



Calyx
1923



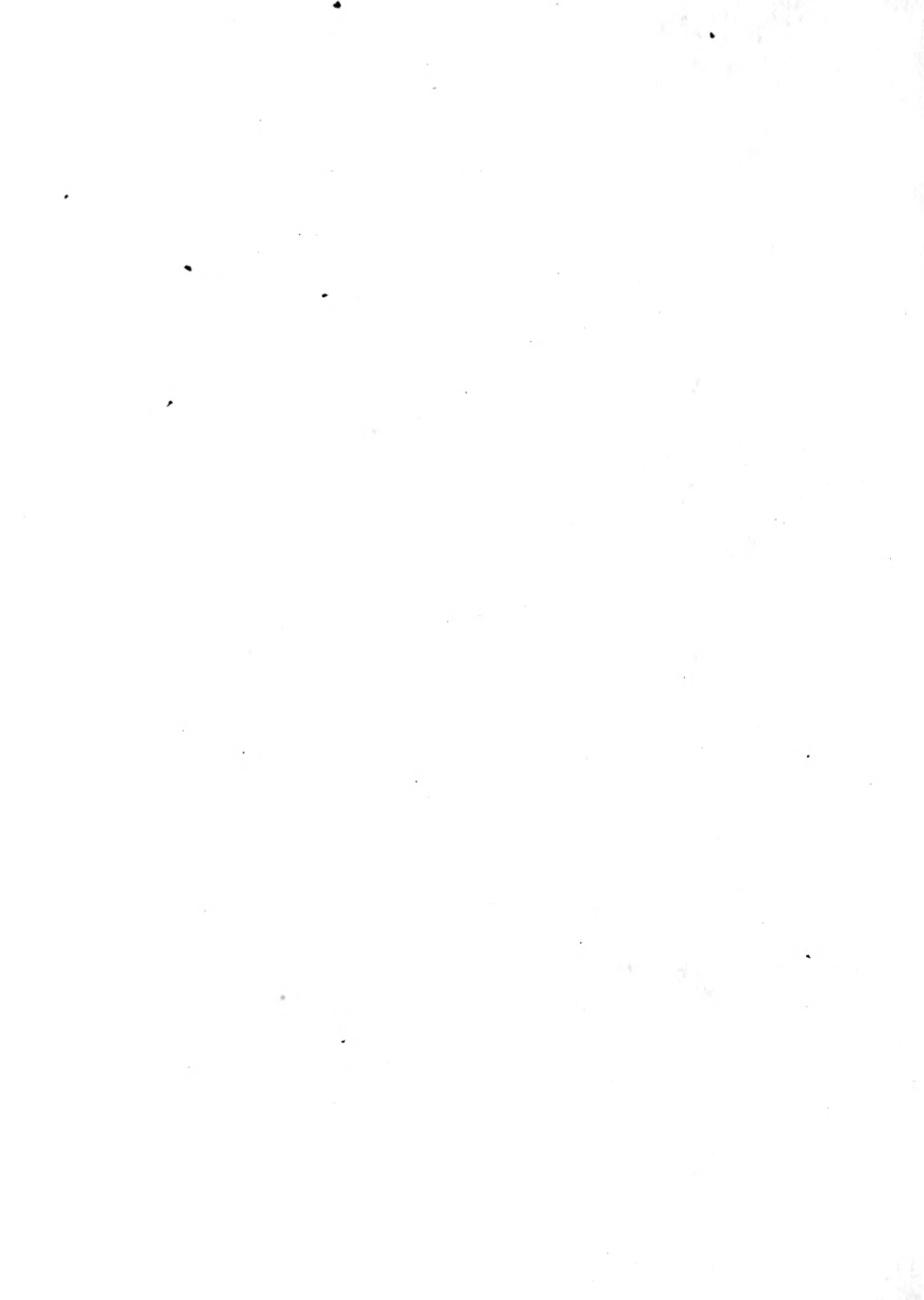
Arch.

378,755

W317c

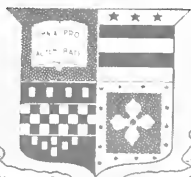
1923

C. 1

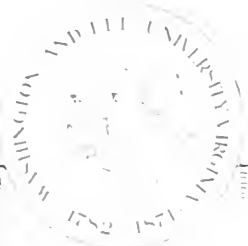




EX LIBRIS



NON IN CAUTUS FUTURI



COPYRIGHTED 1923

David Raymond Snively

Editor-in-Chief

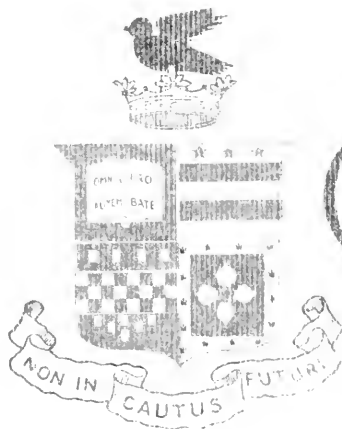
Harry Lysle Shuey

Business Manager

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2010 with funding from
Lyrasis Members and Sloan Foundation

<http://www.archive.org/details/calyx1923wash>





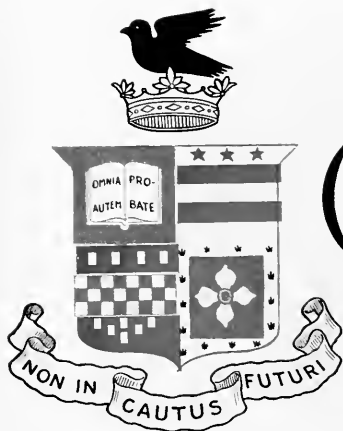
The CALIF Volume 18

Printed Especially for
THE CALIF
by
COLES PHILLIPS

Published
by the
University of California



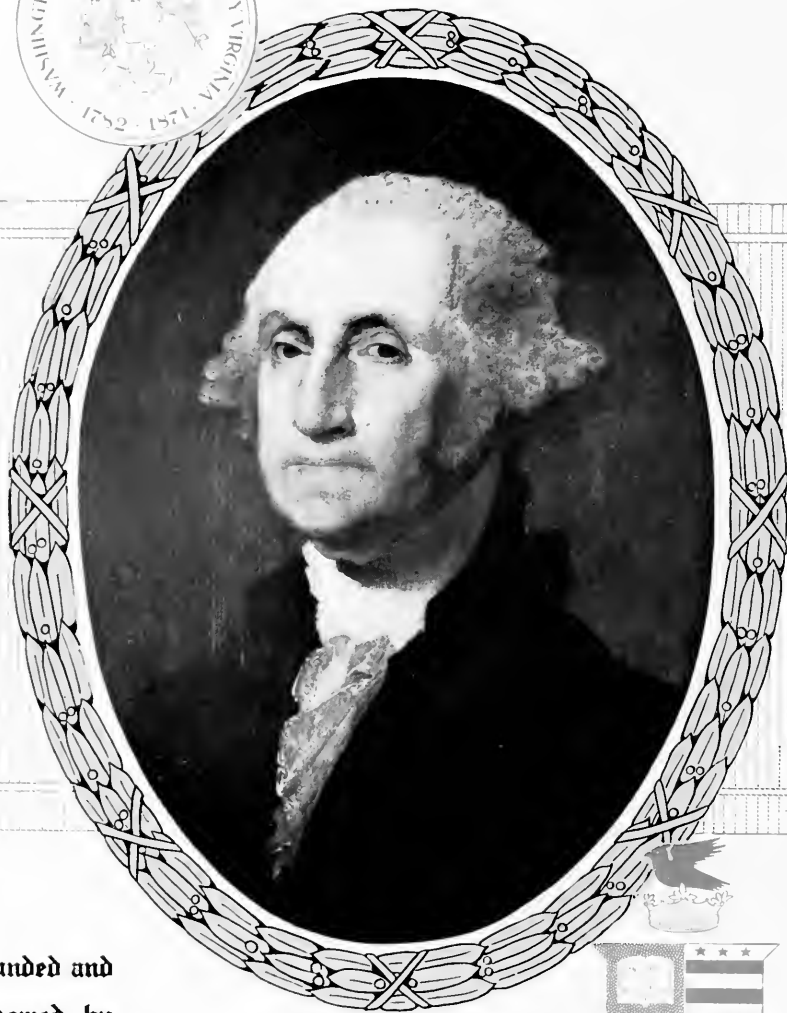
Painted Especially for
THE CALYX
by
COLES PHILLIPS



The
CALYX
Volume XXIX

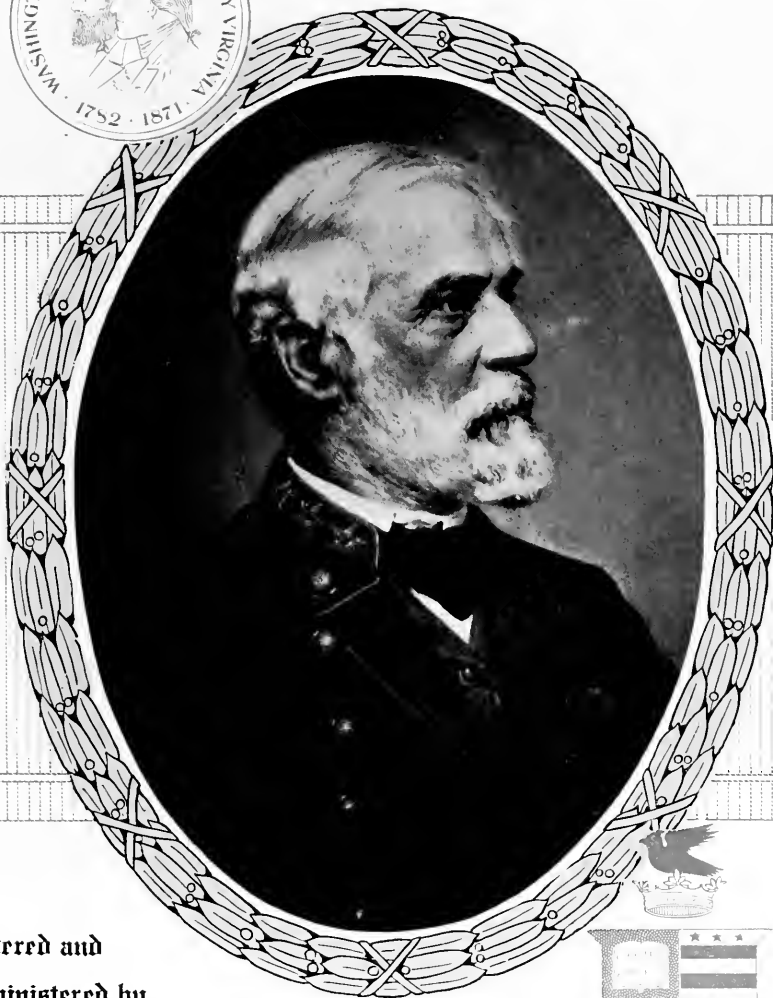


*Published Annually
by the Students of
Washington and Lee University*

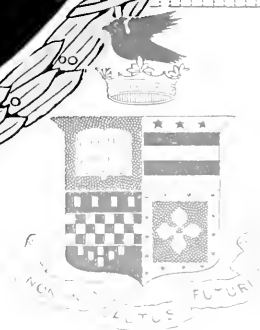


**Founded and
Endowed by
General George Washington**





Fostered and
Administered by
General Robert E. Lee

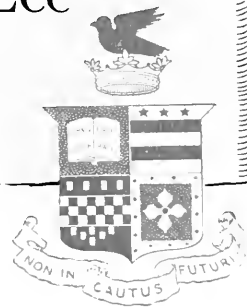




DEDICATED TO

Robert Granville Campbell, Ph.D.,

*in appreciation of
his loyal services to
Washington and Lee*





David T. Prince, Jr.

1906-1923

Garland Alexander

1901-1923

*"Ye will not walk ignoble ways;
Ye dare not seek unworthy aims,
Ye can not do a deed that shames
Those heroes of the holiest days!
Your oath a Roman oath must be,
Sworn on a faith that will not yield,
Sworn on the doubly sacred shield
of Washington and Lee."*



*He: "A glimpse of the mill—within these foreboding walls the
eternal battle for the diffusion of knowledge is waged."*

She: "Oh! How brutal."



He: "From this shady spot on the Campus you can see a group of professional mansions. Yes—they're always on time for classes."

She: "Oh, really!"



He: "The green—where the dear professors gambol."

She: "Oh! The little devils."



He: "This is known as Newcomb Hall. It contains the office of restriction. Some day they won't even let us eat."

She: "Horrible!"



He: "The Beanery, sometimes referred to by the elite as 'The Commons.' No, it doesn't mean that the patrons are common. Why even the Earl himself eats there."

She: "Oh! I see."



*He: "Our natural amphitheatre, discovered A.D. 1922 and consecrated
to the pitiful efforts of incompetent Shakespearians."*

She: "Oh! But where is the stage?"



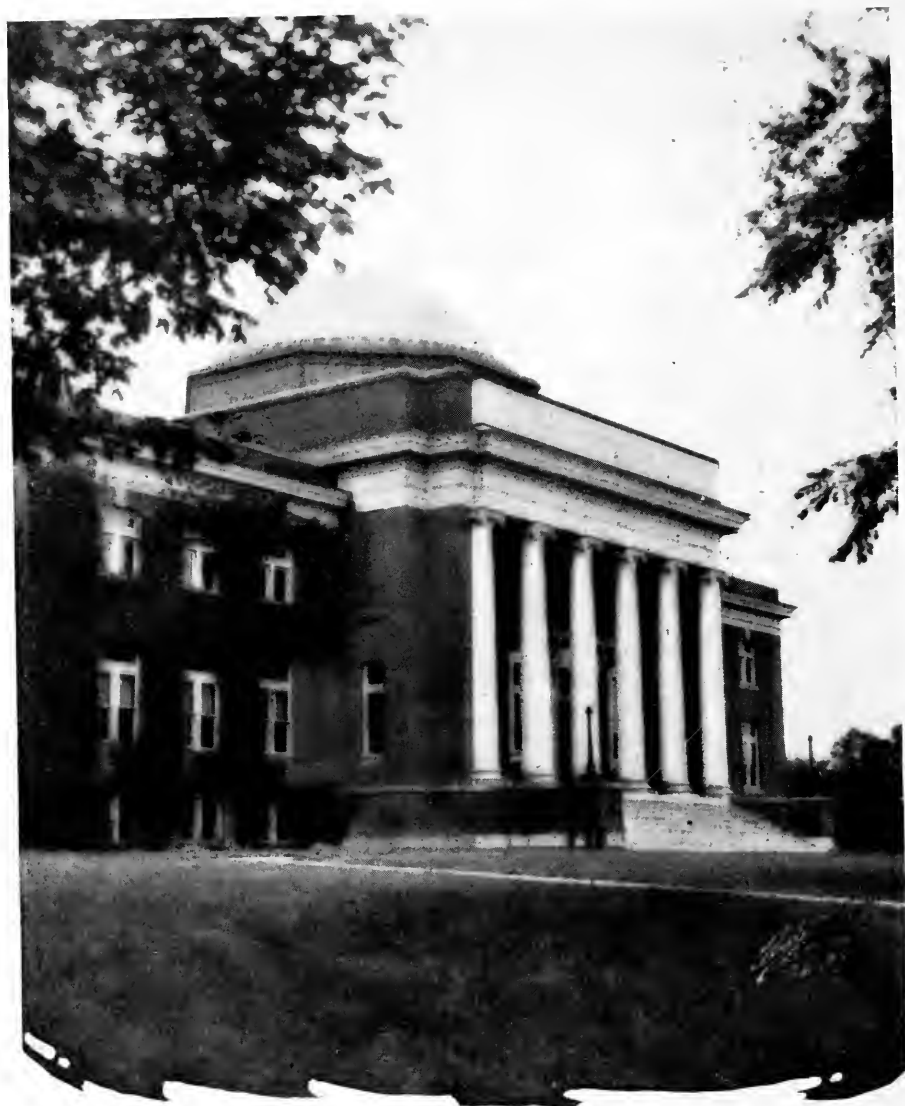
He: "The Gymnasium, erected through the generosity of Mrs. Parker Doremus."

She: "Oh! But she must have been fond of dancing."



He: "A learned man has said we are what we are because we are where we are. Then who can hold us responsible when we are here under an Easter Moon?"

She: "You shan't be blamed."



*He: "And this, the Carnegie Memorial Library. Pretty in daytime
and not a bad place at night."*

She: "Interesting, at least."



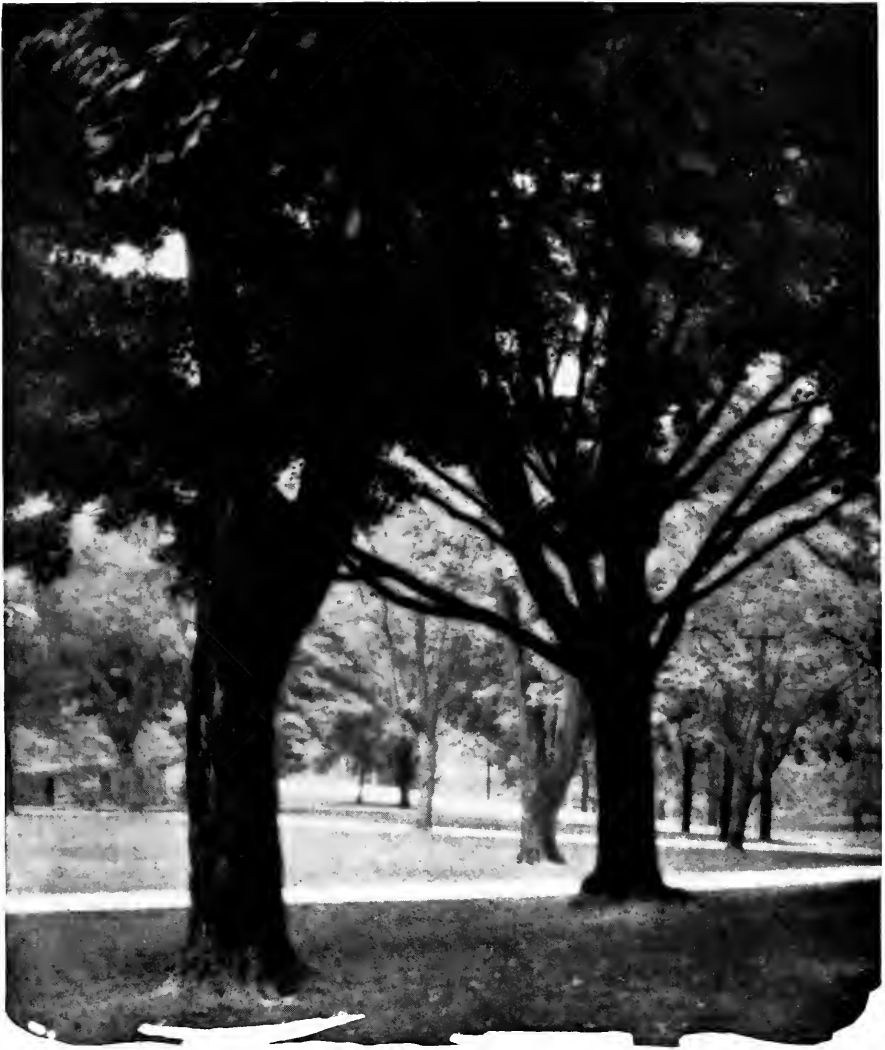
He: "This path leads to nine o'clock classes and Geology. One goes east, one goes west, and one goes north to the cuckoo's nest."

She: "Who's the cuckoo, please?"



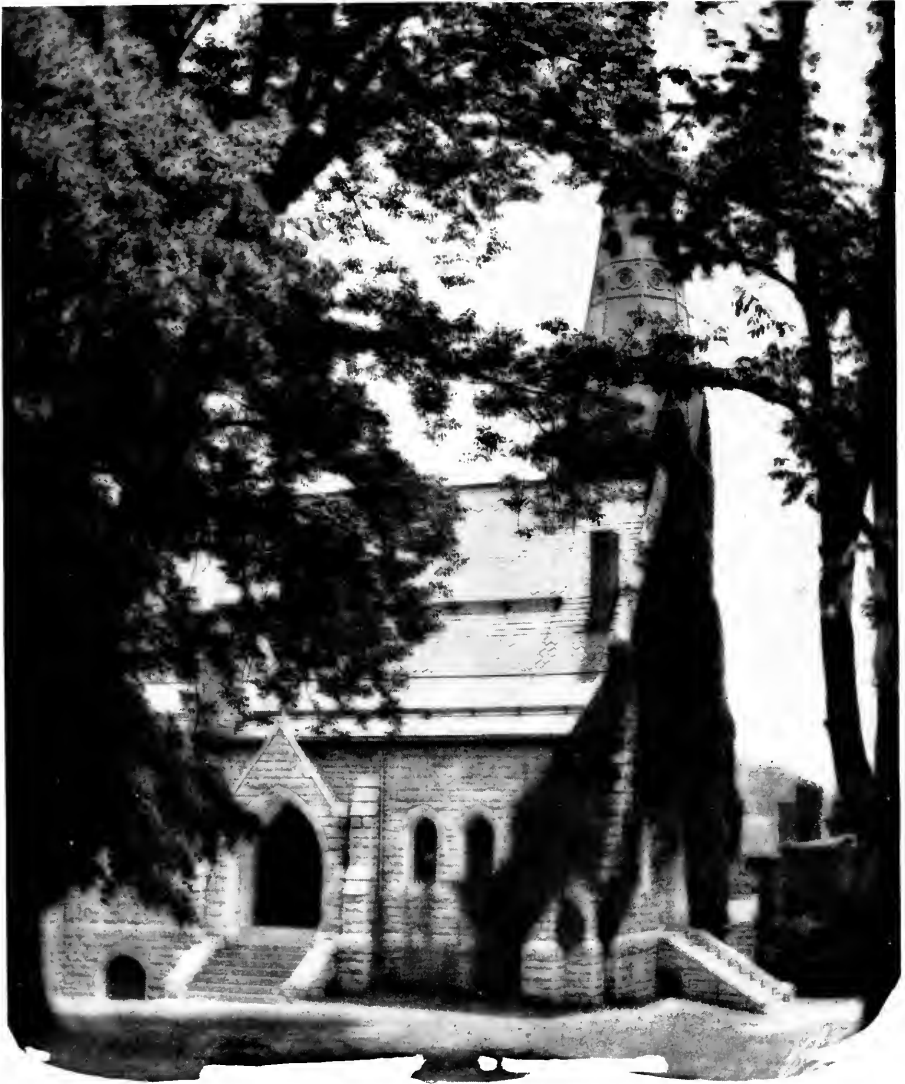
He: "One of our professor's homes facing the Campus."

She: "How pretty!"



*He: "A glimpse of the Campus that is like a snatch of song—with
the music unheard and the words unuttered."*

She: "Now, please don't get romantic."



He: "And here is the Lee Memorial Church, one of the prettiest in the country."

She: "Really."



He: "The historic colonnade. The worn steps in the foreground lead to the Dean's Geology Museum, where you meet all your friends."

She: "It must be a popular place."





Henry Louis Smith, Ph.D., LL.D., President



TRUSTEES OF THE UNIVERSITY

Rev White	Mr Pernick	Mr Cocke	Mr Sproul	Mr Anderson	Mr McDermott	Dr Smith	Mr Waddell	Mr Bell	Mr Glasgow
							Mr Alunee		



ADMINISTRATION

Corporation

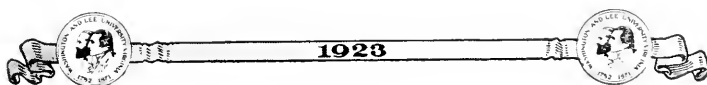
Legal Title: THE WASHINGTON AND LEE UNIVERSITY

Rector: WILLIAM ALEXANDER ANDERSON

Trustees

WILLIAM ALEXANDER ANDERSON	Lexington, Virginia
LUCIAN HOWARD COCKE	Roanoke, Virginia
GEORGE WALKER ST. CLAIR	Tazewell, Virginia
JOHN SINCLAIR MUNCE	Richmond, Virginia
FRANK THOMAS GLASGOW	Lexington, Virginia
WILLIAM DICKINSON LEWIS	Charleston, West Virginia
*ROBERT EDWARD LEE	Burke, Fairfax County, Virginia
REV. WILLIAM McCLANAHAN WHITE	Raleigh, North Carolina
HARRINGTON WADDELL	Lexington, Virginia
WILLIAM ALEXANDER MACCORKLE	Charleston, West Virginia
REV. ABEL McIVER FRASER	Staunton, Virginia
JOHN WILLIAM DAVIS	New York City
WILLIAM ALEXANDER BELL	New Orleans, Louisiana
HUGH BELL SPROUL	Staunton, Virginia
CHARLES J. McDERMOTT	New York City
PAUL McNEEL PENICK. <i>Secretary and Treasurer.</i>	Lexington, Virginia

*Died, September 7, 1922





Henry Donald Campbell, Ph.D., Sc.D., Dean





FACULTY

The Faculty

HENRY LOUIS SMITH, A.B., A.M., Ph.D., LL.D.
President of the University

HENRY DONALD CAMPBELL, A.M., Ph.D., Sc.D.
Dean of the University
Robinson Professor of Geology

JAMES LEWIS HOWE, A.B., Ph.D., M.D.
Dean of the School of Applied Science
Bayly Professor of Chemistry

WALTER LE CONTE STEVENS, A.B., Ph.D.
Emeritus Professor of Physics

JOSEPH RAGLAND LONG, B.S., LL.B., LL.D.
Dean of the School of Law
Bradford Professor of Law

JAMES WILLIAM KERN, Ph.D.
Associate Professor of Latin

THOMAS JAMES FARRAR, A.B., A.M., Ph.D.
Professor of German

LIVINGSTON WADDELL SMITH, A.B., A.M., Ph.D.
Cincinnati Professor of Mathematics

JAMES ROBERT HOWERTON, A.M., D.D., LL.D.
Professor of Philosophy

ROBERT GRANVILLE CAMPBELL, A.B., A.M., Ph.D.
Professor of Political Science



Twenty-nine



DE LA WARR BENJAMIN EASTER, A.M., PH.D.
Assistant Dean of the University
Professor of Romance Languages

GLOVER DUNN HANCOCK, A.B., A.M., PH.D.
Dean of the School of Commerce
Wilson Professor of Economics and Commerce

FRANKLIN LAFAYETTE RILEY, A.B., A.M., PH.D., LL.D.
Professor of History

WILLIAM HAYWOOD MORELAND, LL.B.
Bradford Professor of Law

EDGAR FINLEY SHANNON, A.B., A.M., PH.D.
Professor of English

ROBERT HENRY TUCKER, A.B., A.M.
Professor of Economics and Business Administration

WILLIAM DANA HOYT, B.S., A.M., PH.D.
Professor of Biology

ROBERT WILLIAM DICKEY, A.B., A.M., B.S., PH.D.
Associate Professor of Electrical Engineering

FOREST FLETCHER, E.E.
Associate Professor of Physical Education

JOHN ALEXANDER GRAHAM, A.B., A.M.
Associate Professor of Romance Languages

CLAYTON EPES WILLIAMS, LL.B.
Professor of Law

LEWIS TYREE, A.B., A.M., LL.B.
Professor of Law

LUCIUS JUNIUS DESHA, A.B., PH.D.
Professor of Chemistry

*WILLIAM MOSELEY BROWN, A.B., A.M.
Professor of Education

WILLIAM COAN, A.B. A.M.
Associate Professor of Commerce and Accounting

*Absent on leave





WILLIAM EDWARD FARNHAM, A.B., A.M., PH.D.
Associate Professor of English

RUPERT NELSON LATTURE, M.A.
Assistant Professor of Romance Languages

JAMES STRONG MOFFATT, JR., A.B., A.M., PH.D.
Assistant Professor of English

EARLE KERR PAXTON, A.B., A.M.
Assistant Professor of Mathematics

WILLIAM THOMAS LYLE, C.E.
Scott Professor of Civil Engineering

HALE HOUSTON, C.E.
Associate Professor of Civil Engineering

ERNEST E. BRETT, B.P.E.
Assistant Professor of Physical Education

BENJAMIN ALLEN WOOTEN, A.M., E.E., PH.D.
McCormick Professor of Physics

THOMAS X. PARSONS, B.S., LL.B.
Associate Professor of Law

MARTIN BOYD COYNER, M.A.
Acting Associate Professor of Education

WILLIAM GLEASON BEAN, A.B., A.M., PH.D.
Assistant Professor of History

WALTER RICE SHARP, A.B., Docteur en droit
Assistant Professor of History

OSCAR ROBERT STRACKBEIN, A.B., B.B.A., M.B.A.
Assistant Professor of Commerce

GEORGE SMITH FULBRIGHT, A.B.
Assistant Professor of Public Speaking

SOLLY ALBERT HARTZO, A.B.
Assistant Professor of Commerce





Instructors

WILLIAM J. CALVERT, JR., A.B., A.M.	English
CARL E. L. GILL, LL.B.	Commerce
CHARLES O. HANDLEY, B.S.	Biology
LAWRENCE P. HAYNES, B.S.	Chemistry
HOMER A. HOLT, A.B.	Mathematics
S. CICERO OGBURN, JR., B.S.	Chemistry
SAMUEL E. ROGERS, A.B.	Education
RICHARD E. SHERRILL, B.S.	Physics and Geology
WILLIAM T. SPENCER, JR., A.B.	Spanish
LAIRD Y. THOMPSON, A.B.	Political Science
E. PARKER TWOMBLEY, B.P.E.	Physical Education
ROBERT E. WITT, A.B., B.S., C.E.	Mathematics

Assistants in Instruction

GARLAND ALEXANDER	Accounting
E. W. BIBB	Commerce
J. M. COPPER	Biology
M. I. DUNN	Civil Engineering
C. H. GRIFFIN	History
G. E. HARRIS	English
L. M. HARRISON	Chemistry
S. H. PRICE	German
W. G. SALE, JR.	Spanish
P. B. YATES	Biology



THE GLASSES



Drawn by R. M. Overlander

Best Graduate

Graduate Students

EMMETT WILLIAMSON POINDEXTER	.	.	.	M.A.
SAMUEL EMORY ROGERS	.	.	.	M.A.
EDWIN BESWICK SHULTZ	.	.	.	M.A.
HENRY WALTER TIFFANY	.	.	.	M.A.
SIHON CICERO OGBURN, JR.	.	.	.	M.S.

Seniors

Lam



Officers

ALFRED LEE MCCARTHY	<i>President</i>
JOHN MELVIN LOVELACE	<i>Vice-President</i>
HENRY LEGUM	<i>Secretary and Treasurer</i>
REESE PATRICK ASBURY	<i>Historian</i>
ROGER BLACKWOOD JONES	<i>Executive Committeeman</i>



CALYX

1923



SAMUEL JOSEPH ADAMS

Richmond, Virginia

Φ K Σ; Δ Θ Φ.

The location of Joe's home is a mooted question. Ask him—he'll say the suburbs of Richmond. He got away with it fine at first, but upon gaining a little inside dope we find it is only ninety miles out.

Before entering our ranks, Joe had been somewhat of a rolling stone, having attended V. P. I. during the S. A. T. C., and the universities of Richmond and Virginia. Finally, he found the end of the rainbow and we have enjoyed his company for the last two years.

It might be well to mention in passing that he is not adverse to the company of the weaker sex and although he couldn't be termed an inveterate imbibor in the company of the girls, he has found sufficient local talent to attract his attention. We don't know who his favorite "pulse-quickener" is, but we respect his judgment.

Joe's place in college life will be a hard one to fill, as he is sincere in his work, true to his friends, and loyal to his school. Good-bye, Joe.

REESE PATRICK ASBURY

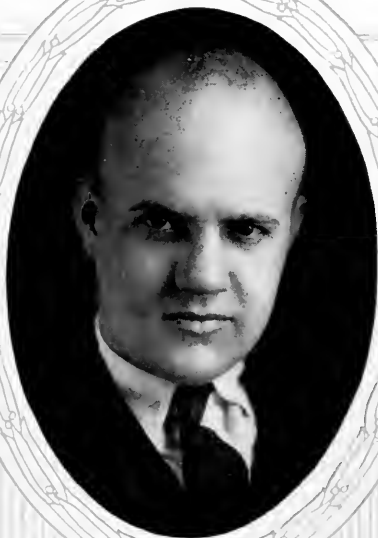
Tannersville, Virginia

Σ Δ K; *Football Squad*, 1, 2; *Harry Lee Crew*, 2; *Varsity Wrestling Team*, 1, 2, 3, *Captain*, 2; *Executive Committee*, 2; *President*, *Graham-Lee Literary Society*, 1.

This stalwart son of Tazewell, after making a brilliant record at Emory and Henry College, as a student, athlete, and college leader, entered the Law School in the Fall of 1920. Having served his county as a justice of the peace for several years, thereby becoming learned in the law, he was able to master the mysteries taught in Tucker Hall with very little difficulty. However, as the above list of honors eloquently attests, "Forty-two" has not confined his activities to the class-room. His cheerful disposition and his ability to make friends has made him a popular man in his class.

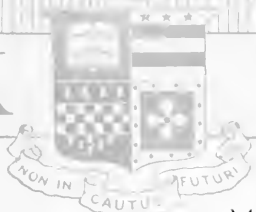
If the qualities of character and leadership which he has exhibited while a student, may be considered as a basis from which to predict the future, his success in the world is assured.





CALYX

1923



LEE GRIFFITH BENFORD

Johnstown, Pennsylvania

Σ Ν; Φ Α Δ; "13"; C. C.; Κ Β Φ; Π Α Ν;
"Shrine"; Business Manager of "Mink." 3.

"Baldy" is one of the best known statesmen on the campus, not only to all students from "Doc" Holbrook's decade to the present Freshman Class, but also to the people of Rockbridge County, among whom he has sealed many strong friendships during his determined chase for a degree.

"Ben," so older students tell us, came to W. and L. from the University of Michigan. After one more year of academic study he decided that war might be all Sherman claimed and left in the Spring of seventeen, one of the first students to join the colors.

After cessation of hostilities, "Ben" again took up his college work; this time, however, he chose law. Those of us who knew him during his past four years can be nothing but grateful that he did come back, for to us it has meant the gain of a true friend. A friend loyal through all; absolutely frank, and efficient in all he undertakes.

MILTON FRANCIS BLANEY

Grafton, West Virginia

Overseas Club; Graham-Lee Literary Society.

Always maintaining a high scholastic standing, "Frank" graduated from the Grafton High School with first honors, and from there he went to Pittsburgh Academy in Pittsburgh, and later to Duff's College.

Enlisting in the army in April, 1918, at Columbus, Ohio, he went to Camp Sherman, and in a short while was on the front at St. Mihiel and at the Argonne.

Before the war, "Frank" had passed the highest required test in shorthand for the departmental service of the government, and indeed proved himself to be an expert in stenographic positions while working in government service.

Having come here directly from the army in 1920 in order to take up the study of law, he has proved himself an excellent student. He has never answered "unprepared," and has generally given accurate answers to questions arising in class. He leaves the University an authority on all legal questions.



CALYX

1923



ROBERT HOWELL CARR

Memphis, Tennessee

Σ Ν; Ο Δ Κ; Φ Α Δ; Σ; @: C. C.; Κ Β Φ;
Π Α Ν; *Baseball Squad*, 1, 2, 3, 4; *Varsity Track*, 2, 3, 4; *Troubadours*, 1, 3, 4; *Production Manager*, 4; *Cheer Leader*, 3, 4; *Vice-President, Student Body*, 4; *Assistant Leader Fancy Dress*, 4; *Assistant Leader Final Ball*, 4.

"Bob" came to us in the Fall of 1919, first affiliating with the Academic School, but after one year he saw the error of his ways and started out in his next year as a disciple of Blackstone over in Tucker Hall.

His honors and achievements are too many to enumerate. We will miss his active mind and steady influence in carrying out the principles for which we stand. His work on the Executive Committee and as cheer leader are worthy of special recognition and he will be greatly missed when we gather on the gridiron next Fall to cheer our team on to victory.

"Bob" has been and always will be a distinct credit to Washington and Lee, and we wish him the best of luck when he leaves us to take up his chosen profession in his native state of Tennessee.

MAURICE JARDINE CROCKER

Charleston, West Virginia

Φ Α Δ; *Vice-President, Washington Literary Society*, 4; *Arcades Club*; *Charleston Club*; *Overseas Club*.

Maurice, although born in Boston, Massachusetts, soon transferred his domicile, through no fault of his own, perhaps, to Charleston, West Virginia, and like other sensible West Virginians when the time came to choose a college he turned his face towards the Old Dominion and Washington and Lee.

Maurice came to Washington and Lee in 1920, after serving overseas with Uncle Sam's marines and taking part in several important engagements.

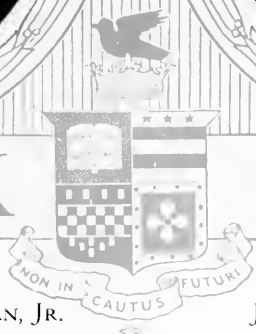
Since his arrival here he has made many friends and has demonstrated his sterling character and his ability as a student of the law.

A brave soldier, a brilliant student, a sincere friend, and a true gentleman, Maurice will carry with him when he leaves the good wishes of a host of friends and the certainty of a successful career in his chosen profession.



CALYX

1923



THOMAS PERNEL DUNCAN, JR.
Newport News, Virginia

JAMES FLOYD ELLISON
Charleston, West Virginia

K Δ; Φ Α Δ.

Σ Δ Κ.

"T. P." or "Tommy" hails from that part of the State known as Tidewater, Virginia. "Tommy" left his native town six and a half years ago in quest of learning and other things. The first three and a half years were spent at Blackstone Military Academy. His ever-broadening vision, however, caught a glimpse of greater fields, and for the last three years he has faithfully pursued the study of law at W. and L.

A lover of literature and art, quiet, studious, cultured, but above all else a faithful, loyal friend—a gentleman of the highest type—all this and more can truly be said of the subject of this sketch.

It is quite probable that the business world rather than the legal profession will ultimately claim him, but regardless of the nature of his chosen vocation his friends predict that with such sterling traits of character his success is assured.

"Shorty" hails from West Virginia. Assuming all the tenacity of a regular mountaineer he has made a most impressive record in the Law School. Even the worst tickets have failed to stop him. The thermometer of his mental efforts hovers, both in the class work and on examinations, around the boiling point.

Dr. Long intrusted the care of the library to him, and even the most slothful student has been ready to obey his commands. So carefully has the librarian job been studied and surveyed, that the professors have no hesitancy in asking "Shorty" for any outside citation of cases.

The Bar of West Virginia must take note of his progress if he can practice law as well as he can chew tobacco, arrange equity books, and otherwise take care of himself in friendly arguments on the second floor of Tucker Hall.



CALYX

1923



BARRON OWEN FAULCONER

Lexington, Kentucky

Σ N; Φ A Δ; *Football Squad*, 2, 3.

When Kentucky went dry, "Bazz" packed his grip, combed his hair, and, despite the pleadings and tears of the co-eds at Kentucky State, boarded the W. and L. Creeper. Since then, by diligent work, he has progressed uninterruptedly until now, when he leaves Tucker Hall with the coveted LL.B. Then he will return to the place whence he came, there to make his fortune and fame.

But studies have not occupied all of "Bazz's" time, for he was a Varsity man in football at the University of Kentucky for two years, and has been on the squad here for the past two seasons.

"Bazz," we will miss your quiet manner, unassuming ways, sweet smile, close friendship, and your good-natured "gimme a cigarette" and "I aint no—neither." As you have been a true and sincere student, we know you will be a loyal and strong alumnus.

CYRUS WILLIAM HALL

Charleston, West Virginia

Σ N; O Δ K; Φ A Δ; S. & C.; Σ; C. C.; Π A N; K B Φ; *CALYX Staff*, 3; *"Mink" Staff*, 4; *President of Intermediate Law Class*, 3; *President of Cotillion Club*, 4; *Final Week Committee*, 3, 4.

"Cy" entered Washington and Lee in 1919 after completing a thorough intellectual and social preparation at Princeton Prep. To relate his many achievements during his four-year stay in Lexington would require too much space, so we shall merely refer to the list of clubs and honors given above.

As President of the Cotillion Club, "Cy" deserves congratulations for his successful efforts to make our dances enjoyable. Combining in his versatile personality the courtly graces of "pre-jazz" era gentlemen with the accomplishments of the modern generation, "Cy" has endeared himself to the chaperons and debutantes alike.

On the Campus, his unusual ability to estimate the human elements of any situation has made him a leader, and his warm-hearted loyalty to his friends has won him a wide personal following.





CALYX

1923



HARRY AVIS HALL

Charleston, West Virginia

ΣN ; $\Phi A \Delta$; "13"; C. C.; *Football Squad*, 1, 2; *Basketball Squad*, 1, 2, 3; *Assistant Cheer Leader*, 3; *Charleston Club*.

"Shorty" is the busiest little man on the Campus, taking a very active interest in all branches of college activities. Though too small to make the Varsity football team, he was out with the "scrubs" doing his part. A badly injured knee put "Shorty" on the sidelines, but he was energetic enough to keep the fight in the Generals by assisting in the cheering.

He has made a host of friends on the Campus and is a man of whom W. and L. should be proud. In all of his many travels to W. and L. football games he branded himself as "Roaming Shorty." Notwithstanding his many trips he has managed to keep up in his work and we expect great things of him in a legal capacity.

You will be missed, "Shorty," and in all your many travels, drop back to Lexington occasionally, as a heart-and-soul W. and L. man (as you) is in great demand.

WILBERT HEDGEMAN HAYNES

Bingham, West Virginia

Charleston Club; Graham-Lee Literary Society.

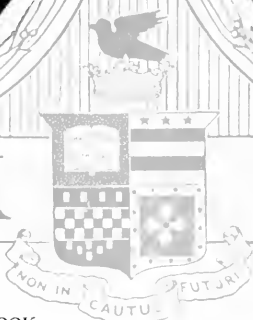
Man is not judged by his school activities alone but by his character plus the ability to accomplish telling results. "Chief Justice" is that grand old gentleman with the stately bearing and dignified mien who gets the coveted degree in June and then passes on to a life of perpetual success in the field of his chosen labor. He has been no social lion, but never has there gone from the Campus of Washington and Lee a man more scrupulous, more gentlemanly, more devoted to moral teachings.

Success comes only after determined effort coupled with a winning determination. Haynes has laid the foundation faultlessly, and deserves to win. With no grandstand flashes of action, but with common-sense movements, his work promises to be of that calibre which pleases clients and wins verdicts, and our prediction is that in a reasonable time he will have made his mark in legal procedure so that even standing room in his office will be at a premium.



CALYX

1923



GEORGE TREAT HOLBROOK

Coldwater, Michigan

Φ Δ Θ; Φ Β Κ; Ο Δ Κ; Σ Υ; Φ Δ Φ;
S. & C.; Σ; "13"; C. C.; H A N; Junior
Assistant Track, 3; President Senior Academic,
5; Acting Registrar, 4.

"Doc" Holbrook, the grand old man of Washington and Lee! A familiar figure on the Campus since "what time the memory of man runneth not to the contrary," his departure from our midst will be felt as a personal loss by every man in the University.

With a wide range of experience, and possessing a brilliant mind together with a personality which inspires confidence and respect, Holbrook has long been a leader in the affairs of the Student Body. Few men in his time have exercised as wide an influence upon the opinions and actions of Washington and Lee men, and none have used their influence more unselfishly or wisely.

But however great his achievements on the Campus and in the classroom, it is not by these things that "Doc" will be remembered in the hearts of those who know him best, but as a friend whose friendship is an unflinching source of pleasure and inspiration.

HOMER ADAMS HOLT

Lewisburg, West Virginia

Φ Κ Υ; Φ Β Κ; Ο Δ Κ; Φ Δ Φ; Σ; "13";
C. C.; Executive Committee; President Junior
Law Class, 4; President Student Body, 5.

Writing Senior write-ups is usually a bore, but it is a real privilege to be allowed to say a few words about "Rocky." He really deserves at least two pages, and even they could not hold a record of his achievements for Washington and Lee. "Rocky" is, and has been for the last three years, an outstanding figure in the Student Body. One of the students in the Law School, "Rocky" is not a grind but the essence of good fellowship. Were the history of the Student Body to be written, "Rocky's" administration as president would be one on which the historian must long dwell. In that office he unswervingly worked for the best interests of his electors without regard to criticism from either the Faculty or the Student Body.

Every honor that he could hold has deservedly been "Rocky's," from Phi Beta Kappa down.



CALYX

1923



JOHN JOSEPH HUDAK
Passaic, New Jersey

ROGER BLACKWOOD JONES
Atlanta, Georgia

"What did you make on property?" or "What was your holding in that case on contracts?"—hearing such questions you know "Hu" is somewhere near. Always he is up on his cases, and always he is talking law, which only goes to show his love for his work and indicates the kind of a student he has been.

"Hu" has not only been a wonderful student but he has always been a close follower of all athletic contests. If you know him you have heard about "our team up home" and the time that it defeated Williams Prep 145 to 5 in basketball.

Possessed of a happy, friendly and good disposition, John has made many friends here. We don't know yet just where he expects to put his shingle, but the Bar has gained a good Russian member, and where ever he goes he is sure to make good. Always loyal to Washington and Lee, he leaves us, proud of his Alma Mater, and an alumnus whom it can be glad to claim.

Φ K Σ; Φ A Δ; *Executive Committee, 3.*

Roger needs no introduction to the Student Body of Washington and Lee.

After a hard winter at the University of Alabama, Roger entered Washington and Lee in the Fall of 1919. He immediately distinguished himself as a golfer and all-around good fellow. At this time not even the wildest imagination could predict the success that this youthful prodigy was to attain before reaching man's estate.

Roger has the honor of representing the Senior Law Class on the Executive Committee. As a student he has consistently distinguished himself by making the Honor Roll. Because of his ability and learning he is known to his friends as "Doctor Jones," although, being modest, he prefers to be called "The Great Jones." As someone said that too much praise is belittling we will not attempt to enumerate all of Roger's accomplishments.

For Roger we predict a brilliant success in his chosen profession.



CALYX

1923



CLAUDE ALEXANDER JOYCE

Stuart, Virginia

Washington Literary Society.

Joyce received his A.B. from William and Mary College. Desiring to emulate the achievements of Virginia's great legal leaders he decided to enter Washington and Lee University, where, beginning with Introductory Law and struggling through the formidable array of subjects comprising the law curriculum (including that incomprehensible puzzle, Property III), he has successfully and with singular distinction mastered them all.

Joyce is a quiet sort of a fellow, a willing worker, steady, reliable, well liked, and popular with the boys in Tucker Hall. Having now finally equipped himself with a coveted W. and L. legal education and fortified by Professor Fulbright's effective course in Public Speaking, we can safely predict for this gentleman from Patrick County certain success whether in the realm of legal activity or in the political field.

BERNARD RILEY KENNEDY

New Haven, Connecticut

K Σ, Φ Δ Φ; President Intermediate Law Class, 2; A.B., Washington and Lee, 1923.

Captain Kennedy, a veteran of Yale, the Naval Academy, and the United States Army, leaves us this finals after three years' service at Washington and Lee.

He added new laurels to his crown in his sojourn with us. Many consider Bernard to be one of the best informed men on the Campus.

In Tucker Hall the captain is rated with Blackstone, Wigmore, and Burks as an authority on the law and the reason thereof. He was elected by a unanimous vote President of the Intermediate Law Class, which shows his popularity.

Although the women worship him from afar, he refuses to allow that to turn his head. He tells us he has learned from experience and he's going to send his children to Washington and Lee without the intermediate trials at Yale and Annapolis.

"Judge" goes with the best wishes from his friends for an assured success in the practice of law.





CALYX

1923



HENRY LEGUM
Norfolk, Virginia

Wrestling, 1; CALYX, 2; Secretary and Treasurer Senior Law Class; Harry Lee Boat Club.

"Hickey," as he is well known about the Campus, is one of the legal luminaries who hail from Virginia. After taking a year of academic work at Washington and Lee he found out that this was sufficient in his quest, so he set out on the road of thorns to seek enough knowledge to become a rival of Blackstone.

After two years of spending his mornings at Tucker Hall, his afternoons at the "Corner," and his evenings in a witty literary club presided over by "Capt." Schneider, our hero decided that he knew the law, and demonstrated it to everyone's satisfaction by easily passing the State Bar; all of which proves you can't keep a good man down, and a good little man—oh well, you've heard the story of David and Goliath.

But now in all seriousness—in bidding "Hickey" goodbye and wishing him God-speed and all the luck in the world—we are losing a good man, a genuinely loyal son and a charming personality.

STEPHEN DILL LEE
Greenwood, South Carolina

K A

If it is true that experience is the best teacher—behold a learned man! We believe that "Steve" has a scholastic record as enviable as it is varied. Originally from Greenwood, South Carolina, "Steve" entered the College of Charleston in 1908. Here he pursued his academic course for three years and then finished up at the University of South Carolina in two more. In 1914 he enrolled in the Law School at W. and L. His first year here was followed by a special course at the University of Chicago.

Between that time and '22, his life was a varied one. He taught at Donaldson Military Academy; served in the navy during the war period; took graduate studies in English at the University of Wisconsin, taught for two years at Staunton Military Academy; and September, 1922, found him back at W. and L.

A man whose morals are beyond reproach—reserved, studious, cultured—a gentleman in every sense of the word. Such a character will surely bring added glory to the famous name of Lee and honor to the legal profession.



CALYX

1923



DAVID HAWKINS LINDSAY

Belroi, Virginia

$\Sigma \Delta K$; $\Pi \Delta E$; *Vice-President Washington Literary Society, 3, 4; CALYX Staff, 3; Secretary Publication Board, 4; Editor-in-Chief "Mink," 4; Debating Team, 3.*

Possibly Belroi did not dream of sending us such a personage as David. Being an orator by nature, a genius by exertion, and an editor by profession, there is no reason for success not attending him.

Law always attracted him. Such minor subjects as Property 3 were passed with a smile. When the degrees are conferred in June he will easily but honestly have earned one.

Back in Gloucester County the people are awaiting his return. No doubt but that the progress of his path toward success will be by way of the Commonwealth Attorney's office to the Attorney Generalship of the Old Dominion. "May this path have no curves too sharp nor bumps too rough for you, old-timer," is the wish of your friends of Washington and Lee days.

JOHN MELVIN LOVELACE

South Boston, Virginia

$\Lambda X A$; $\Sigma \Delta K$; *Overseas Club.*

"Johnny" found that with the limited educational facilities offered him in South Boston he had better set out and see a little of the world. After reading an army advertisement showing how one could travel, get education and refinement through service in the army, he enlisted for the late unpleasantness. With them he went overseas and was shot in the Argonne, or the Sector, and when the Germans found they could not kill him, they begged for a truce, and he returned to the United States.

In 1920 he left the United States for Lexington, where for the past three years he has learned the law and the reason therefor.

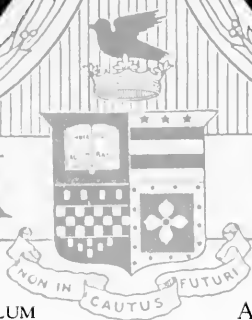
Melvin leaves a host of friends and we wish him success in the practice of his law. His activities have not been confined to Tucker Hall for he is regarded as an idol for the fair sex far and wide.





CALYX

1923



JOHN WILLIAM MCCALLUM

Knoxville, Tennessee

Φ K Σ; Ο Δ K; Φ Α Δ; Σ; "13"; C. C.; K B Φ; Varsity Baseball, 1, 2, 3, 4, Captain, 3; Executive Committee, 2; Athletic Council, 3.

"Mac" came to Washington and Lee from U. Va. where he had graced the ranks of President Alderman's S. A. T. C. since its organization.

He cannot be said to possess that elusive something which makes Phi Beta Kappa of some of us, but "Mac" is a consistent student and it isn't often that the grave exponents of jurisprudence look over their following and experience the disappointment of seeing his seat empty.

For three years "Mac" has been one of the mainstays of the pitching staff—despite the parenthetical expression of the nether portion of that noble physique—and his technique has proven a nemesis for all those who sought to disturb the record of our baseball squad.

His friends are numerous and his fame widespread, and it is quite apparent that we will all miss "Little Mac" when he goes forth to maintain his reputation of always getting what he goes after.

ALFRED LEE MCCARTHY

Houston, Texas

K A; Ο Δ K; Φ Δ Φ; President Senior Law Class; Final Week Committee, 3.

"Al," as he is known to his friends, came to the Law School in 1920, preceded by a brief academic training at Southwestern University. While at Washington and Lee he has made many friends on the Campus and in the Law School. His classmates, recognizing his various merits, elected him to lead the Senior Law Class. "Al's" charming personality is by no means confined to the Campus but is very evident during the dances, from all reports by the fair sex.

After a three-year sojourn at Washington and Lee he leaves many associates who will remember him as a true friend, a scholar, and a gentleman. The excellent work done by "Al" in the Law School is only an indication of the success that the future holds for him.



CALYX

1923



BAYNARD LAWTON MALONE, Jr.
Albany, Alabama

JOHN EWELL MAY
Pine Bluff, Arkansas

Σ Ν; Φ Α Δ; "13"; Varsity Swimming Team, 2, 3, 4.

Κ Α; Φ Α Δ.

In spite of his numerous trips (due to romantic love affairs) and the great amount of time spent in ascertaining the properties of various medicines, "Mac" advances from his Alma Mater, well prepared and ambitious to plead the cases of his fellow-men before the courts of justice.

"Mac" came to us from the University of Alabama, and during his sojourn here he tried himself out in the department of commerce for two years, but felt the call of the alluring and fascinating law.

But in spite of the aforementioned preparations and plans we are inclined to think that "Old Sister" will be an adventurer or a traveler or a figure in diplomatic affairs where his quiet, unassuming air, cool judgment, and wise counsel will mark him for admiration and esteem. However, we cannot attempt to enumerate all the possibilities and must look to the man alone for the result.

In the Fall of 1920 the University of Arkansas gave us a welcome gift in the person of "Piggy" May. His attractive personality and universal cheerfulness soon made him a popular man on the Campus. Not all of his time has been spent in social attainments, however, as he has done consistent good work in his studies. Moreover, after only two years in the Law School, he passed the Arkansas Bar last summer, an accomplishment seldom attained by a man of his age.

The fair sex is fond of Ewell, and he has been more or less smitten by the claims of a particularly attractive damsel, at least Dame Rumor has it so. In fact, we would not be at all surprised to receive the well-known announcement within a few months after he gets the coveted degree.

In all seriousness, "Piggy" is an all-around good man and is destined to be successful in his chosen profession. He takes with him the sincere friendship and best wishes of all who know him.





CALYX

1923



FRANCIS WILLIAM NULLMEYER

Struthers, Ohio

Secretary and Treasurer Intermediate Law Class, 2.

"Fran," also known as "The Chief," arrived in Lexington in the Fall of 1920. He started off his college career by appearing in the Thanksgiving production of the Troubadours. Although he was unable to participate in any athletic activities he showed good spirit in his willingness to help the cheer leader in any way he could.

He is studying law and it is rumored that he will specialize in "domestic relations" in the near future, and his partner will be a certain young lady from Youngstown, Ohio. It may be added that not a day passes but that he writes her a "young book" and we notice that he receives a very large correspondence in return. This is probably necessary in formulating plans for their future partnership.

Besides doing his college work diligently, "Fran" has found time to make many friends both in the University and in town who will all be sorry to see him leave. He has a pleasing personality and a cheerful smile. Best wishes for success follow him from here.

EMMETT BROOKS PARKER

Portsmouth, Virginia

$\Sigma \Phi E$; $\Phi \Delta \Phi$; B. A., Randolph-Macon College.

Brooks comes from Portsmouth, Virginia, and after a sojourn of three years at Randolph-Macon College (where he received the degree of Bachelor of Arts), he decided to cast his lot with the disciples of Blackstone. So we find him at Washington and Lee in the Fall of 1920 with this definite goal in view. That he will be an attorney is now an assured fact, he having been presented his Virginia "to-wit" after but two years of study. Realizing the importance of a well-rounded knowledge of his profession, he returned, this session, to get the coveted sheepskin. While he is not a leader in his classes, nevertheless, "E. B." is to be numbered among that decidedly more fortunate group of men who make the leaders step.

Those who have been fortunate enough to hear his orations and debates at the Washington Society and his handling of cases in the Phi Delta Phi Moot Court have no hesitancy in predicting for him great success in his chosen profession.



CALYX

1923



JESSE LIDELL PECK
Oakland, California

EMMETT WILLIAMSON POINDEXTER
Greenlee, Virginia

ΣΧ; ΦΑΔ; "13"; W.F.; ΚΒΦ: *Author Troubadour Shows, 1, 3, Director Troubadours, 1, 2, 3, 4, President Troubadours, 3; Vice-President Dramatic Club, 2; Secretary Law Class, 3; President "13" Club, 4; Leader Fancy Dress Ball, 3.*

Out of the Great Golden West came our little Lidell. He was heralded by his famous brother, "Hippo," some few years ago. His brother prepared us for him, but he failed to mention innumerable talents that "Jess" possesses. In his first year Lidell was one of the main organizers of the Troubadours; in his second year he was director of that organization; in his third year, president; and in his fourth year, director.

In addition to his histrionic and directorial ability "Jess" is quite a social leader. Last year he lead the fancy dress ball; and this year, the "13" Club Cotillion.

One may also see that Lidell is an executive of no mean ability, having held the Presidency of Phi Alpha Delta, Troubadours, his Chapter of Sigma Chi, and the "13" Club.

He leaves the University this year with a host of friends, and they bid him God-speed in his chosen profession.

ΦΒΚ; ΦΑΔ; ΔΣΡ; A.B., W. and L., 1920; *President Washington Literary Society, 2, 5; Debating Team, 5; Secretary Debating Council 5, 6; Secretary Student Body, 4; Arcades Club; Mapleson Scholarship, 4.*

Emmett is getting to be almost a landmark here. After obtaining his mark as Phi Beta Kappa the same year he got his A.B. degree he entered the Law School. Since that time he has played the part of both student and teacher, and in both roles has met with great success. If there are honors to be gotten, you can safely look for Emmett to get them, and in a simple, easy-going way. Not even in debates can emotion control him; his personality is striking, and behind him is something that adds force to everything he undertakes. This same personality has won many friends for him and of that calibre that will stick.

When Emmett takes up the practice of law we can depend on him to make it work for the public good, for he is a man of a forceful, driving, and determined will-power.





CALYX

1923



JOHN GAILS RAGSDALE

El Dorado, Arkansas

ΛΧΑ; ΣΔΚ; S. & C.; A.B., University of Arkansas; President Square and Compass; President Washington Literary Society, 2; Debating Council, 2; Intercollegiate Debating Team, 2.

"Rags" was born out in the hills of Arkansas, just where, we do not know. After receiving the degree of B.A. at his State University he wandered up to Harvard where he spent a year in the study of law. However, his ambitious desires were not satisfied, so he came to W. and L. to spend his final college days.

It would be folly to attempt to describe in this space the man he is. Whether it be in the classroom or on the Campus, "Rags" is known as a leader.

He leaves this year to go back to his native city, El Dorado—"the land of riches." We expect great things of you, old man, and some day we hope to find you on the pages of "Who's Who in America." May you be able to persuade her that Arkansas (Arkansaw) is the best place to live.

RALPH HERBERT RICARDO

Norfolk, Virginia

Ralph hails from the seaport town of Norfolk, and his first and greatest ambition is to return to that metropolis with the reward of three years' arduous service in the form of an LL.B. With the idea of becoming a disciple of Blackstone he came, and with that idea materialized by a fine record he will leave Washington and Lee.

Besides being an excellent student, Ralph is an ardent supporter of the Big Blue Teams, and when one sees the blue warrior on the warpath, Ralph is usually seen on the sidelines lending his support with a vociferous voice.

Ralph boasts no banner and flaunts no flags. His aim is not to move the world but simply to gather the fruits of his efforts as they ultimately mature and to be a friend to man.



CALYX

1923



LOVE BONHAM ROUSE
Marion, Virginia

J. PIERSON RUMLEY
Winston-Salem, North Carolina

Σ Φ Ε.

S. & C.

Most men are characterized by a single distinction—such is not true of Love Bonham, for in him many distinctions are embodied. Love's birthplace is in Chilhowie, Virginia, and he is a true example of the geographical area which he represents. A genial nature, a true friend, a polished politician, a sound-minded business man and a promising lawyer.

Love first went to Marion High School, later he attended Fork Union Military Academy, and then he came to Washington and Lee. With his departure from Washington and Lee he carries the good wishes of his friends, and leaves by his past example, assurances of a most successful future.

Whatever pathway he may choose, if history repeats, will unquestionably lead to success—for the past of Love Bonham Rouse has been a consummation of loyalty, industry, ability, and tact.

In graduating, he carries with him the respect and confidence of all with whom he has been associated.

After helping Uncle Sam bring the world war to a successful close, "Rum" entered Washington and Lee in the Fall of 1919. With the determination of Ponce de Leon searching for the fountain of youth, "Rum" is on the trail of the fountain of youth—knowledge. After spending some time in the Academic School he entered the Law School for his LL.B. Although a lawyer by choice, "Rum" is a genius when it comes to selling anything or performing the duties of a business man. He has always stood high in his classes and has taken more than mere interest in his studies.

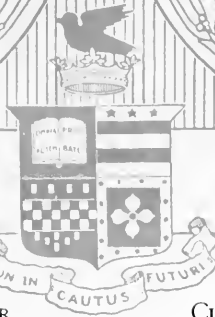
With his determination and ability to do worth-while things, "Rum" will without doubt be found in the list of "Who's Who," and we are looking forward to seeing his name high in the legal profession.





CALYX

1923



THOMAS ERWIN SCHNEIDER
Charlottesville, Virginia

CLAUDE WALLACE SHELTON
Hubbard, Texas

K Σ; Φ Δ Φ; Κ Β Φ; Varsity Basketball,
2, 3, Captain, 3; Overseas Club.

Φ Δ Θ; Φ Β Κ; Φ Δ Φ.

Everyone knows "Red" and, moreover, everyone likes him, not only because of his athletic ability, but for his wit and good nature. He has been at W. and L. only three years, having previously attended the University of Virginia, and having served in the A. E. F.

"Red's" basketball prowess is evidenced by his election to the captaincy of the team after only one year on the "Varsity."

"Red" and his Ford were inseparable until a short time ago, when a handsome Buick roadster alienated his affections. Don't think that he is not strong for the ladies, though. Also they are strong for him. Several little flappers claim him as their "Red Wing." In fact, a whole camp of the South's most beautiful daughters fell for him last Summer.

Whatever "Red" makes his lifework he will just naturally be successful, as he has the greatest requisites for success—a sterling character and a pleasing personality.

Shelton has everything a real student of Washington and Lee should have but a good right arm, and he lost that in the service of his country. As a congenial companion he is one whom it would pay to be with while traveling many miles. He mixes an unusual amount of real ability with his likeableness, as his unusual record in the Law School illustrates. Besides being a good fellow and a scholar he is a real patriot.

In the Spring of 1921 he organized an army to aid in the enforcement of the 18th Amendment, and did his work so well that he aroused the jealousy of our noble Lexington police force, who forced him to abandon his enterprise. Claude is one who has wielded considerable influence on our Campus and has consistently been one who has made for a better and greater Washington and Lee.



CALYX

1923



I. HELAM STREEPER

Alton, Illinois

ΛΧΑ; ΣΔΚ; S. & C.; Washington Literary Society; "Mink" Staff, 2.

"Streeper" forsook the path blazed by his forefathers and chose to be a lawyer rather than an undertaker. Thus it was that Washington and Lee was the recipient of his earnest endeavors. This earnestness of purpose is shown by the long hours spent in the library chasing down the more infinite details.

Wishing to be versatile in his attacks at moneymaking he has devoted much time to advertising in the student publications.

After the month of June has brought the coveted degree, and "Junc," and the girl has introduced herself as a member of the family, "I. H." will hang out his shingle and go into the legal profession with the same desire to win which has been with him all through the college years. His classmates and friends alike believe in his ability and expect great things from him in 1926.

ROBERT BARNWELL STUART

Newport News, Virginia

ΚΑ; ΦΔΦ; Σ; ΠΑΝ; Junior Assistant Manager Football, 3; Varsity Basketball, 1, 2; Baseball Squad, 3.

Entering W. and L. in 1915 as a mere boy of twenty, "Bob" devoted a large share of his academic years to athletics, making the Varsity in basketball two years, baseball squad one year, and reaching the junior assistant managership in football.

When war was declared, "Bob" was among the first to leave. Enlisting in the United States Marine Corps he attained through characteristic efficiency the rank of captain before resigning his commission in 1920 in order to study law.

Again on the Campus, "Bob" found no difficulty in resuming the quiet paths of learning. Never "cramming" but always working, "Bob" is one of the select few who have passed through Tucker Hall without "busting" a ticket.

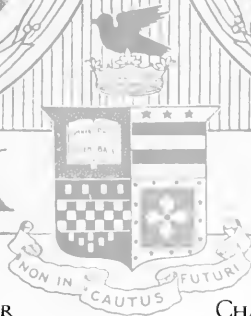
Truly representative of the highest type of Washington and Lee manhood, "Bob" carries with him the respect and admiration of his wide circle of friends.





CALYX

1923



HUGH MOOR TAYLOR
Quincy, Florida

Football Squad, 1, 2; Varsity, 3.

In September, 1920, "H. M.," otherwise known as "Sleepy," ventured from the Sunny State of Florida in search of that elusive thing called knowledge. His good judgment is illustrated by the fact that he chose Washington and Lee as the best place to attain his object, and for three years he has been one of the legal lights of Tucker Hall.

We are sure that his Alma Mater will in the future years point to his name with pride, for he has in him a combination of those qualities that are generally considered as necessary to a successful leader.

As for Hugh himself, an accurate description may be given in these few words: "He is a good fellow and a true friend."

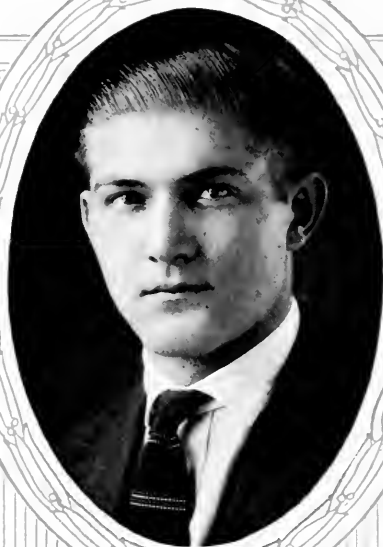
Our best wishes go with him in his future career, the success of which we are already assured.

CHARLES LAYMEN TERRY, JR.
Camden, Delaware

Φ Σ Κ; Varsity Football, 2, 3; Varsity Baseball, 1, 2, 3; Athletic Council, 3.

A bare-handed stab of a wide throw to first base, a smashing tackle in the center of the line, and an all-around good fellow are synonymous impressions when "Charlie's" name is mentioned. "Terrible" came down from the wilds of the North to assimilate a bit of Southern culture. Gifted with an unusual capacity for making friends, and possessing outstanding athletic abilities, he has been pronounced the best first baseman in the South, and has been a Varsity center for two years.

And withal a student of no mean abilities, "Charlie" has won for himself the whole-hearted stamp of approval from his fellow-students. His record at Washington and Lee has been an enviable one, and whatever "Charlie" may pursue as a vocation, his friends will ever wish him the best of luck.



CALYX

1923



GEORGE IRVING VOGEL

Roanoke, Virginia

Σ Δ K; Varsity Football, 2, 3.

"Pop," during the past three years, has aided in bringing Washington and Lee up to the position she now holds in the Southern football world. West Virginia can never forget the smiling troglodyte who, with impunity, ploughed holes through their hitherto unpermeated line, and held them to a tied score.

Being an unusually practical man, George embarked on a business enterprise soon after coming to Lexington, and his close application to his business deprived many Campus activities of his talents but was not permitted to interfere with his study of law. George has already sought and gained admission to the Virginia Bar and we rejoice in the success which we know is to be his.

FRED L. WHITE

Bedford City, Virginia

Σ Δ K.

Because White comes at the bottom of the list when the roll is called is no sign that Fred is far from the top with his legal record. Devoting himself briskly to the task before all law students, the coveted degree hangs in his easy reach.

White once thought that a physician's life would be pleasant, but soon found that greater good is accomplished by seeking not the ways of pleasure but those of an eminently high standing where personal rights are always protected.

There are different grades of success. Some men make a living and nothing more. Others live lives worthy the respect of their fellow men by not only making an honest living but also by giving out something to mankind. In the second class we place "F. L."

Success has been his goal, and for that a permanent foundation has been laid; therefore, we predict the attainment of those achievements for which he has so faithfully labored.



Seniors

Academic



Officers

JOSEPHUS VAUGHN PENN	<i>President</i>
FRENCH RAYBURN MCKNIGHT	<i>Vice-President</i>
MAX TRAVIS ALLEN	<i>Secretary and Treasurer</i>
HENRY THEOBOLD BOCK	<i>Historian</i>
RICHARD DUKES JORDAN	<i>Executive Committeeman</i>
THOMAS JEAN ELLIS	<i>Valedictorian</i>



CALYX

1923



MAX TRAVIS ALLEN

Georgetown, Mississippi

II K A; K B Φ; II A N; Coxswain Harry Lee Crew, 3; Coxswain Harry Lee Second Crew, 1; Secretary and Treasurer Senior Academic Class, '23.

Max came to Washington and Lee at a very tender age in 1919 and now, after spending the usual four years and obtaining his degree, leaves before his twentieth year. In spite of his lack of years he has shown great wisdom in combining business and pleasure, as a glance at his grades will show. He has even been a "shark" in some courses, and in confidential moments has let it be known that Dr. Tucker asks his advice on delicate questions now and then.

With his intense likes and dislikes he either is or isn't one thing or another, and consequently his friends are staunch friends and his enemies are "friendly enemies."

Max has unusual ability to concentrate, and expects to astound the banking world in a few years. But whatever his work may be, we believe success awaits him, and here's hoping he doesn't keep her waiting long.

EDWARD AULL, JR.

Lexington, Missouri

Φ Δ Θ; Troubadours, 1; Glee Club, 3, 4.

"Ed" entered Washington and Lee after a successful career at Wentworth Military Academy, in pursuit of the so-called "higher education." This initial appearance was in the Fall of 1919. In 1920 "Ed" decided to go to the university of his own State. But the call of W. and L. was too strong, so back he came to his Alma Mater after Christmas, wondering why he had left it.

Not being satisfied with his scholastic honors he turned to the Troubadours and made the Glee Club. All of Edward's interests are directed toward the higher development of journalism. That has been his aim since his first year in college. He leaves us this year after obtaining his degree to continue his chosen work at Columbia University. We wish for him a place among the group of literary alumni for which Washington and Lee has become famous.





CALYX

1923



HENRY THEOBOLD BOCK
Johnstown, Pennsylvania

ΣY ; $\Pi \Delta E$; *Troubadours*, 1, 2, 3; *Exchange Editor "Mink"*, 2; *"Mink" Staff*, 3; *Petty Players*, 2, 3; *Historian Senior Class*.

"Hy," "Hy T," or "Bock" came to W. and L. in the Fall of 1920. He entered with advanced standing, having spent his Freshman year at Pennsylvania. During the three years he has spent here he has impressed both the Faculty and his fellows as being a student and a gentleman.

As far as we have been able to discover, Bock has only one hate and only one love. A cake-eater is his particular aversion. His love embraces a greater subject—English literature. "Hy" is noteworthy as being the only student who has taken every English course offered here. Not satisfied with this, Bock has, during the Summer, continued this work at Pittsburgh.

Bock will continue his study in Germany. We wish him success, and yet we are sorry to lose him. He has been a successful student, a good friend, and an honorable gentleman. Surely the world has a place for such a man.

CLYDE BRADEN
Cheyenne, Wyoming

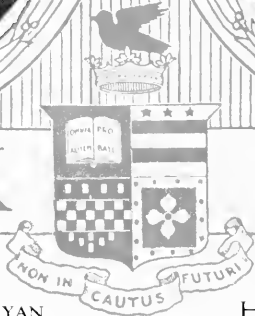
$\Lambda X A$, $\Pi \Delta E$; *Varsity Gym Team*, 3; 4; *CALYX Art Staff*, 3; *"Ring-tum Phi" Art Editor*, 3; *"Mink" Staff*, 2, 3; *Art Editor*, 4; *Economics Scholarship*, 2; *Young Scholarship*, 3.

"Chick," as his friends know him, entered Washington and Lee in 1920 to obtain a bit of Southern culture and refinement, after spending a year in one of our Western Colleges. His heart is divided between Wyoming and Texas with a slight favoritism for the Lone Star State. Notwithstanding the fact that Braden has earned two highly-coveted scholarships and has annexed a number of "A's" he is by no means a "grind." He is that happy and too-rare mixture of an excellent student and an all-round good fellow. He has a marked literary bent and during the past year has developed into a short-story writer of no mean ability. Braden also has artistic talents, having served on the art staffs of our publications for several years. After teaching for a year he intends to complete his education at Harvard. We feel sure that success will greet his every undertaking.



CALYX

1923



AUGUSTINE CLAYTON BRYAN
Birmingham, Alabama

HERBERT LEONARD ELIAS
Rockville Center, Long Island

B Θ Π; *Graham-Lee Literary Society*, 2, 3; *Troubadours*, 3; "Ring-tum Phi" Staff, 3; *Albert Sidney Boat Club*.

Y B T; *Manager Varsity Tennis Team*, 3; *Track Squad*, 1; *Fraternity Editor CALYX*, 4; "Ring-tum Phi" Staff, 2, *Circulation Manager*, 3.

After a year of more or less fruitless search for knowledge, "Gus" packed his worldly goods into a bag and under the guidance of the "Virginia Creeper" arrived in Lexington one bright September morning—or afternoon, we forget which—in the year of our Lord Nineteen hundred and twenty. Since that eventful day, "Gus" has been known as a good and likable student, not to mention his attainments as a member of the Troubadours where he became known as one of our local John Barrymores. "Gus" has proven the old adage, that "to make friends, you have to be one," as is evidenced by the number he has on the Campus.

No one who ever meets "Herb" Elias can fail to be impressed with his genuineness, his honesty of character and purpose. His life on the Campus has been a succession of kindness, unselfishness, and steady rise to success. Those who know "Herb" intimately appreciate his innate fineness, his consideration for others, his perpetual good nature, and his disarming frankness. Studious, considerate, honest and true, "Herb" Elias will leave the Campus with the best wishes for the professional success that he so rightly deserves.

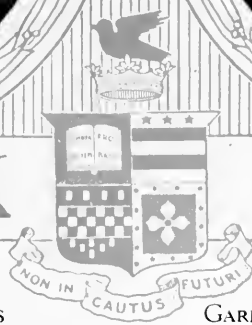
"Gus" leaves, equipped with a magnetic personality, good common sense, and the ability to succeed at whatever he tries. With all these enviable traits, success is sure to greet him in later life.





CALYX

1923



THOMAS JEAN ELLIS
Jonesboro, Arkansas

GARLAND MCCLUNG FEAMSTER
Alderson, West Virginia

ΦΒΚ; ΟΔΚ; ΣΥ; ΦΔΦ; ΠΔΕ; *Albert Sidney Second Crew, 2; Varsity, 3; Varsity Wrestling, 3, Manager, 4; Executive Committee, 2, 4; Secretary ΟΔΚ, 4; Washington Literary Society; President Publication Board, 3, 4; "Ring-tum Phi" Staff, 2, Editor-in-Chief, 3; Associate Editor, 4; "Mink" Staff, 2; Economics Scholarship, 1; James McDowell Scholarship, 2; Assistant in Economics, 3.*

Few men of Washington and Lee have ever equaled the achievements of Jean Ellis, of Jonesboro, Ark. From the time of his arrival on the Campus four years ago, his rise has been swift and sure, as is clearly evidenced by his election to the Executive Committee his first year here and to the same office during his fourth year—a double honor rarely ever received.

But those who know Jean do not wonder at his success for they realize his depth of character, his insight into affairs scholastic and social, the warm brilliance of his ready wit, and his genial likeableness. Washington and Lee recognizes Jean Ellis as a student, as a friend, and as a man.

Washington Literary Society, 3; Publication Board, 4; Business Manager "Mink," 4.

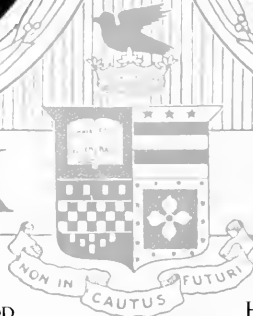
During his four years in our midst, "Dick" has been an outstanding character. More than that he has acted as a weather indicator, for his familiar figure on horseback is a sure sign of Spring. Feamster admits that horses are his "hobby," and he confidently tells us his ambition is to see W. and L. put a polo team on the field that will make V. M. I.'s look like a piker. During the "off" seasons for horseback riding, "Dick" has found time to mix a bit in Campus activities, having held the managerial reins of the *Mink* during the past year, and under his guidance, this popular comic has risen to a high place among college monthlies.

This son of "Greenbrier" is a constant devotee of R. M. W. C. and Hollins as well as of the terpsichorean art, never having missed a dance while at W. and L. Feamster numbers his friends by his acquaintances, and leaves behind him a host of well-wishers for his future success.



CALYX

1923



GEORGE WHITE GOOD
Winchester, Virginia

HARRY LOUIS GOODMAN
Portsmouth, Virginia

Δ T Δ; Π Δ E; *Advertising Manager*, "Ring-tum Phi," 3; "Mink" Staff, 2, *Art Editor*, 3, *Assistant Editor* 4; *Band*, 2.

George came to us from the beautiful Shenandoah Valley of Virginia, and we might well stop with that remark. He early became an artist, and while at college divided his time between drawing for the *Mink* and drawing drafts on his father. It is through his capacity as an illustrator that G. W. G. is best known to the students.

However, George's talents are not limited to art, for he is well known in other circles. Recently he gave up his claim to the billiard championship in order to indulge in the popular game of golf. Owing to the confusion arising at the contrast of scoring points in these two games, George has not as yet broken any records.

To his friends he is always bright and cheerful, ever loyal and true, and always ready to help. We predict for him much success as one of the country's leading illustrators, although he has hopes of becoming a prominent doctor.

Φ E Π; *Harry Lee Boat Club*.

Harry came to Washington and Lee after graduating from Woodrow Wilson High School in the Fall of 1919. Soon after his arrival on the Campus he made many friends with upper classmen as well as Freshmen.

Harry is not athletically inclined and devotes most of his time to his work. He is getting a certificate in the School of Commerce this year besides his B.A. degree. This is an honor gotten by few and we should be proud to possess a man with such ability. Though not going out for any athletics, it did not stop him in keeping up the fighting spirit of the Generals, for he has been at all the games and always with the cheer leader in keeping that "ole spirit" going.

Harry is quiet, modest, and unassuming and upon his arrival in the business world he will likely reach success in a very few years.





CALYX

1923



JOHN BRUCE GORDON
Asheville, North Carolina

X Γ Θ; *Football Squad, 4.*

King College will have to seek quite a long time to fill the man's-sized shoes left there by Bruce. But "Let the dead past bury its dead." From out of those jet black, sparkling eyes one continually sees a ray of friendliness and an ever-present desire to help his fellow man. Bruce is not the most remarkable man we have ever met. We know other men with features more fine, with a deeper sense of humor than his. He is not Wally Reid, not Rudolph Valentino, nor yet Sir Isaac Newton, but he is Bruce Gordon (which is a hundred times better than being any of these to us,) and we like him, for he is in every sense of the word a man.

May his own path be filled with the happiness which he pours out so freely to others and may he ever retain the kindness of heart and forgiving nature which is now his.

WILLIAM MCCLINTIC HAMPTON
Memphis, Tennessee

Φ Γ Δ; *Junior Manager Track Team, 3;
Coxswain Harry Lee Second Crew, 2.*

When "Bill" came to Washington and Lee he was a youthful prodigy and now when he grabs the old sheepskin he still is a prodigy with some of the youthfulness worn off. He is a shark at figuring things out, and back in 1920 it is rumored that he lost a bet, but most probably that is only propaganda, propagated by some of his victims. We don't mind much when Bill wins a bet because what he has is always half yours.

Although Walter Camp has persistently overlooked Hampton, we know that he made a great showing as a Second Crew Coxswain and that he also, carries away well-earned monograms in "suicide" and as a member of the dancing team. Sweet Briar and Blacksburg are among his favorite haunts.

"Bill" came to us from Blackstone Military Academy. Soon both Blackstone and W. and L. will boast of him as a distinguished Alumnus. Willie is a good sport, true friend, and gentleman.



CALYX

1923



GEORGE EDWARD HARRIS

Greenville, North Carolina

ΦBK; ΣΥ; CALYX Staff, 1, 4; "Mink" Staff, Art Editor, 2; Petty Players, 3; Arcades Club; French Scholarship, 1; Vincent L. Bradford Scholarship, 2; James McDowell Scholarship, 3; Student Assistant in English Department, 2.

"Ted" has been into something ever since his Freshman year, and no matter what it is, success always seems to be forthcoming. Although it appears that he does everything with equal success, art is really his hobby. Given a pencil he can write a story, or a poem, or draw a picture—and do either one with equal ease. Scholastic honors seem to have all come his way, but academic pursuits have not taken all of his time. He has taken an active part each year in the art work of student publications, and has played successfully in the Petty Players. "Ted" is thoroughly steady and dependable, and has made many friends both at college and in Lexington.

His school days will probably not be over for several years, but when he enters upon some lifework we can safely say that he will be successful.

LEE MONCRIEF HARRISON

Bluffton, Georgia

ΣΝ; ΧΓΘ; W. F.; S. & C.; Biological Society; Assistant in Chemistry, 3.

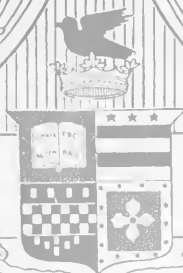
A true Southern gentleman—that's "Pat"—a man among men and a friend to all. "Pat" took his preparatory work at Emory College. In 1917 he left Emory, and after serving two years in the Ordnance Department of the Army as Engineer of Tents he came to W. and L. in 1919. Though he is getting an A.B. degree here—and an honor man in all departments—he has especially distinguished himself blowing up test tubes, etc., around the chemistry lab. He was not with us in 1921-1922, but returned for the 1922-1923 session to run the chemistry stockroom and obtain his degree.





CALYX

1923



JUDSON BUNYAN HOLLOWAY

Milton, Florida

A X A; S. & C.; *Graham-Lee Literary Society*, 1; *Secretary Promotion Force*, 1; *President S. & C.*, 2, *Vice-President*, 3; *Editor Y. M. C. A. "Handbook"*, 2; *Student Secretary Y. M. C. A.*, 3; *Overseas Club*; *Y. M. C. A. Scholarship*, 1; *U. D. C. Scholarship*, 2, 3.

"Jud" has had quite a checkered career for one of so staid actions. He is an Alabamian by birth, a Floridian by migration, a Virginian by coercion, and a South Carolinian by desire. Being thus so widely known, his popularity at Washington and Lee has been meteoric.

"Jud" was in the world war and was kept overseas for nearly a year. It was after this conflict that he laid aside the regalia of a business man and became the ardent devotee of a higher calling. His sincerity of purpose can best be understood by examining the records of the Registrar's office and thus realizing why he gets his degree in three years.

Being able to do things when called upon he has been called into service in numerous school organizations.

May good luck and prosperity always accompany you, "Jud."

FRANK BENJAMIN HURT

Ferrum, Virginia

Hurt made his first appearance upon the Campus in the Fall of 1921. He decided that W. and L. was the proper place to win that coveted sheepskin, after having spent a couple of years at Randolph-Macon. He came to us with an enviable record which he has maintained while here by his consistency and studiousness.

High and exalting though his class-room work must appear, it is not chiefly as a student but as a man that he affects us. He possesses those sterling qualities that make for success. All his interests are directed toward a purer and freer development of whatever is noblest in life. Into everything that attracts him he throws himself with feverish energy. We feel sure in our prophecy that whatever profession he may decide upon, we shall count him as a leader.



CALYX

1923

ANDREW EMERSON JOHNSON
Fort Springs, West Virginia

"Hiram" is another of those illustrious lads from the Mountaineer State who displayed good judgment in the choice of a future Alma Mater. Finishing Alderson High School with honors he sought to carry on the good work at W. and L., and by his diligence has made his course in three years. Physics and "Sissy" held no terrors for him, and for two years he found sport in "Toady's" Greek classes. His latest hobby has been "star gazing" from Reid Hall.

"Hiram" isn't as vociferous as the California Hiram, but, on the contrary, he is of a somewhat reticent disposition. He is a likely and likable good fellow, and if he goes after everything in life as he has after his studies, there'll be no doubt as to his success.

We are not sure what use Emerson expects to make of his knowledge, but we are sure that he will make friends, many and true, just as he has in college, whether he takes to teaching, business, or sky-piloting.

JOSEPH RAGLAND LONG, JR.
Lexington, Virginia

K A; $\Phi \Delta \Phi$; *Troubadours*, 1, 2, 4; *All-Southern Seven*, 4; *Band*, 2, 3, 4.

Joe, being a native of Lexington, Virginia, had no trouble in deciding that Washington and Lee was the place for him. He is the youngest member of the Senior Class, but he has always shown more than mere interest in his studies, and he stands high in all his classes as well as in the esteem of his friends.

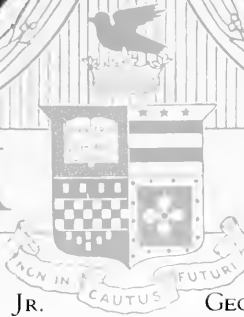
Joe belongs to all the musical and dramatic clubs of the University, and his attractive bass voice has caused more than one young lady to leave home (and the dance floor "aussi").

Since it is Joe's intention to take a Bachelor of Laws degree, his many friends hope to see him back at Washington and Lee next year. With his marked personality and ability we are sure that the world holds nothing but success and happiness for Joe, and we sincerely wish for him the best in everything.



CALYX

1923



WILLIAM WILLIS LYNN, JR.

Lynchburg, Virginia

Δ Τ Δ; "13"; @; C. C.; Κ Β Φ; Π Α Ν;
Basketball Squad, 1, 2; Class Football, 1, 2, 4;
Class Basketball, 1, 2.

"Billy" was born in the Hill City some time during 1902, and ever since has been wont to call it his home town. There, at Lynchburg High School did he prepare for college, entering Washington and Lee in 1919, upon what has proven to be an unassuming yet highly successful college career. His scholastic work has been done in a careful, conscientious way, reaping the rewards of a good record. Too, he has taken an active interest in University life as evidenced by the extensive line of college honors accredited to him.

"Bill" is a man most congenial, but still of the sort that possesses an ever-increasing friendship and love which grows and grows with every meeting.

He expects to enter business life soon and his many friends extend to him sincere wishes for future success and fortune.

GEORGE CANTRELL MASON, JR.

Memphis, Tennessee

Α Τ Ω; Σ; Varsity Tennis Team, 2, 3, 4, Captain, 4; Harry Lee Second Crew, 2; "Ring-tum Phi" Staff, 3; Vice-President Y. M. C. A., 3; Vice-President Junior Academic Class; Secretary and Treasurer Harry Lee Boat Club, 3.

George came to W. and L. in the Fall of 1919. He has hitched his wagon to a star, desiring perfection in four phases of worthwhile activities—studies, athletics, religious work, and society.

As a student, George has an enviable record. He has done hard and consistent work since he attended his first class four years ago.

As an athlete, he has served on the Varsity Teams in boxing, crew, and tennis. He has served three years on the Blue and White Tennis Team, being captain this year.

George has shown interest in religious work on the Campus. He has supported the "Y," and served as vice-president of that organization for a time.

There have been very few social functions since Mason put on his Freshman cap that he has missed. George is what everyone terms a good all-round fellow.



CALYX

1923



LODWICK STERRITT MERIWETHER

Lynchburg, Virginia

Secretary-Treasurer Student Body, 4.

With a perpetual "Lock" on the imps of gloom, this versatile young Virginian bids fair to form many friendships and disseminate as much joy throughout the world as he has done during his stay at Washington and Lee.

Some years ago, after first winking at the sun from the neighboring "Hilly City" of Lynchburg, and finishing prep work at New London Academy, he entered our sacred portals during the rigorous days of the S. A. T. C. Not content with the inadequacy of the regular iron-clad curriculum as a complete college education, he has engaged in other activities designated as strictly "collegiate." Last Spring, "Merry" developed an astounding genius for things political, was elected to office, and has justified the honor by making an efficient Secretary of the Student Body.

"Merry" expects to delve into the mysteries of Blackstone preparatory to corporation practice, and whether back on the Campus or in some other favored spot his many friends wish him good fortune.

EDWIN CHRISTIAN MILLER

Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

"Esau," our champion "bull slinger," hailing from the "City of Quakers" is about to leave our midst. Three years were all he found necessary in which to capture his Bachelor's degree. While here he has made many friends who will miss his good comradeship.

From W. and L. our friend will enter the University of Pennsylvania Medical College. We know from his enviable record here that the intricate courses of medicine will soon lie before him like an open book, and that some day he will be one of our prominent specialists.





CALYX

1923



FREDERIC EARL PASS
Grenada, Mississippi

FRED THOMAS PEEBLES
Columbia, Tennessee

A X A; A K W; Varsity Cross-Country, 3, 4; Track Squad, 3, 4; Graham-Washington Literary Society, Vice-President, 2; Secretary-Treasurer, 2; Graham-Lee Literary Society, Secretary-Treasurer, 3; President, 4; Secretary and Treasurer Mississippi Club, 3.

After "prepping" at French Camps Academy in "Ole Miss," "F. E." found his way to "The Shrine of the South" and entered here in the Fall of 1919.

Not content with pulling down A's and B's in Economics and Commerce, Pass went in for extra-curricula activities. He stands high in the Graham-Lee Society, and has won two monograms and a medal in Cross-Country. For the last two seasons he has been a member of the Varsity track team, and one of Coach Fletcher's "dependables."

Fred's big attraction outside of W. and L. is R. M. W. C. We haven't learned the young lady's name—yet—but we venture to predict ere long it will be Mrs. Pass. "F. E." confidently tells us that he expects to enter the banking game, and in this field of endeavor, for which he is well qualified, we wish him success.

You ask who is that intellectual, black-haired man with the bearing of an "Admirable Crichton"? Why that is Fred T. Peebles of Columbia, Tennessee.

Vanderbilt University claimed him first. He decided to learn and travel, and thus his presence at Washington and Lee is accounted for. It was Fred's innate modesty that prevented him from becoming a leader in Campus affairs. Despite the lack of these so-called honors, he has managed to gain and to hold about him a circle of friends.

All great men have certain hobbies, and so with Peebles. He likes a good pipe. Also he likes nothing better than to get hold of a good book. He has a deep appreciation for literature of the better kind, and can at the same time appreciate the regular run of books. Many are the times he has persuaded Dr. Shannon to reconsider his criticism or praise of a certain book.

Fred intends teaching next year.



CALYX

1923



JOSEPHUS VAUGHN PENN

Madison, North Carolina

B Θ Π; Φ Β Κ; *Baseball Squad, 1; Gym Team, 2; Track Squad, 3; Cross-Country Squad, 4; Graham-Lee Literary Society; Junior Manager Troubadours, 3; Assistant Manager "Mink," 2; President Senior Class; Historian Junior Class; President Carolina Club; French Scholarship, 2; History Scholarship, 3.*

Vaughn, a combination ladies' man, scholar, and Campus leader! After distinguishing himself at Shenandoah Valley Academy he ventured forth to this seat of learning. He has a magnetic personality which has won for him a host of friends. In recognition of this and his executive ability he was elected President of the Senior Class, and will close his terpsichorean career in a blaze of glory as leader of the Senior Ball.

His scholarship record shows that he evidently found pleasure in studying. A scholarship in French and one in history, along with a general high average, mark him as an exceptional student. Vaughn expects to take a higher education before going into business. If he applies his talents in later life as well as he has done here, the Old North State will have a son of whom she can be justly proud.

ARCHIE PHELPS

Sumter, South Carolina

Φ Ε Π; "IV," *President "IV," 2, 3; "Ring-tum Phi" Staff, 2; W. and L. Petty Players, 3, 4; Albert Sidney Boat Club; Secretary-Treasurer Carolina Club, 2; Student Assistant to the Registrar, 2, 3, 4.*

"Baldy," as he is familiarly known, entered W. and L. in 1919. Ever since, in addition to attending most capably to his many scholastic duties, he has been superintending the University by being a most efficient member of the registrar's staff.

Large and jolly he disproves the rule that nobody loves a fat man, for to know "Baldy" is to like him, and he numbers his friends by his acquaintances. As an interpreter of French he has no parallel.

Archie plans to follow the law, and if he does, it won't be long ere he will be sitting on the "Bench" making the law. We only hope that he will choose Tucker Hall as his future seat of learning. Whatever be his plans, we are sure that his ability, his character, and his cheerful disposition will carry him to the uppermost peak of success. Our best wishes go with you, "Baldy."



CALYX

1923



SIDNEY HAL PRICE

Williamson, West Virginia

Chemistry Scholarship, 1; Luther Seavers Birely Scholarship, 3; Instructor in German, 3, 4.

"Sid" Price, a native of West Virginia, entered Washington and Lee four years ago from Grundy Preparatory School. During that time he has gotten all of the joys and pleasures which the friendships and the good times of college life can yield, and at the same time has excelled in his studies. His sparkling good nature, his willingness to go in for anything, made him liked by all who knew him. His acquaintances were his friends.

"Sid" has made some of the highest grades ever made at Washington and Lee, and since his first year has been on the Honor Roll regularly. In addition to this he has won two scholarships. Making the grades that he has, while still having plenty of time for participation in outside activities, shows unusual ability, and is assurance of the fact that the field of medicine, his chosen lifework, will be bettered for his entrance into it.

CHARLES HAMILTON ROSS

Columbus, Ohio

Why "Charlie" first went to Oberlin we have as yet not found out. It was in 1920 that "Charlie" first came to W. and L., and since that time he has endeared himself to all who have known him.

We venture to say that no one in school has hiked as much as "Charlie." He knows every nook and byway in the Blue Ridge and Allegheny Mountains around this part of the country.

Ross is planning to take graduate work in Business Administration, and after that he is going to—well, from what he says, he is going to ask Senator LaFollette to move over and give him a place. He has ideas galore, and we firmly believe he could induce a corporation to back him in his endeavors.

In all seriousness, "Charlie" is a man of manifold and individual ideas, and he is bound to strike ideas some time which will give him a place in the world. Go to it, "Charlie," and when you get hold of a good one, wake up and sell it.



CALYX

1923



ROBERT WINTER ROYSTON
Boyce, Virginia

Taylor Scholarship, 2.

Boyce, the great metropolis, claims Robert Winter Royston as one of its native sons. She sent him to Washington and Lee in the Fall of 1919. Upon his arrival here he proceeded to "knock 'em cold" in math.

As a shark, Royston won the Taylor Scholarship for the best grade in the third year of mathematics. This is an honor, indeed, and we congratulate him on his ability to always make good grades in math no matter what number the course carries with it.

Royston is one of the quiet type and always makes friends wherever he goes. We wish him great success when he leaves school and goes out into the world, and if he should take up teaching as his profession, we know that math will be his long suit.

JAMES FRANKLIN RUSHTON, JR.
Birmingham, Alabama

BΘ II; Varsity Swimming Team, 2, 3;
"Ring-tum Phi" Staff, 1, 2; President Freshman Class.

Behold our record plunger; both water and social. Frank startled the Student Body in 1919 while he was a Freshman and weighing little over 120 pounds by setting a new record for the plunge in a Varsity Swimming meet. He startled us again in 1920 by having a girl up to the dances. Since then he has been startling the Faculty quite often by his brilliant remarks in class and his ability to tell them more about their subjects than any other member of the class.

Before coming to Washington and Lee, Frank prepped at Central High School of Birmingham, Ala., and at McCallie School at Chattanooga, Tenn., where he won honors as a debater. He used his oratorical ability to be elected President of the Freshman Class, but since then has thought other lines to be more suitable to his taste. He has a large supply of wit and a natural gift for writing.

Here's to you, our friend—may you some day startle the world.





CALYX

1923



JAMES RICHARD THOMAS

Helena, Arkansas

Δ Τ Δ; Σ: "13"; @: C. C.; Κ Β Φ; Π Α Ν;
Varsity Football, 4; Varsity Track, 1, 2, 3, 4;
Captain, 4; Varsity Basketball, 2, 3, 4; Vice-
President Athletic Council, 3; Freshman Coun-
cil, 4.

A stranger would be inclined to doubt that so much ability has been wrapped up in such a small human, but it is true, nevertheless.

Coming to us from Arkansas he immediately began to show his "speed." After starring in basketball and track for three years he went out and easily made the football team. Anyone who saw the North Carolina game will not hesitate to say that "Jimmy" is a football player.

To know "Jimmy" is to like him. He is a leader of all Campus activities and one of the best all-around men of W. and L. A three Letter man in athletics, a leader of social affairs, a member of most Campus societies, and always a student, he represents the true type of Washington and Lee man—an athlete, a scholar, and a gentleman!

HENRY GEIKIE TIGNOR

Ashland, Virginia

Graham-Lee Literary Society.

For the last few years Henry has employed himself in the task of climbing higher and ever higher in his search after knowledge, interspersing it with periods in which he would impart this knowledge to others.

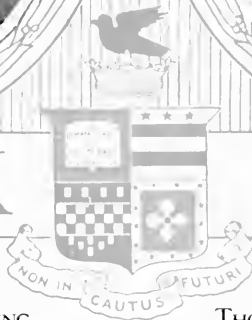
He came to Washington and Lee with two years of college credit from Lynchburg College and University of Virginia Summer School. Henry has identified himself with various college activities and in each he has displayed a seriousness of purpose and determination which never ends in failure. His thorough grasp and mastery of his courses peculiarly fits him for his lifework—that of "teaching young ideas how to shoot."

After winning for himself that coveted "ship-skin" in June, not content to settle down with his "lady-fair" yet, it is very probable that he will go on in search of further knowledge and not stop until he has captured the enviable M.A. and even a Ph.D. degree.



CALYX

1923



DAVID CHAOI TE TSENG

Canton, China

Φ B K; X Γ Θ; *Biological Society.*

In the Fall of 1921 it happened that among the number that had picked out Washington and Lee as the college of their choice was none other than David Tseng. Having spent his first two years in the government college, Tsing Hua at Peking, our friend has been only two years with us. During this brief time Tseng has given us every reason to believe in his genial, friendly nature. Of course, he never swears (in English), but he has the advantage over us and occasionally we have to make allowances for what he says. Above all things, he is a gentleman.

Next year Tseng goes to the University of Pennsylvania to start the first of his six years' preparation for medicine. We are positive that he will go back to China and do everything he plans to do. China will have its own Mayo.

THOMAS MORRELL WADE, JR.

Lexington, Virginia

X Γ Θ; *Arcades Club.*

Known among the students as "Marl," Wade graduated from the Lexington High School in the Spring of 1919 and entered W. and L. in September of the same year.

"Marl" was not long in finding his place in college life. He early enlisted himself among the ardent supporters of the Department of Chemistry where his work has been exceedingly creditable. Having finished, with great success, Dr. Howe's favorite General Inorganic Course in Chemistry, "Marl" busied himself with the more advanced courses, and due to natural aptitude, assisted by much hard work, he became assistant in the department, and in his Senior year was elected a member of the Chi Gamma Theta fraternity.

He has made many friends on the Campus, and whenever any prank is meditated, "Marl's" assistance is always sought and granted. He is familiar with the country about Lexington, and is a source of much interesting information to those of us who come from afar. The hearty good wishes of many go with him.





CALYX

1923



WILLIAM YEATON WAGENER
Summerville, South Carolina

A T Ω; Varsity Football, 4; Boxing Squad, 1.

"Dutch" came to us from the "Citadel" in the Fall of 1921. He made a good record there but came to Washington and Lee in pursuit of "higher learning."

When he arrived—we had heard of his football ability—due to the first year rule he was not permitted to show his wares until the past season, and then he demonstrated them to such a degree that he was placed on the first All-South Atlantic by Curley Byrd of Maryland. He was truly a "Fighting General."

"Dutch" was not only a valuable football man but he was also a student of the first degree. Although handicapped in being with us for only two years he has made a host of friends. For a man like "Dutch" we predict a fine future in anything that he undertakes.

JAMES CHARLES BUNYAN WATSON
Ashland, Kentucky

Σ A E; Σ; K B Φ; W. F.; Harry Lee Crew, 3.

"Charlie" came here during the war—the last one—from Millersburg Military Academy, and immediately became known as the laziest man in college, simply because he liked to sleep until four o'clock every afternoon.

"The First Three Years Always the Hardest" were easy for Watson, but the last three years, in which he has been graduating, the intellectual qualities of "Charlie" became a source of wonder to all who knew him personally. Quiet, unassuming, and thoughtful, "Charlie" has won the lasting friendship of all who have come in contact with him.

It is a foregone conclusion that he will be an outstanding success in his life adventure.



CALYX

1923



RHODES MILLARD WHITLEY

Jonesboro, Arkansas

B Θ II; Π Δ E; *Junior Assistant Manager Basketball, 3; Manager Basketball, 4; Washington Literary Society, 3, 4; Biological Society; "Ring-tum Phi" Staff, 2, 4; "Mink" Staff, 3.*

Rhodes' enviable career is the result of a certain combination hard to defeat—work and ability. Grades above the average for four years prove that he is a fine student; service on three publications establishes his place as a journalist; the managership of the '23 Basketball Team is a fitting recognition of his capacity in that field. Rhodes has spent his time at college unusually well.

The above achievements, however, have not consumed the whole of his effort. Few "bull sessions" have been conducted within his reach at which he was not present. Being of an unselfish nature he has given to many fluttering hearts, from Randolph-Macon to Sullins, unforgettable thrills.

We will not speak of the bright future which his record predicts, but we know that it holds for him those college friendships which will not fade and cannot die.

JOHN BRECKINRIDGE WOODVILLE, JR.

Lansing, West Virginia

Graham-Lee Literary Society; Vice-President Junior Class, 3; Arcades Club.

Good humor is a constant part of "Woody's" make-up. It is almost impossible to see him without his smile, a smile which will probably make him a prominent doctor when he takes up that profession seriously. It is fortunate that the pre-med course requires so much chemistry, for in the lab, "Woody" has found a sure means of cheering up his co-workers at times when they would ordinarily feel any way but cheerful. Then, too, one can always depend on him to stick to whatever he has to do until it is done in the right way.

If cheerfulness, humaneness, willingness, and steadfastness are qualities which make a good doctor, we can safely say that "Woody" will reach a high mark in his chosen work.



Seniors

Science



Officers

MELVILLE IRVINE DUNN, JR.	President
RUDOLPH JONES	Vice-President
WILLIAM PAUL MACTAGGART	Secretary and Treasurer
FREDERICK LYLE SATTES	Historian
JOHN RICHARD STURM	Executive Committeeman



CALYX

1923

MELVILLE IRVINE DUNN, JR.
Millboro, Virginia

DONALD GIDEON GRIMLEY
Ridgewood, New Jersey

David C. Humphreys Engineering Society; "Ring-tum Phi" Staff, 3, 4; President Senior Science; Student Assistant Physics, 2, 3; Student Assistant Civil Engineering, 4.

"Carl" was born in Scottsville, Virginia, October 29, 1897, but early migrated to Millboro and completed his preparatory education at Clifton Forge High, and then in that good old school, "The School of Hard Knocks." First he specialized in civil engineering in West Virginia, then he made good use of the knowledge gained there, in the Engineering Corps of the U. S. Army during the world war. After the war, Carl, like lots of us, decided that more education would be a great asset to him, and in 1919 he was seen wearing the little Freshman cap around Lexington. He has made himself very conspicuous in the Engineering School since then. At the end of his Freshman year he was awarded the Engineering Scholarship, and since then has been a student instructor, first in physics and then in civil engineering. He is also an honored president this year, and we'll say we have a good one.

Φ B K; Physics Scholarship, 2; Electrical Engineering Scholarship, 3.

There are always a few men who are recognized on the Campus as natural sharks in one or more lines. "Skcet" is one of the few recognized as a shark in all of his courses—a permanent fixture on the Honor Roll. He came to W. and L. in 1920 from Ridgewood High School, N. J. He is the first man to take the Electrical Engineering degree from W. and L. and expects to follow that line of industry.

Since his arrival on the Campus he has made a host of friends and has truly gained the reputation of being a jolly and likable fellow. We hope that the world greets him with a warm hand and his success will be as it now promises.



CALYX

1923



RUDOLPH JONES

Brunswick, Tennessee

Σ Ν; W. F.; *David C. Humphreys Engineering Society.*

In 1919 "Rudy" joined the Freshman Class, and by dint of constant application to tasks allotted, and natural brilliance, he graduated with the Class of '22, performing the unusual feat of attaining a degree in three years. However, it was strenuous work, so now he is back in the "social classes," leaving no stone unturned which might possibly conceal some pleasure.

Rudolph often reminds us that he is an engineer, and verifies this by numerous accounts of his work on the Mississippi levees last summer. According to the number of darkey laborers he says he pulled from the angry and turbulent currents, it seems more plausible that life saving should be his chosen field of endeavor.

Aside from all satire, Washington and Lee loses a worthy son of whom she may well be proud. "Rudy" is a man four-square and genuine, of genial disposition, optimism not excelled by Coué's, and countless other sterling qualities. We say that he will be a good engineer. Luck to you, "Rudy."

WILLIAM DENNISON KELLY

Bluefield, West Virginia

Φ Κ Ψ; *David C. Humphreys Engineering Society; Basketball Squad, 3, 4.*

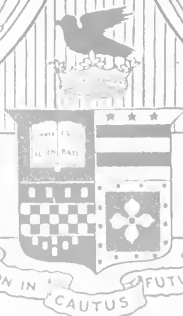
Carrying with him the united well wishes of his host of friends on the Campus as well as the coveted sheepskin, "Bill" was graduated this year with the degree of Bachelor of Science in Engineering. After having begun his studies elsewhere, "Bill" finally selected Washington and Lee as the institution in which to round out his education. As a member of the Varsity basketball squad for the last two years, he has demonstrated that participation in athletics has in no way detracted from his ability to gather in high grades.

Whatever may be the stability of the things that "Bill" may erect for the world in the future, it is certain that the columns of friendship which he has built up during his stay here will remain standing for all time. A true friend and a gentleman, "Bill" leaves the Campus with the heartiest good wishes of all who know him.



CALYX

1923



WELDON THOMAS KILMON
Painter, Virginia

Varsity Wrestling Team, 3.

Another man has earned his reward! We used the word "earned" advisedly. Weldon Kilmon wasn't born with a silver spoon in his mouth and now he does not expect nature to dish him out her beatitudes on a silver platter. Kilmon decides what he wants and he goes after it. Josh Billings once said to a youthful protege, "Consider the postage stamp, my son, its usefulness consists in its ability to stick to one thing until it gets there". Kilmon has learned this lesson and has learned it well.

Quiet, unassuming, unobtrusive, he takes a lively interest in his fellow man. He has a large number of friends among both sexes, which is to be expected since he possesses the true basis of friendship—the quality of being a real friend himself.

WILLIAM LESTER LEAP
Roanoke, Virginia

Manager Track, 4; CALYX Staff, 3; "Mink" Staff, 2; Arcades Club; Physical Education Scholarship, 2; Assistant in Physical Education, 3.

"Bill" was cut out for science; there is no doubt of that, and he has made an excellent record in it. But study hasn't made a slave of him. His ability at mixing chemicals seems, in spite of the modern theory, to have been carried into all phases of his outside life. "Bill" is a good mixer, and the result has been the formation of many friendships as a permanent compound.

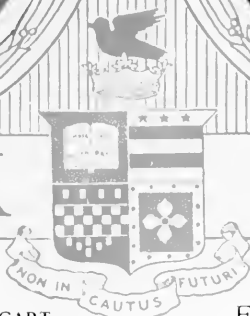
As a Senior manager of track, "Bill" has made for himself a reputation for thoroughness and loyalty in carrying out his job. As a student he has done well, and as a man we wish for him the happiness and success that he deserves.





CALYX

1923



WILLIAM PAUL MACTAGGART

Beckley, West Virginia

II K A; W. F.; "Ring-tum Phi" Staff, 2, 3; Historian Senior Science Class; Band, 2, 3; Albert Sidney Boat Club.

"Connie" entered Washington and Lee back in the prehistoric ages in 1915, and since then has been intermittently struggling for his engineering degree. Since 1920 he has been working out in the coal fields of West Virginia, and has made a very good success under the direction of his father. But the desire for his degree brought him back for this year with us and he will receive it in June after many hard struggles through all the University's math and other hard tickets.

We will miss him very much next year, especially his easygoing ways and his always obliging attitude towards everyone he meets. Never has anyone asked him how he is, that he has not replied in his Scottish way "All right." He expects to take up some line of work in the coal regions near Beckley, and there, most probably, he will soon own the bulk of their interests. With him goes our best wishes for a brilliant success, and we are most sure he will attain it.

FREDERICK LYLE SATTES

St. Albans, West Virginia

X I' O; S. & C.; Football Squad, 4; Executive Committee, 3; "IV" Club; Albert Sidney Boat Club.

"Sat" hails from West Virginia—St. Albans, to be exact. He entered W. and L. in the Fall of 1919 and since that time he has become renowned on the Campus. "Dusty" was a member of the class football team, and also the Executive Committee from the Junior Class. He is a firm believer "that books are not all that there is in a college education;" he frequents the "Students' Winter Resort;" he takes great interest in athletics; and whenever there is a football game in reaching distance, he is there.

Many are the friends of whom "Dusty" can boast. To these friends who know him, he is a conscientious and loyal friend. He is quiet by nature and a diligent worker. Many there are who will miss "Sat's" smile when he leaves his Alma Mater.

We do not know what "Sat" expects to follow as a life vocation, but we venture to say that he will undoubtedly make a success of it.



CALYX

1923



JOHN RICHARD STURM
Shinnston, West Virginia

D. C. Humphrey's Engineering Society; Basketball Squad, 1, 2, 3, 4; Executive Committee, 4; Freshman Council, 4.

"Dick," upon his arrival at W. and L., decided to utilize his experience in railway construction and coal mining, and cast his lot with the Freshman engineers and has ever since kept himself a member of the Reid Hall Clique.

"Dick" came to Lexington with the intention of doing three things well: rowing, basketball, and billiards. Making the Blue Crew his Freshman year he discarded this endeavor and began to concentrate upon the others. In basketball, he has played hard and consistently with the Scrubs, but his greatest success has come from the department of "applied physics." As a billiard player, Sturm has few equals in school.

Quiet, friendly, easygoing, Dick is known by all for his sterling traits of character, his dry humor, his aversion to calico, and his loyalty to the ideals of W. and L. He cannot fail to make a success of his chosen profession.

*Ship me back to old Virginia,
Where the summer skies are blue
Where the gods walk on the hilltops,
In the sunset's rosy hue.*

*For I've heard their voices calling,
And it's there that I would be,
In the shadow of the mountains,
Back at Washington and Lee.*

*By the banks of old North River,
Winding lazy round the hill,
To the dear old College Campus,
My thoughts are turning still.*

*For the college bells are calling,
And I know they say to me,
Come you back, you old Alumnus,
Back to Washington and Lee.*



Seniors

Commerce

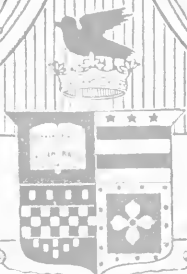


Eighty-three



CALYX

1923



GARLAND ALEXANDER

Marion, Virginia

Φ Γ Δ; Ο Δ Κ; Α Κ Ψ; *Business Staff*
"Ring-tum Phi," 2; *Secretary Y. M. C. A.*, 3,
President, Y. M. C. A., 4; *Secretary-Treasurer Student Body*, 3.

Lack of space prevents us from saying all we would like to about "Alex." As a student "Alex" studied and made grades far above the average. As a workman (for he earned the majority of his college expenses) he was efficient and reliable. As a Christian he is outstanding.

Those who knew him best liked him most and manifested their friendship in many ways. During his college course he was elected Secretary-Treasurer of the Student Body, a member of the Campus honor society, Omicron Delta Kappa, and President of the Y. M. C. A. The future holds great success for Alumnus Alexander, '23, because he is ready to contribute his ability wherever he may find it most needed. He has the sincere good wishes of his fellow students and the Student Body as a whole which he has served so conscientiously in various capacities.

CHARLES FRANKLIN BARRETT, JR.

Oklahoma City, Oklahoma

Σ Ν.

"Charlie," the Bustling Broncho Buster from the Wild and Woolly West. He transferred from A. & M. College, and coincident therewith transferred his bustling activities from bronchos to Fords. We suspect that "Charlie" is a "ward-heeler" in his home State. He is getting a degree in Commerce which presages good for the Commonwealth of Oklahoma when this distinguished son gets enough constituents to place him in the governor's mansion.

During the summers, "Charlie" goes far afield from the routine of business. Every July finds him with the militia at Fort Sill, where he may be picked from the mob by his two silver bars. If Oklahoma is not careful, Uncle Sam will have him yet.

"Charlie" has been with us two years only, but in that time his friendly disposition has won for him a place in our hearts. "Charlie," we can only hope your career in business life will be attended by as much success as was your work in college.





CALYX

1923



JOHN WHARTON COVER

Rocky Ford, Colorado

Φ Γ Δ; Α Κ Ψ; *Varsity Track*, 3.

There is not much doubt that the rolling stone between college campuses gathers little intellectual moss, and exceptions, of course, only prove the rule. At any rate there is at least one exception at Washington and Lee. During the S. A. T. C. and the following year, "Whart" was a student at Colorado College. The call for the east brought him to Washington and Lee in 1920.

At first he under-estimated the strength of that call and spent a semester at the University of Kansas the following year, only to decide that W. and L. was the one place in the world to get that coveted degree.

In spite of his wanderings, "Whart" is truly loyal to Washington and Lee. In 1920 he was awarded a monogram in track. In his Senior year he was elected to Alpha Kappa Psi (Commerce) fraternity. In June he receives his degree from W. and L., and leaves this institution with the best wishes and highest regards of all who know him.

EDWARD PAINTER CROCKETT

Wytheville, Virginia

Β Θ Π; Ο Δ Κ; Α Κ Ψ; Ζ; "13"; @; C. C.; Κ Β Φ; *Junior Manager Baseball*, 3; *Secretary and Treasurer Interfraternity Council*, 3; *Vice-President Randolph-Macon Club*, 3; *President Finals*, 4.

Perhaps, at first thought, the close of this school year does not mean much to the world at large, but to Washington and Lee as a whole it means the loss of our "Eddie" Crockett, a social leader among society men, a student among students, a politician among politicians. His four years have been spent in real labor, and as a fitting climax and a just reward he is to lead the Final Ball this year.

To narrow the competition of ladies to lead Finals with him, Eddie took unto himself a very charming young lady, Miss Victoria Cofer, as a wife. If there is a club "Eddie" does not belong to, it has not elected during the past four years. After Finals, a host of friends will chant "every day and every way we'll miss you more and more."



CALYX

1923



LEANDER DOUGLAS DANFORTH

Saint Louis, Missouri

ΣX ; $K B \Phi$; *Troubadours*, 2, 3, 4; *President Glee Club*, 4.

After spending a peaceful year at Washington University, "Doug" came for excitement to join our throng here. He came from Missouri, but he showed us that he is the Campus mocking bird. "Doug," besides innumerable other enviable qualities, has graced Troubadour shows for the past three years.

Although he has had recently conferred upon him the degree of B.S. in Commerce, we have a sneaky suspicion that he will sing, professionally, and let someone else care for his commercial and financial matters.

The brief space will not permit us to dwell at length on his trips to Hot Springs, but we find he is always in demand where the ladies are around.

Optimistic by nature, generous of heart, loyal to his work, these are some of the qualities that make "Doug" so well liked by his college mates, and that will bring him success in whatever he chooses to do.

ROBERT MAURICE FREW

Rock Hill, South Carolina

$B \Theta \Pi$; $O \Delta K$; $A K \Psi$; *Varsity Football*, 3, 4; *Varsity Baseball*, 2, 3, 4, *Captain*, 4; *Secretary and Treasurer Athletic Council*, 4; *Vice-President Student Body*, 3; *Vice-President Sophomore Class*.

From the name of "Student's" celebrated home town we would expect to find him a "Hard rock," but this is far from being the case, except while on the gridiron or diamond. Then it isn't very healthy to bump up against him. Very few men upon completing their four-year course can say that they have as consistently held the affection and esteem of the Student Body as has "Student." Many honors have come his way, but they have been unable to make him forget to be himself or how to be a true friend.

Frew has an unusually comprehensive understanding of human nature and a corresponding appreciation of its frailties—hence the tact and consideration with which he treats his fellow men. Whatever his life field may be we hazard the prediction that his operations will be remarkably free from friction.





CALYX

1923



WILLIAM EDWIN HOLT, JR.

Memphis, Tennessee

ΑΤΩ; ΟΔΚ; ΑΚΨ; "13"; ΠΑΝ; *Albert Sidney Crew, 1, 2, 3, President and Captain Albert Sidney Crew, 2, Manager Crew, 3; Treasurer Washington Literary Society, 4; Club Editor CALYX, 3; "Ring-tum Phi" Staff, 2, Manager, 3; Secretary Y. M.-C. A., 2; President Student Body, 4; President Culver Club, 2, 3.*

"Bill" is a distinguished son of the old Bluff City. After graduating from Culver he entered the Commerce School of W. and L. in the Fall of 1919 where he has made an enviable record as a student. His commanding personality and unusual ability made him a leader of college activities. A glance at the list of his attainments will give some idea of the unlimited scope of his endeavor. The great esteem in which he is held by his fellow students was evidenced by his election to the highest Campus honor—President of the Student Body.

Never blinded by petty jealousies or personal feeling he has become a strong advocate of the right, and an opponent of anything contrary to the best interests of W. and L.

JAMES UPSHUR HYDE

Buchanan, Virginia

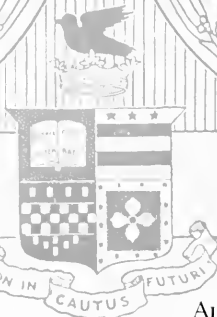
"Judge" entered Washington and Lee last Fall as a Junior in the School of Commerce. Turning back to the Fall of 1914 we find him a "rat" at Virginia Tech where he stayed until 1916. The next two years were spent in achievements along other lines. The war found him in the S. A. T. C. at the University of Richmond. Two years of service as assistant bank cashier in his home town were added to his list of activities when "Judge" decided to come to Washington and Lee.

Since his arrival he has attended strictly to business and has made good in every sense of the word. Carrying an unusually heavy course he has made an enviable record and has accomplished his ends with an efficiency that marks him out for success in his chosen career, banking. The best wishes and confidence of his friends go with him. It seems a certainty that before many years we will find him an important cog in the financial machinery of the nation.



CALYX

1923



RICHARD DUKES JORDAN

Findlay, Ohio

Φ K Ψ; Ο Δ Κ; W. F.; Σ; "13"; ⑩; C. C.; K B Φ; Assistant Manager Baseball, 3; Manager, 4; Class Football, 3; Albert Sidney Crew, 1; Troubadours, 2, 3, Manager, 4; Leader Fancy Dress Ball, 4.

"Dick" entered the halls of Washington and Lee in the Fall of 1919—a deed which we have always been glad he did. As a student of learning, "Dick" had been quite proficient, and as a student of Campus affairs he has been in the foreground consistently.

With the advent of the new system of conducting the Fancy Dress Ball—being under the direction of the Troubadours—"Dick" holds the honor of being the first leader of the ball when chosen by a representative body of students. Not only in social functions is he prominent but in other activities, for as manager of the 1923 baseball team, he has proved most efficient.

"Dick" is quiet and unassuming in his ways and is a true gentleman. His position among the students will not easily be filled. He is backed by the Student Body in whatever walk of life he enters.

ALBERT CLIFFORD KELLEY

Parkersburg, West Virginia

Λ Χ Α; Π Δ Ε; Class Football, 2, 3; Publication Board, 4; "Ring-tum Phi" Staff, 1, 2, 3, Editor-in-Chief, 4.

Albert Kelley is one of the most likable men ever on the Campus. Bluff, good natured, able—he has risen steadily until now he stands near the top. His career has been featured by marked ability along literary lines.

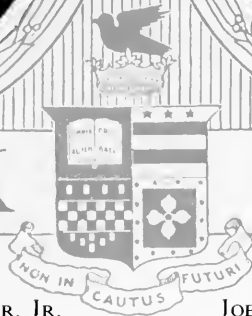
A steady flow of "ye olde bulle," a plentiful supply of real gray matter, and a personality that is bound to attract, are attributes of the husky West Virginian. Albert leaves the Campus amid the sincere regrets of a lot of well wishers among students, Faculty members, and townspeople.





CALYX

1923



AINSLEY JACKSON LESTER, JR.

JOEL WARD McDONALD, JR.

Martinsville, Virginia

Hot Springs, Arkansas

Φ Γ Δ; Ο Δ Κ; Α Κ Ψ; "13"; C. C.; Π Α Ν; *Manager Football Team*, 4; *Manager CALYX*, 3; *Treasurer Y. M. C. A.*, 3.

Σ Ν; Ο Δ Κ; Σ; *Varsity Football*, 1, 2, 3, 4; *Varsity Basketball*, 2, 3, 4; *Varsity Baseball*, 2, 3, 4; *Troubadours*, 1, 2; *President Athletic Association*, 3; *Freshman Council*, 4.

Among the outstanding features of the Class of '23 we find him—just plain "Red." He came to us from the Martinsville High School in the Fall of 1919, and lost no time in taking part in many of the Campus activities. He has taken his credit and his glory with that manly spirit characteristic of the ideal—the spirit of modesty, of self-equality. Possibly that is why he is so generally known, respected, and admired by his fellow students. And so we might go ahead and tell of his many successes in the activities, but enough is said when we add that he has been a boon to every enterprise that he has ever entered.

"Wahoo" blew in from the plains of Arkansas in the Fall of 1919, becoming a member of the famous "Fighting Generals" football team of '19 and participating in every game that year. Since then he has been one of the most dependable football players on Wilson Field, being pressed into service at almost any position on the team. Not only in football but also in baseball and basketball he is the same old reliable "Mac."

Our best wishes go with him in his future career. What we lose by his splendid character, personality, and ability to succeed, the business world will gain.

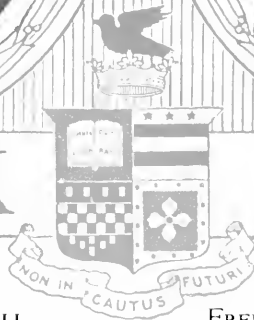
He is one of the most popular men on the Campus and has the name of being one of the hardest workers. Ten Varsity letters, and an A.B. degree with high marks in four years is a record achieved by only a few.

Good luck, "Mac," you will be badly missed in the ranks in years to come, but we are proud to put such a man as you in the Alumni column as being a product of W. and L.



CALYX

1923



OSCAR FORREST MCGILL

Lumberton, North Carolina

Π Κ Φ; Χ Χ Χ; Κ Β Φ; *Cross Country Squad, 1; Wrestling Team, 1; "Mink" Staff, 1; Vice-President Χ Χ Χ, 4; Secretary and Treasurer Interfraternity Council, 4; President Freshman Class.*

"Mac" would surely be placed in the leader class if all students were classified as a follower or a leader. His first office, that of President of the Freshman Class, shows that early in his life at W. and L., his fellow students recognized his ability.

McGill has been a good student. He has completed, with credit, four years' work in three years' time.

He has also taken part in many outside activities. He has participated in athletics as a member of the Cross-Country Team and of the Wrestling Team. In the field of publications, he has served with credit on the *Mink* staff. In social circles, when the dances and parties come around, "Mac" can always be counted on.

The business organization that McGill secures a position with will have a valuable man, because he possesses both personality and ability.

FRENCH RAYBURN MCKNIGHT

Helena, Arkansas

Δ Τ Δ; W. F.; *Junior Manager Football, 3; Vice-President Senior Class, 4.*

"Mac" does not claim to be a "shark" in any one branch of college activity, but has tried them all and acquitted himself with credit. "Mac," realizing that a thing worth while is worth doing well, has accomplishments which show that he always carried out this theory in practice.

French is of the type most needed at Washington and Lee—always steady and dependable. His talents are so numerous that it would be a task to even mention them, yet we cannot overlook his way with the ladies, and the presence of his smiling face at the dances will be missed by more than one of the weaker sex.

"Mac" numbers his friends by his acquaintances, and a prediction for his future could but include the best that life has to offer. A successful student, a genial friend, and a natural gentleman of clean habits, he is the kind of man whose going we must regret.





CALYX

1923



MARVIN BRUCE MATTOX

Leesville, Virginia

K Σ ; O Δ K; Σ ; Varsity Football, 1, 2, 3, Captain, 4; Basketball Squad, 1, 2, 4; Varsity Baseball, 1, 3, 4; President Athletic Council, 4.

There isn't anyone who knows "Monk" that doesn't like him. His popularity is attested by the fact that he was unanimously chosen by the Student Body as President of the Athletic Council. In recognition of his football ability he was chosen—again unanimously—by his teammates as their captain for the 1922 season. And an admirable captain he made, until misfortune placed him on the injured list for the remainder of the season.

His athletic ability isn't confined to football. This is his third year as backstop on the baseball nine.

"Monk" belongs to many honorary societies on the Campus. Naturally modest, and of a good disposition, it is easy to understand his popularity. With these natural abilities, the future can hold nothing for him except success. And no one will be a better representative of his Alma Mater than "Our Boy Monk."

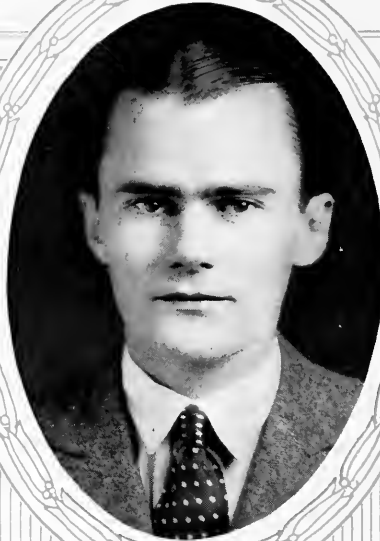
GEORGE HERBERT SMITH, JR.

Wilmington, North Carolina

Σ A E.

"G. Herbert," better known to his friends as "Smitty," came to us from the University of North Carolina in '21. Due to his consistent cheerfulness and good disposition he has become one of the best liked men on the Campus.

He tells us that he hopes to achieve success in the field of insurance after leaving school. If we are to measure his success in that capacity by the success that he has made while at Washington and Lee, we feel certain that his ambition will be fully realized. His strong determination, coupled with his ability to make friends, is bound to cause him to reach any goal he desires.



CALYX

1923



DAVID RAYMOND SNIVELY

Brooklyn, New York

Φ Κ Ξ; Ο Δ Κ; Α Κ Ψ; W. F.; "13"; ⑪; C. C.; Κ Β Φ; Π Δ Ε; Basketball Squad, 1, 2, 3; Varsity, 4; Varsity Tennis, 1, 2, 3, 4; Captain, 3; Manager, 4; Troubadours, 1, 2; CALYX Staff, 1, 2, 3, 4; Editor-in-Chief, 4; Publication Board, 3, 4; "Ring-tum Phi" Staff, 1, 2, 3; Manager University Press Club, 2, 3, 4; Assistant Cheer Leader, 3, 4.

The old Editor-in-Chief, David Raymond Snively, needs no introduction, but we might attempt to chronicle a few steps from an innocent and unsophisticated Freshman from the wilds of Hagerstown to a wild and audacious Senior from innocent and unsophisticated New York.

"Toad" started off his Freshman year with a bang and has been going in "high" ever since. His interests in activities have been many and varied and he has the unusual honor as a result of having made the Omicron Delta Kappa Society in his Sophomore year. "Toad" leaves this year with the distinction of being one of the most capable and popular men on the Campus. Possessed of a winning grin, a happy disposition, high ideals, and big ambitions, he should make a real success out of life.

CHARLES HAYMOND THOMPSON

Reynoldsville, West Virginia

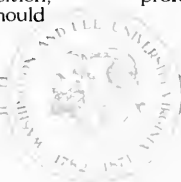
Φ Κ Ψ; Α Κ Ψ; S. & C.; Freshman Council, 4.

Behold! Another "Mountaineer" cometh to Washington and Lee seeking knowledge in the fields of economics and American history. This time it is none other than "Dick" Thompson, who, though late in arriving, reached here in time to complete his last two years of college work.

This son of the New Dominion made his advent here in 1921, after having sojourned at West Virginia Wesleyan for awhile. We understand, while at the Methodist school, "Dick" was a Campus leader of the first rank. His activities ranged all the way from business manager of the school paper to the manager of the football team.

But with more serious purposes in view, "Dick" settled down to real work on entering W. and L., and has made a name for himself as a student.

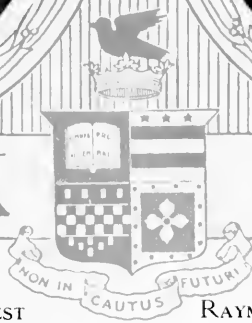
"Dick" leaves to enter the banking business, and if his success at Washington and Lee is indicative of his future, he will be numbered among the "big men" in his profession.





CALYX

1923



GEORGE SOUTHALL VEST
Clarkesville, Virginia

George, or "Shorty," is a worthy product of the "Old Dominion." Although he would not take the prize in a tall man's contest he is a man for every inch he carries, and in his Freshman year distinguished himself by winning his bout in a wrestling meet with Virginia. His accomplishments were not limited to physical prowess, for, for four years he has been a consistent ground-gainer on the "intellectual gridiron" and was one of the best students in his class.

"Shorty" carried with him that attraction which comes of an amiable disposition and a spirit of friendliness for everyone. Wherever he was seen, we found also his inseparable companion, a good-natured smile. When we couple with these qualities a sterling character, and the loyalty and sincerity that made him a true friend, we have some idea of the real "Shorty."

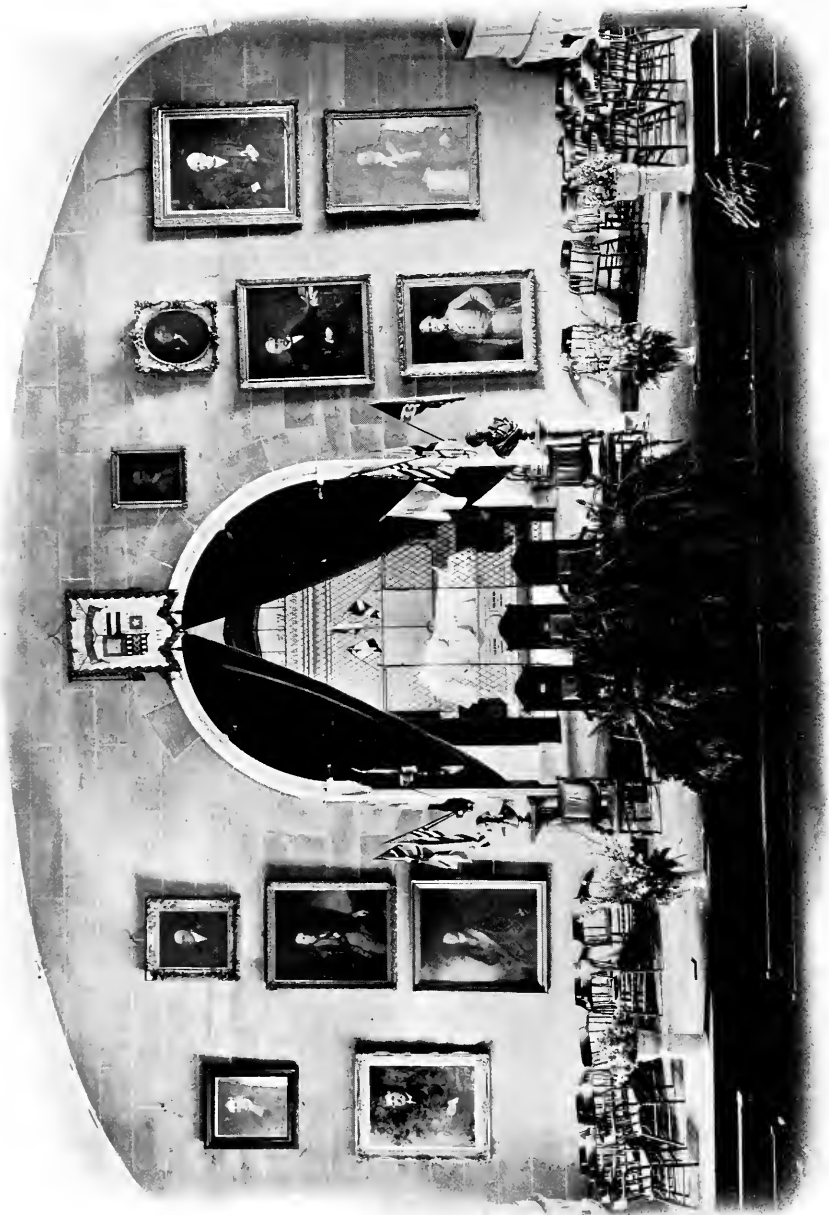
Here is a man who can't be kept down—we know he'll "get there," and we wish him well while he does it.

RAYMOND GILLIS WICKERSHAM
DeFuniak Springs, Florida

Φ B K; A K Ψ; *Graham-Lee Literary Society*, Vice-President, 4; *Debating Council*, 3; *"Ring-tum Phi"* Business Staff, 4; *Department Scholarship in Accounting*, 3.

Raymond, after having prepped at Palmer Academy and College, came to Washington and Lee in 1921 to honor the great and noble Class of '23. Confining himself to no one field of endeavor, Raymond has succeeded in all that he has undertaken, as one can easily see by a glance above. A shark without being a bookworm, Raymond has not only succeeded in capturing all "A's" since entering Washington and Lee but also has succeeded in other activities as well, and is loudly claimed as a friend by all who know him.

Raymond possesses in abundance what most of us lack entirely, and that is, the ability to put his whole soul into whatever he does, and do it well. We predict for him unbounded success in after life in whatever field of endeavor he may enter. His many friends join in wishing him a long and happy career.



Interior of Lee Memorial Chapel

Intermediate

Lam



Officers

MATTHEW PIERCE MATHENEY	<i>President</i>
CHARLES ANDERSON TUTWILER	<i>Vice-President</i>
WILLIAM CLYDE DENNIS	<i>Historian</i>
RANDOLPH GORDON WHITTLE	<i>Executive Committeeman</i>



CALYX



LINN MAPEL BRANNON
Weston, West Virginia
K A; Φ A Δ .



WALTER GRANT BURTON
Princeton, West Virginia
 Σ A K.



CHARLES ALBERT COHEN
Norfolk, Virginia
 Φ E II; S. and C.; Washington Literary Society.



CLARENCE CALOWAY DEAN
Mineral Wells, Texas
K Σ ; Φ A Φ .



WILLIAM CLYDE DENNIS
Grundy, Virginia
S. and C.; Albert Sidney; Class Historian 2.



CHRIS A. EBELING, JR.
Lexington, Virginia
 Σ A K.



DANIEL NEWTON FARNELL, JR.
Suffolk, Virginia
K A; Φ A Δ ; "13"; CALYX Staff 3.

RAYMOND MORRIS FLESHMAN
Bluefield, West Virginia
K Σ .

ALBERT STACEY GIFFORD
Bayonne, New Jersey
 Σ X; Φ A Δ ; K B Φ ; Troubadours 1, 2.

SOLAS ARTHUR GLICKSTEIN
Jacksonville, Florida
Z B T; Δ Σ P; Debating Team 2, 3;
Debating Council, 3; Ring-tum Phi Staff
2, 3; National Circulation Manager, 3;
Mink Staff 1, 2; Advertising Manager
CALYX, 3; Washington Literary Society,
Secretary, 2; Press Club 2, 3.



1923



Ninety-six



JOHN WILLIAM GREENE
Knoxville, Tennessee
K Λ ; Φ Λ Δ .



ALFRED HUNDLEY GRIFFITH
Buena Vista, Virginia



MAYO WETMORE HAMILTON
Carrizozo, New Mexico
 Δ T Δ ; Φ Λ Δ ; Varsity Boxing 1; Varsity Football 2.



ROBERT BROWN HILTON
Fincastle, Virginia
 Σ Δ K; Mink Staff 1; Band; Graham-Lee Literary Society.



KENNETH ECHOLS HINES
Sutton, West Virginia
 Φ Γ Δ ; O Δ K; Φ Λ Δ ; "13"; C. C.; H. A. N.; Varsity Basketball 1, 2, 3, Captain 2; Varsity Track 2; Athletic Council 2; Executive Committee 4.



JOHN CLAY HOOVER
Webster Springs, West Virginia
 Λ X Λ ; Λ K Ψ ; Washington Literary Society.

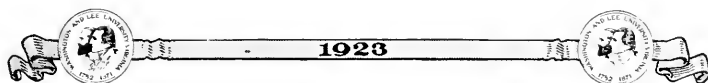


JOHN THOMAS HUTCHISON
Paris, Texas
 Λ X Λ .

THOMAS HELM JONES
Newport News, Virginia
 Σ Δ K.

JAMIES SCOTT LACKEY
Richmond, Kentucky
 Φ Λ Δ

JAMIES WILSON McCARTNEY
Brownwood, Texas
K Σ





MATTHEW PIERCE MATHENEY

El Dorado, Arkansas

ΣX ; $\Phi \Lambda \Delta$; S. and C.; Graham-Lee
Literary Society; President Intermediate
Law Class

HORACE LENNON MURPHY

Knoxville, Tennessee

K Σ .

PERRY ALLEN NORMAN

Winnfield, Louisiana

$\Sigma \Delta K$; S. and C.; Track Team 1.

EDWARD LINCOTT OAST

Portsmouth, Virginia

K Λ ; $\Phi \Delta \Phi$; Swimming Team 1; Harry
Lee Crew 1.

RICHARD BURTON OVERTON

Nashville, North Carolina

$\Pi K \Phi$; $\Phi \Lambda \Delta$.

HENRY SINCLAIR PHILLIPS

Newport News, Virginia

K Σ ; $\Phi \Delta \Phi$.

JOHN HAMPTON PRICE, JR.

Stoneville, North Carolina

$\Lambda X \Lambda$, $\Sigma \Delta K$

ROBINSON REESE SAUNDERS

Eastville, Virginia

$\Lambda T \Omega$; $\Phi \Delta \Phi$; Graham Lee Literary Society.

WALTER HAROLD SCOTT

Roanoke, Virginia

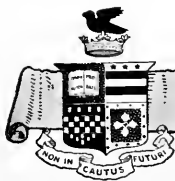
Arcades; $\Phi \Lambda \Delta$

HARRY LYSLE SHUEY

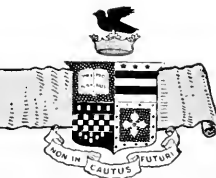
Fordwick, Virginia

$\Pi K \Lambda$; Calyx Staff 1, 2, Business Manager
2; Ring-tum Phi Staff 1, 2, Feature Editor
2; Treasurer Publication Board 2.





CALYX



ROBERT NELSON SMITH

Yorktown, Virginia

$\Sigma \Phi \epsilon$; $\Phi \Lambda \Delta$



WILLIAM TAYLOR SPENCER, JR.

Lynchburg, Virginia

$\Sigma \Phi \epsilon$; $\Phi \Delta \Phi$: Varsity Football Squad 1, 2; Varsity Basketball Squad 1; Geology Scholarship 1; Secretary-Treasurer Junior Class; Captain Senior Class Football.



DORR MARLEY TUCKER

Charleston, West Virginia

ΣN ; Varsity Football 1, 2; Class Basketball 1.



LEONIDAS MARTIN TURNER

Tampa, Florida

ΣN ; $\Phi \Lambda \Delta$; Troubadours.



CHARLES ANDERSON TUTWILER

Blacksburg, Virginia

$\Lambda \chi \rho$; $\Phi \Lambda \Delta$; Freshman Basketball 1; Freshman Baseball 1; Football Squad 1, 2; Vice-President Intermediate Law Class



HAROLD RAYMOND URIAN

Wenonah, New Jersey

ΣX ; $\Sigma \Delta K$



MARVIN IRBY WALTON

Danville, Virginia

$\Sigma \Delta K$; Glee Club 1.



ROBERT SAMUEL WEAVER, JR.

Victoria, Virginia

$K \Sigma$; $\Phi \Delta \Phi$, $M \Lambda$; $B. A.$ (Virginia)



RANDOLPH GORDON WHITTLE

Martinsville, Virginia

$\Phi K \Sigma$; $\Phi \Delta \Phi$, "13"; $C. C.$; $S.$ and $C. H. A. N.$; Harry Lee Second Crew, Executive Committee 1, 4; Washington Literary Society.



JAMES ARTHUR WOOD

Petersburg, Virginia

$\Phi \Gamma \Delta$



1923





The Driveway

Juniors

Academic



Officers

CECIL HAGAN MINNICH	President
WILLIAM HALE CLUVERIUS	Vice-President
HENRY WINKELMAN JONES	Secretary and Treasurer
ALBERT BLANTON CARRUTHERS	Executive Committeeman



ALLISON CHAPPELL BAILEY

Albany, Alabama

Σ Φ Ε

DOUGLAS KNOX BENNIS

Prescott, Arkansas

Φ Κ Σ, Football Squad 1, 2, Varsity 3.

EARL WALLACE BIBB

Helena, Montana

Π Κ Φ, Ο Δ Κ; Α Κ Ψ; Vincent L. Bradford Scholarship 2; German Scholarship 1.

PAUL LANGDON BOCK

Mineral Wells, Texas

Κ Σ; Varsity Football 1.

JAMES PAUL BRAWNER

Heber Springs, Arkansas

Σ Υ; Π Δ Ε; Washington Literary Society; Managing Editor *Mink* 3; English Department Scholarship 3; U. D. C. Scholarship 1, 2, 3.

MAHLON BROWN, JR

Murfreesboro, Tennessee

Κ Σ.

EDMUND McCULLOUGH CAMERON

Irwin, Pennsylvania

Φ Κ Ψ; Ο Δ Κ; Σ; Κ Β Φ; @; C. C.; Varsity Football 2, 3; Captain-elect Football, Varsity Basketball 2, 3.

ROBERT BAILEY CAMPBELL

Lexington, Virginia

Β Θ Η; Π Δ Ε; *Ring-tum Phi* Staff 2, 3; University Editor *CALYX* 3; Graham-Lee Literary Society, Secretary 2, President 2, 3; Freshman Football Squad; Albert Sidney; Franklin Society Scholarship; University Orators' Medal 2; Society Orator 3; Petty Players 3.

ALBERT B. CARRUTHERS, JR.

Memphis, Tennessee

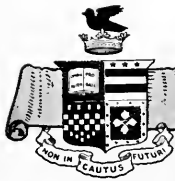
Α Τ Ω, C. C.; Executive Committee 3; Local Circulation Manager *Ring-tum Phi* 3; Junior Manager Basketball 3.

THOMAS HENRY CLAY, III

Paris, Kentucky

Φ Κ Σ; Κ Β Φ; Troubadours 2, 3; Vice-Pres 3; Secretary-Treasurer Class '24, 2.





CALYX



HARRY CLEMMER

Middlebrook, Virginia

Φ K Ξ; K B Φ; C. C.; @; Junior Manager
Baseball 3; Press Club 3.



WILLIAM HALE CLUVERIUS
Charleston, South Carolina

Advertising Manager *Ring-tum Phi* 3;
Y. M. C. A. Cabinet 3; Vice-President
Class '24. 1.



FRANCIS MARION COLE

Purcellville, Virginia

Swimming Team 2.



JAIRUS COLLINS, JR.

Bramwell, West Virginia

Φ K Ψ; CALYX Staff 2; *Mink* Staff 1, 2.



EDWARD CHARLES DANKMYER

Johnstown, Pennsylvania

Chemical Journal Club.



LEO BARNARD DELOACH

Jacksonville, Florida



FREDERICK WILLIAM FAIRCLOTH

Murfreesboro, Tennessee

K Ξ; K B Φ; C. C.



JAMES WYATT FRENCH

Chattanooga, Tennessee

Σ X; Π Δ E; C. C.; Society Editor *Ring-tum Phi* 2, 3; Associate Editor *Mink* 3;
Press Club 3; Secretary-Treasurer Π Δ E 3;
Society Editor CALYX 3.



REED ENFIELD GRAVES

Lynchburg, Virginia

Δ T Δ; Troubadours 3.



JOHN GIBSON GUERRANT

Christiansburg, Virginia

K A; Harry Lee.



1923



One Hundred Three



SAMUEL SAUNDERS GUERRANT, JR.
Callaway, Virginia
Cross Country; Track; Roanoke Club.



JOE TIPTON GWALTNEY
Tiptonville, Tennessee
K Σ; Freshman Baseball 1.



PEMBROKE DECATUR
GWALTNEY, III
Smithfield, Virginia



WALKER RUSSELL HALL
Lexington, Kentucky
Φ K Ψ; K B Φ.



HUNTER HARVEY HANCOCK
Bluefield, West Virginia
Φ K Ψ; K B Φ; C. C.; D; Junior
Manager Baseball 3.

THOMAS MACMARTIN HARMAN
Pikeville, Kentucky
A X P.

LYMAN HENSON HARRIS, JR.
Tiptonville, Tennessee

PRESTON HATCHER
Jonesboro, Arkansas

Freshman Football; Varsity Wrestling
1, 2, 3; Football Squad 3; Albert Sidney
Crew 1, 2, 3, Captain Albert Sidney
Crew 2.

JOHN SIMPSON HAWKINS
Clifton Forge, Virginia
Cross Country 1, 3; Varsity Track Team 2;
Graham-Lee Literary Society.

WILLIAM W. HEISKELL
Memphis, Tennessee

Π Δ Ε; Mink Staff 1; Ring-tum Phi
Staff 2, 3; Track 1, 2; Varsity Cross Country
2, 3.





WILLIAM HELLIER
Bessemer, Alabama
Π K Φ; Π Δ E; *Ring-tum Phi* 2, 3.



JOHN FRANKLIN HENDON
Birmingham, Alabama
Π K Φ; A K Ψ; Π Δ E; *Ring-tum Phi*
Staff 1, 2, 3; Assignment Editor, 3; Press
Club 2; *Mink* Staff 2; Circulation Manager
3; Graham-Lee Literary Society.



GEORGE LEE HILL
Roanoke, Alabama
Π K Φ.



JUDSON BUNYAN HOLLOWAY
Milton, Florida
A X A, Y. M. C. A. Cabinet



EDWIN HENRY HOWARD
Hagerstown, Maryland
Arcades; A K Ψ; Glee Club 1, 2; Graham-
Lee Literary Society; History Scholarship
1; Economics Scholarship 2.



OTIS WILSON HOWE
Helena, Arkansas
Δ T Δ; O Δ K; C. C. "11" Treasurer Y M
C. A. 3; Freshman Football; Junior Man-
ager Football 3; Manager-elect Football 4.

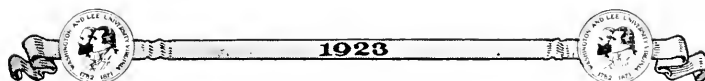


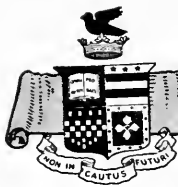
HENRY WINKLEMAN JONES
Memphis, Tennessee
Σ Φ E; A K Ψ; Culver Club; *Ring-tum Phi*
Business Staff 2.

HOWARD LEAKE
Birmingham, Alabama
Π K Φ; Π Δ E; *Ring-tum Phi* Staff 2, 3,
News Editor 2; Managing Editor 3;
Press Club 1, 2, 3; CALYX Staff 2; Execu-
tive Committee 2; Political Science
Scholarship 2.

CHARLES MAURICE LEWIS
Magnolia, Arkansas
Π K A

JEROME PILLOW LONG, JR.
Memphis, Tennessee
Chemical Journal Club.





CALYX



THOMAS HOWLAND LYLE
Lexington, Virginia
A X A



WILLIAM CHIEVES McKNIGHT
Demarest, New Jersey
Freshman Football; Varsity Track 2



JOE STUART McMATH
Americus, Georgia
A T Q; C. C.; Tri Chi; Harry Lee Second
Crew 2; Secretary-Treasurer Harry Lee 3;
Washington Literary Society



JOHN TRUEHEART McVAY
Huntington, West Virginia
A T Q; S; "13"; Freshman Football;
Freshman Basketball; Football Squad 2, 3.



WILLIAM WOODY MANLEY, JR.
Lynchburg, Virginia
Σ N; "13"; C. C.; K B Φ; Tri Chi; Trou-
badours 1, 2, 3, 4, Vice-President 3, 4

WILLIAM KENNEDY MANNING
Dallas, Texas
A X A

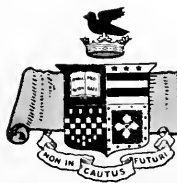
ANDREW BIDDLE MARTIN
Johnston City, Tennessee
Φ Γ Δ

BENJAMIN DART MEEKER, JR.
Roanoke, Virginia
Arcades; Π Δ E; Mink Staff 1, 2, 3;
Roanoke Club.

GEORGE STITZEL MERCCKE
Louisville, Kentucky
Φ K Ψ; C. C.; K B Φ; Varsity Swimming
Team 2, 3.

CLEAVELAND FORBES MILAIR
Charleston, West Virginia
Petty Players





CALYX



EDWARD RAYMOND MITCHELL
Richmond, Virginia
Ring-tum Phi Editorial Staff 1, 2, 3,
News Editor 3; Junior Manager Track.



DEAN RUSSEL MOSER
Morristown, Tennessee
Freshman Baseball.



EDWIN HOLT MYRICK
Girard, Louisiana
A X A; *Mink* Staff 2.



CECIL HAGAN MINNICH
Bristol, Virginia
Φ Γ Δ; A K Ψ; "13"; C. C.; Junior Manager Football; Basketball Squad 2, 3; Freshman Football; President Junior Class.



JOHN MILLEDGE NAIL
Memphis, Tennessee
K Σ; K B Φ; *Ring-tum Phi* Staff 2.



JACK LANIER NEAL
Danville, Virginia
Φ Δ Θ



LOUIS GERNDOFF NORVELL, JR.
Newbern, Tennessee
Π K A; C. C.; K B Φ.

JOHN ROBERT PHILLIPS, JR.
Louisville, Georgia

ALBERT MAURICE PICKUS
New Haven, Connecticut
Gym Team 1, 2, 3, Captain 2, 3; Winner Heavy Gym Meet 1

FRANCIS WILDS PLOWMAN
Ridley Park, Pennsylvania
Π Δ E; *Ring-tum Phi* Staff 2, Sporting Editor 3; Press Club 3; French Scholarship 2.



1923





RALPH ALLEN RHODES, JR.

Horn Lake, Mississippi

$\Phi \Delta \Theta$; $\chi \Gamma \Theta$; Varsity Track 1, 2; Football Squad 2; Secretary Biological Society 3.

TURNER RICE, JR.

Florence, Alabama

$\Pi \kappa \Phi$; $\Pi \Delta E$; *Mink* Staff 1, 2, 3; *CALYX* Staff 1, 2; *Ring-tum Phi* Staff 2; Art Editor 3; Troubadours 1, 2.

JOHN JAMES RICHTER

Laredo, Texas

CHARLES LEE RILEY

Lexington, Virginia

$\Sigma \chi$

JAMES BRASWELL ROUNTREE, JR.

Winston-Salem, North Carolina

$\Phi \Gamma \Delta$; C. C.; Troubadours

WILLIAM GOODRIDGE SALE, JR.

Richmond, Virginia

$B \Theta \Pi$; $\Pi \Delta E$; Publication Board; Athletic Editor *CALYX* 3; *Ring-tum Phi* Staff 1, 2, 3; News Editor 2; Assignment Editor 3; Press Club; Spanish Scholarship 2.

BARRETT CLINTON SHELTON

Albany, Alabama

$\Sigma \Phi E$; Football Squad 1, 2, 3; Assistant Manager *Mink*, 2; Class Football 2, 3.

CAMERON EDWARD SHROPSHIRE

Plainview, Texas

$\Phi \kappa \Sigma$; "13"; Tri Chi; $\kappa \beta \Phi$; Harry Lee Crew 2, 3, Captain 3; *CALYX* Staff 3

WALTER LEE SIMMONS, JR.

Tarboro, North Carolina

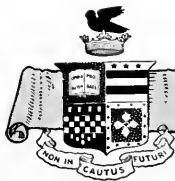
Arcades; $\Sigma \Upsilon$; Education Scholarship 2.

EGBERT TOWNES SMITH

Arcadia, Florida

Graham-Lee Literary Society.





CALYX



WILLIAM CLIFFORD SMITH

Big Stone Gap, Virginia

$\Lambda X \Delta$; Cross Country 1, 2, 3. Captain 3;
Vice-President Y. M. C. A. Promotion
Force 2; Graham-Lee Literary Society;
Physical Education Scholarship 2.



GEORGE SAMUEL SPRAGINS, JR.

Hope, Arkansas

Arcades; $\Lambda K \Psi$; Washington Literary
Society; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet 3; *Mink*
Staff 3.



JOHN WILSON STEER

New Haven, Connecticut

$\Phi K \Sigma$; @; $\Pi \Lambda N$; C. C.; $K B \Phi$; *CALYX*
Staff 3.



IRWIN WILLIAM STOLZ

Atlanta, Georgia

$\Pi K \Phi$; $\Pi \Delta E$; Track Team 1, 2; Vice-
President Sophomore Class; Freshman
Council 2, 3; Captain Freshman Football;
Freshman Basketball; *Mink* Staff 3.



GLENN RICHARD STOUTT

Chattanooga, Tennessee

NATHANIEL SUMMERFIELD

Memphis Tennessee

$Z B T$; $\Pi \Delta E$; *Mink* Staff 1, 2, 3; Band
2, 3; Albert Sidney Boat Club; Washington
Literary Society.



FRANK CUNNINGHAM SWITZER

Harrisonburg, Virginia

$\Phi \Delta \Theta$; $\Lambda K \Psi$; "13"; C. C.; S and C.;
Varsity Baseball 1, 2, 3.



TEMPLETON WILSON SWOPE

Lexington, Virginia

Ring-tum *Phi* Staff 2, 3; Cross Country
1, 2, 3; Track Squad.



EUGENE FRANKLIN THOMAS

Glasgow, Virginia

$\Lambda X P$. Coxswain Albert Sidney Crew 1.



JAMES KAY THOMAS

Charleston, West Virginia

ΣN ; C. C.; $K B \Phi$. Charleston Club;
Football Squad 1. Varsity 2. Freshman
Basketball. Freshman Baseball



1923



One Hundred Nine



JOHN NEWTON THOMAS

Bedford, Virginia
 B Θ Π; O Δ K; Δ Σ P; Intercollegiate De-
 bating Team; *Ring-tum Phi* Staff 2; Busi-
 ness Manager 3; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet
 3; Vice-President Washington Literary
 Society 2; *Mink* Business Staff 3; Publica-
 tion Board 3.

HENRY BURWELL TUCKER

Blackstone, Virginia
 K Λ; W. F.

NORFLEET TURNER

Memphis, Tennessee
 K Σ; C. C.; Troubadours 1, 2; *Ring-tum
 Phi* Staff 2.

ALVAH LEE TYREE

Bluefield, West Virginia
 Φ Δ Θ; CALYX Business Staff 3

FRANCIS BATTAILE WATERS

Onley, Virginia
 K Λ; T K Λ; Washington Literary Society;
 Debating Team 3; Troubadours 2, 3.

PAUL ORMONDE WHITFIELD

Newark, New Jersey
 A X P; Petty Players 3.

PAUL POPE WHITING

Penick, West Virginia
 Graham-Lee Literary Society

JAMES WILSON WILKINSON

Charlotte, North Carolina
 Σ X; "13"; C. C.; Tri Chi.

PAGE GRAY WILSON

Danville, Virginia
 Φ Δ Θ, "13"; @; K B Φ; C. C.; Junior
 Manager Basketball 3, Manager-elct
 Basketball 4

EDWARD GUERRANT WOODSON

Memphis, Tennessee
 A T Ω; W. F.; Troubadours 1, 2, 3.



Juniors

Law



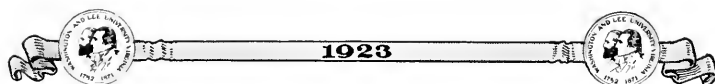
Officers

JOHN COOPER MORRISON, JR.	President
WALTER WHITE WOOD	Vice-President
WILLIAM EDWARD MOORE	Secretary and Treasurer
THOMAS JEAN ELLIS	Executive Committeeman



Junior Law Class

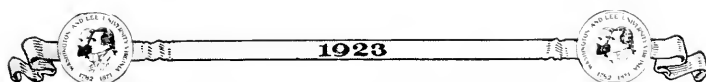
EMORY MORRIS ABERNATHY	Cochran, Virginia
EDWARD ALMER AMES, JR., $\Sigma \Phi E$, $\Phi \Delta \Phi$	Onley, Virginia
EARLE CADMUS ASHLAND	Portsmouth, Virginia
MEREDITH FLETCHER BAUGHER, $K \Lambda$	Staunton, Virginia
HENRY HYAMS BREAZEALE, $\Delta T \Delta$, $\Phi \Lambda \Delta$, C. C.	Natchitoches, Louisiana
SAM BUCHOLTZ, $Z B T$	Jacksonville, Florida
GEORGE THOMAS CLARK, JR., $\Sigma \Lambda E$, $\Phi \Lambda \Delta$	Russellville, Kentucky
PAUL ABRAM CLARK, $\Delta T \Delta$, $\Phi \Lambda \Delta$	Independence, Missouri
J. BEVERLY DOOLEY, $\Lambda X P$	Roanoke, Virginia
ELMORE GAREAU DUFOUR, ΣX	New Orleans, Louisiana
THOMAS JEAN ELLIS, $\Phi \Delta \Phi$, $O \Delta K$, ΣT , $\Pi \Delta E$, $\Phi B K$	Jonesboro, Arkansas
DIMITRI GEORGE ERISTOFF	Lexington, Virginia
JOSEPH WILSON FITCHETT	Richmond, Virginia
WILLIAM DEMPSEY FRAZIER, $\Phi \Gamma \Delta$	Suffolk, Virginia
AUGUSTUS MARION FULK, $\Delta T \Delta$	Little Rock, Arkansas
FRANCIS GUY FULK, JR.	Little Rock, Arkansas
SAM GOODMAN	Norfolk, Virginia





Junior Law Class (Continued)

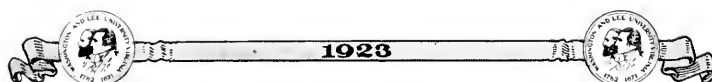
CHARLES DAUGHTY GRIFFON GARDNER	Grifton, North Carolina
HERBERT MACMILLAN GOULD, A X P	Philadelphia, Pennsylvania
LINDSAY RUTHVEN HENRY, A X P, Φ A Δ	Babylon, New York
CLARENCE EMMETT HINKLE, Φ K Ψ, Φ A Δ	Roswell, New Mexico
RANSOM BRIDGERS HOUCHINS, A X P	Roanoke, Virginia
BROWN GRATTON HOWARD, JR.	Floyd, Virginia
LEO SUTHERLAND HOWARD, Σ Δ K	Floyd, Virginia
FRANCIS GORDON HUDGINS, A X P	Newport News, Virginia
EDWIN GRAVES HUNDLEY	Huntington, West Virginia
JOHN THOMAS HUTCHISON, A X A	Paris, Texas
LOUIS SIMON JOEL, Z B T, Σ T, Π Δ E	Jacksonville, Florida
WILLIAM OSBORNE LEE	Lumberton, North Carolina
BENJAMIN LEVY	Hampton, Virginia
JOSEPH RAGLAND LONG, JR., K A, Φ Δ Φ	Lexington, Virginia
WILLIAM ASKEW McRITCHIE, K A, Φ Δ Φ, "13", ②	Newman, Georgia
WILLIAM EDWARD MOORE	Basic, Virginia
JOHN COOPER MORRISON, JR., Φ K Ψ, O Δ K, Φ Δ Φ, "13", C. C., K B Φ	Charleston, West Virginia





Junior Law Class (Continued)

THOMAS RHODES NELSON, $\Sigma A E, \Phi \Delta \Phi$, "13", C. C.	Staunton, Virginia
THOMPkins JONES NEWTON, JR.	San Antonio, Texas
ROBERT FILLMORE NORFLEET, $K A$	Suffolk, Virginia
STANLEY OSSERMAN, ΣT	New York City
GEORGE OWEN PATTERSON, JR., $\Sigma \Delta K$	Clarksville, Arkansas
JAMES DANIEL HERN PETERSEN, $\Pi K A$	LaCrosse, Wisconsin
ROLAND WALKER ROCHETTE	Buenos Aires, Argentina
FRANK BYRON ROOT, JR., $\Sigma A E$	LaCrosse, Wisconsin
MARION ALEXANDER SANDERS, $K \Sigma$	Booneville, Mississippi
WALTER CLARKE SCHENCK, $\Pi K A$	Norfolk, Virginia
BUFORD FELDOW SPERRY	Paris, Texas
JOHN SETMAN STRAHORN, JR., $\Sigma O K$	Annapolis, Maryland
ANDREW JACKSON TINGLER	Culpeper, Virginia
THOMAS OWEN WATKINS	Tampa, Florida
GEORGE SIMPSON WILSON, $K A, \Phi \Delta \Phi, \Sigma, C. C.$	Owensboro, Kentucky
WALTER WHITE WOOD	Roanoke, Virginia



Sophomores

Academic



Officers

RICHARD BEARD, JR.	President
RICHARD BLACKWOOD BRADLEY	Vice-President
FRANCIS DANIEL LOWE	Secretary and Treasurer
MURREL DAVID KLEIN	Historian
CHARLES LATHAM GAINES	Executive Committeeman



Sophomore Class

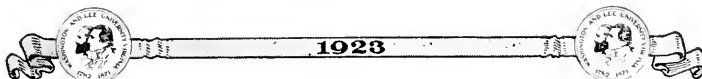
CLYDE NIXON ALLEN, $\Phi \Gamma \Delta$, $\Lambda K \Psi$	Richmond, Virginia
JOHN HORACE ALCAMO	Newark, New Jersey
CONRADE TAYLOR ALTFATHER	Bowie, Texas
LEWIS DOUGLAS ANDREWS	McVeytown, Pennsylvania
JAMES CHESTER ARMSTRONG	Pittsburg, Pennsylvania
LAURENCE CLIFTON ASHCRAFT, $\Lambda'X \Lambda$	Fort Worth, Texas
JOE FOSTER ATKINS, $\Lambda T \Omega$	Shreveport, Louisiana
JOHN PETER AYLMEY, $\Sigma A E$	San Antonio, Texas
HERBERT M. BAKER	Louisville, Kentucky
CHARLES ARTHUR BALL, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$	Montgomery, Alabama
RICHARD BEARD, $K \Sigma$, C. C.	Nashville, Tennessee
JAMES HERVEY BEMIS, $\Phi K \Sigma$	Prescott, Arkansas
ALLIE RAYMON BENNETT, $\Lambda X \Lambda$	Winston-Salem, North Carolina
FRANK L. BISHOP, ΣN	Shaw, Mississippi
NEWTON REID BLACK, $\Delta T \Delta$	Duluth, Minnesota
JAMES DANIEL BLITCH	Statesboro, Georgia
ROBERT FLOYD BOLLING, JR.	Roanoke, Virginia
FRANK LEE BOWERS, $B \Theta \Pi$	Sevierville, Tennessee
RICHARD BLACKWOOD BRADLEY	Harrisonburg, Virginia
THEODORE HARRIS BROADUS, K.A., "13", C. C.	Decatur, Alabama
WILLIAM EMERSON BROCK, JR., ΣX	Chattanooga, Tennessee
HARRY WARD BROUGH, ΣN	Roswell, New Mexico
DARBY HENAGAN BROWN, JR., $B \Theta \Pi$	Birmingham, Alabama
WOODIE H. BRUDER, $\Phi \Gamma \Delta$	Houston, Texas
EVERETT H. BURKE, ΣN	Washington, D. C.
ROLLINS FIELD BURNAM	Richmond, Kentucky
CALVIN THOMAS BURTON	Whitman, Virginia





Sophomore Class (Continued)

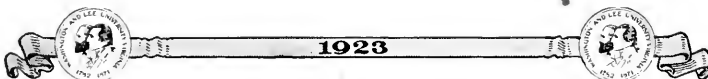
JOHN SAMUEL CASKIE, A T Ω, C. C.	Lynchburg, Virginia
A. ALDO CHARLES	Coldwood, West Virginia
VIRGIL ORION CHOATE	Oldtown, Virginia
VIRL LEO CHOATE	Oldtown, Virginia
RAYMOND LYNWOOD CLATERBAUGH, A X P	Roanoke, Virginia
JOHN VALENTINE COE, JR., Φ Γ Δ	Birmingham, Alabama
THOMAS MCLOYD COMEGYS	Shreveport, Louisiana
GEORGE DENHAM CONRAD, Φ K Σ, K B Φ, A K Ψ	Harrisonburg, Virginia
JENISON COOK, A T Ω; C. C.	Duluth, Minnesota
JOHN McALLISTER COPPER	Lyndhurst, Virginia
ULRICH EBERHARDT CRAIG, B Θ II	Bernardsville, New Jersey
CARL EDWARD CROCKETT, II K Λ	Oxley, West Virginia
NORMOND ELMER CULLUM	Aiken, South Carolina
JOHN ANDREW CUMMINS	Natural Bridge, Virginia
OSCAR HOMER DAMRON	Silex, Missouri
HARRY ADAMS DAWSON, JR., B Θ II, "13"	Rockville, Maryland
FREDERICK WYNNE DISMUKE, K Λ	Columbus, Georgia
EDWARD W. Y. V. DODGE	New Orleans, Louisiana
JOHN MARSHALL DOZIER, JR.	Lee Hall, Virginia
BRUCE DRAPER, K Σ, C. C.	Tampa, Florida
WILLIAM JOSHUA DRIVER, JR., K Σ, II	Osceola, Arkansas
JAMES CHRISTIAN DUNN	Millboro, Virginia
GILBERT STOCKTON EARP, II K Λ	Norfolk, Virginia
LA MONT LA GETT EDGERTON, Δ T Δ	Goldsboro, North Carolina
JOHN WM. McKAE ELDON	Altoona, Pennsylvania
JOHN HARWOOD EMRICH, A X P	Tyronza, Arkansas
HARRY MATTHEWS FAULL, Φ K Σ, A K Ψ	Bessemer, Alabama





Sophomore Class (Continued)

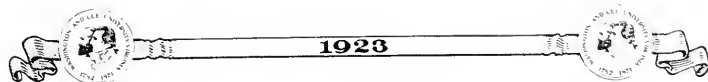
GEORGE PETERS FIFER, ΣN	Memphis, Tennessee
FRANK PHILLIP FISCHER	Plant City, Florida
JULIAN CLYDE FRANKLIN	Danville, Virginia
ROBERT ADAM FULWILER, JR., $\Delta T \Delta$	Richmond, Virginia
CHARLES LATHAM GAINES, JR., $\Sigma \Delta E$, "13"	Jacksonville, Florida
BRUCE FRANKLIN GANNAWAY	Washington, D. C.
BYARD EARLY GARBER, $\Delta X P$	Harrisonburg, Virginia
ARTHUR HIGH GARST	Boone Mill, Virginia
KENNETH AUBURN GOODE	Richmond, Virginia
ABE GOODMAN, JR., $Z B T$	Memphis, Tennessee
J. LEROY GOODRICH	Edgerton, Virginia
ROBERT FEENEY GOODRICH, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$	Fayetteville, Tennessee
DAVID GORDON, $\Phi E II$	Brunswick, Georgia
CHARLES FINDLEY GORE	Man, West Virginia
THOMAS AUGUSTUS GRAVES, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$	Cuero, Texas
CHARLES WILLIAM GRIFFIN, JR., $\Phi \Delta \Theta$	Lafayette, Alabama
WILLIAM GUION HALL, $II K \Delta$; C. C.	Memphis, Tennessee
GEORGE WILLIAM HALSTEAD, JR.	Lexington, Virginia
CLAIBORNE JASPER HARDING	Shreveport, Louisiana
WILLIAM PRESTON HARPER	Dryfork, Virginia
THERON RICE HARRELL, $B \Theta II$	Norfolk, Virginia
JAMES MEADE HARRIS, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$	Roanoke, Virginia
ARCHIE RANDOLPH HAWKINS, $\Sigma \Delta E$, $\Delta K \Psi$	Petersburg, Virginia
CHARLES SIDNEY HEILIG, $\Phi \Gamma \Delta$	Salisbury, North Carolina
JAMES THOMAS HEFLIN, JR., ΣN	Washington, D. C.
JOSEPH HELLEN, JR.	Houston, Texas
EDWARD OLE HENDERSON, $B \Theta II$	St. Joseph, Missouri





Sophomore Class (Continued)

WILLIAM RICHARDS HENDERSON, ΣX	Chattanooga, Tennessee
HENRY KING HILL, JR., $K \Sigma$	Louisville, Kentucky
JOHN WESLEY HOCKER, $\Sigma \Phi E$	Hustonville, Kentucky
CALHOUN HOLCOMB	Mansfield, Louisiana
JAMES DOBBIN HOLMES, JR., $\Sigma A E$	Jacksonville, Florida
DANIEL GAINES HON, $\Sigma A E$	Ft. Smith, Arkansas
WALTER KING HORTON, JR., ΣX	Harriman, Tennessee
CHARLES LANE HOWARD, $\Delta X P$	New York City
PHILLIP FULLERTON HOWERTON, $\Delta T \Delta$	Lexington, Virginia
THOMAS STANFORD HUBBARD	Jacksonville, Florida
JAMES BLANCHARD HUFF, $K A$	Columbus, Georgia
MARVIN FITZHUGH HUMMER	Washington, D. C.
ALBERT LAURENCE HURST, ΣN	Chattanooga, Tennessee
HERBERT ROGERS JENKINS	Conway, South Carolina
RICHARD HENRY JOHNSON, JR., $\Sigma \Phi E$	Richmond, Virginia
JAMES CHARLES JONES, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$	Martinsville, Virginia
DONALD GRAY KAYLOR	Hagerstown, Maryland
CLARENCE WHITFIELD KEMPER	Clinton, Missouri
MURREL DAVID KLEIN	Louisville, Kentucky
VERNON JOSEPH KREINBAUM	Emporia, Virginia
WILLIAM BOWCOCK KUYKENDALL, $\Phi K \Sigma$	Charleston, West Virginia
NELSON SMITH LAKE	Charleston, West Virginia
MAURICE CURTIS LANGHORNE	Smithfield, Virginia
SAMUEL CLAIBORNE LAWSON, $\Sigma A E$	Orlando, Florida
JOHN REID LEGGATE, JR., $\Phi \Gamma \Delta$	Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania
ELDON KIRBY LEWIS, $\Delta X A$	Auburn, New York
JOHN OWEN LEWIS, $\Sigma A E$	Jacksonville, Florida





Sophomore Class (Continued)

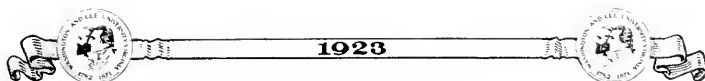
HENRY SIEGFRIED LIEBERT	Richmond, Virginia
WALTER EARL LIMPET, $\Lambda X A$	Clarksburg, West Virginia
WALTER EVERETT LINDBURG, $\Phi K \Sigma$	Chicago, Illinois
MARVIN LANNES LLEWELLYN, $\Lambda X P$	Durham, North Carolina
FRANCIS DANIEL LOWE, ΣX , "13"	Washington, D. C.
EDWARD HUGHES LUDINGTON	New York City
MILTON EDWARD MCCAIN	Greenville, South Carolina
STUART ALEXANDER MCCORKLE	Murat, Virginia
ARCHIBALD HOWELL MCLEOD, $\Pi K \Phi$	Lakeland, Florida
HENRY FRANCIS MCMILLAN, $B \Theta \Pi$, $\Lambda K \Psi$	Harriman, Tennessee
NICHOLAS GEORGE MANDAK	Clifton, New Jersey
PRESTON COCKE MANNING, $B \Theta \Pi$	Columbia, South Carolina
RALPH MASINTER, $\Phi E \Pi$, $\Delta \Sigma P$	Roanoke, Virginia
EDWARD MATZ, $Z B T$	Raven, Virginia
RALEIGH ARMENTROUT MAUZY, $\Sigma A E$	McGaheysville, Virginia
ALBERT WARNER MAY, $Z B T$	Charleston, West Virginia
DAVID MAYBANK, $\Lambda T \Omega$	Charleston, South Carolina
GEORGE FLEMING MAYNARD, JR., $\Sigma A E$	Clarksdale, Mississippi
CLARENCE WATSON MEADOWS, $\Pi K A$, "13", C. C., $K B \Phi$	Beckley, West Virginia
THOMAS WORLEY MENEFFEE, ΣX	San Antonio, Texas
HARVEY BROWN MILLER, JR.	Staunton, Virginia
BYRON CHAUNCEY MOHLER, $\Sigma A E$, C. C.	Mexico City, Mexico
MAX ERNEST MORRISON, $\Phi E \Pi$	Savannah, Georgia
CHARLES THOMAS MUNHOLLAND	Monroe, Louisiana
ROY GARLAND NICHOLS, $\Lambda X P$	Norfolk, Virginia
THOMAS EASLEY OWEN, $\Phi K \Sigma$	Clarksville, Virginia
ANDREW ALLEMONG PAYNE, $\Phi K \Psi$	Charleston, West Virginia





Sophomore Class (Continued)

WILLIAM KIMBOUGH PAYNE	Drakes Branch, Virginia
MARKHAM LONICK PEACOCK, JR., Δ X A	Shaw, Mississippi
WESLEY VICK PERRY, Σ N	Russellville, Kentucky
WALTER GILLIAM PUTNEY, K A	Farmville, Virginia
JAMES CONNELL RAINER, K Σ	Memphis, Tennessee
WILLIAM NEVYN RANKIN	Roanoke, Virginia
EDWARD WARREN RANSON, Δ T Δ	Staunton, Virginia
CHARLES WALTON REX, Π K Φ	Orlando, Florida
JEROME DESHARPE REYNOLDS, Δ X A	Corinth, Mississippi
LUTHER EDWARD REYNOLDS, JR., Φ Γ Δ, C. C.	Birmingham, Alabama
WILLIAM DAVID RICHARDSON, Δ X P	Roanoke, Virginia
HENRY EDWARD RIETZE, Φ Γ Δ	Louisville, Kentucky
WILSON MARSHALL ROACH	Columbus, Ohio
JOE CLAY ROBERTS, Σ A E, C. C.	Clarksdale, Mississippi
ROBERT BOYD RODMAN	Charleston, South Carolina
EDWARD EUGENE ROSBOROUGH, Π K Φ	Augusta, Georgia
ANDREW TOD ROY, Σ X, C. C.	Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania
PANNILL RUCKER, JR., Φ K Σ, C. C.	Richmond, Virginia
RINALDO ALLEN RUSHTON, B Θ Π	Birmingham, Alabama
CREAGH BURROWS SAUNDERS, Δ X A	Beaver Dam, Virginia
WILLIAM PAXTON SAUNDERS	Mansfield, Louisiana
RALPH LUCAS SCOTT	Roanoke, Virginia
JOHN RHEA SEEHORN	Newport, Tennessee
GREENBERRY B. SIMMONS	Lexington, Kentucky
ROY COLLINS SLACK	Charleston, West Virginia
ALLEN POE SLOAN, Φ K Ψ	Clemson College, South Carolina
JAMES GIBSON SMITH, JR.	Birmingham, Alabama





Sophomore Class (Continued)

LANDON EDWARD SMITH	Roanoke, Virginia
RUDOLPH ANNEN SMITH	Fincastle, Virginia
EDGAR JAMES SPADY	Eastville Station, Virginia
HENRY AUGUSTIN SPANG, JR.	New Haven, Connecticut
NORWOOD HAYES SPARKMAN	Portsmouth, Virginia
JAMES WADDELL SPIERS, Π K Φ	Wilson, North Carolina
THOMAS EDWIN STANLEY, JR., Φ Δ Θ	LaFayette, Alabama
JOHN PAUL STEPHENS, Σ Φ Ε	Louistown, Pennsylvania
HAROLD DUANE ST. JOHN, Δ Χ Ρ	Nutley, New Jersey
WILLIAM KENT TALIAFERRO	Harrisonburg, Virginia
MAX TERRY, Φ K Σ	Camden, Delaware
BENJAMIN THOMPSON, JR., K Λ	Alexandria, Louisiana
WILLIAM THOMAS THOMPSON	Bolling, Alabama
WARREN EDWARD TILSON, Δ Χ Α	Nebo, Virginia
ALBERT CARTER TIPTON, Φ Γ Δ	Maryville Tennessee
STEWART PHINYZY WALKER, Σ Α Ε	Augusta, Georgia
CARL JORGAN WALLEN	Hot Springs, Virginia
ROBERT JAMES WALTERS, Σ Ν	Allentown, Pennsylvania
BENJAMIN FRANKLIN WARD, Φ Γ Δ	Memphis, Tennessee
MILLAR BARRY WHITE	Oklahoma City, Oklahoma
GEORGE COOLEY WILLCOX, Π K Λ	Saginaw, Michigan
GEORGE HILTON WILSON, Σ Χ	Washington, D. C.
MERRILL EDDY WILSON	St. Augustine, Florida
WILLIAM LOUIS WOOLFOLK	Owensboro, Kentucky
ANDREW GROSECLOSE WOOLWINE	Ceres, Virginia
PAUL BEST YATES, Σ Φ Ε	Alexandria, Virginia
ARTHUR LEE YOUNG	Fort Mill, South Carolina



Freshmen

Academic



Officers

OLIVER HAROLD REYNOLDS	.	.	.	.	President
CHARLES JOHNSON ALLISON	.	.	.	.	Vice-President
EDGAR RUDOLPH LANE	.	.	.	.	Secretary and Treasurer
MARSHALL AMOS MOTT	.	.	.	.	Historian
EARL VERNON BIDDLE	.	.	.	.	Executive Committeeman



Freshman Class

RAYMOND RAUL ACEVEDO	JACK GOODRICH CHAPMAN, K A
JAMES HILLHOUSE ALEXANDER, Δ T Δ	ALMAND ROUSE COLEMAN
CHARLES RIVES ALLEY, JR.	WILTON WALLACE CONNER
CHARLES JOHNSON ALLISON, JR., Φ Δ Θ	THOMAS GUNTER COOKE
WILLIAM REDFORD ALVES	HARRY ROOSEVELT COOPER, Φ E II
HENRY ALLISON AMENT, II K Φ	HOWARD EDWARD COOPER
ELBRIDGE GERRY BARKER, Φ Γ Δ	DAVID JACKSON COOPER
FRED CRAMTON BEAR, Φ Δ Θ	BEN HARGIS CRAWFORD
PAUL CARL BENSON	OLLINGER CRENSHAW
JAMES TOPHAM BERNHEIM, Σ N	OSCAR HOMER DAMRON
CHARLES GAMBLE BERRY	DOUGLAS DARNELL, JR., K Σ
PAUL IRWIN BEST, II K Φ	RODOLPH BLEVINS DAVENPORT, JR., Φ K Σ
ALFRED LEE BETTIS, K A	RALPH ISOM DAVES
EARL VERNON BIDDLE, JR., K Σ	WILLIAM WOOTTON DAVIS
JOHN BRADSHAW BLAGG	JOHN WESLEY DECKER
BENJAMIN CAMPBELL BLAKE	EDWARD ALLEN DODD, Φ Δ Θ
CHARLES WELLS BLANFORD, A X P	THEODORE GLEN DOUGHERTY
ISADORE BLOOM	GORDON LINWOOD EAKLE
ROGER EMANUEL BLUM, Φ E II	WILLIAM WORCESTER ELGIN
ARTHUR ROBINSON BOONE	WILLIAM E. ELLIOTT
ANDREW GESSNER BRIGGS, JR., Φ Γ Δ	SAMUEL EVANS, JR.
HAROLD GEORGE BRINEY	JERRY ROBINSON FALLS, A T Ω
JAMES SILAS BROOKE, JR., Φ Δ Θ	EDWARD FELSETHAL, Z B T
JAMES LUKIN BROWN	JAMES FRANCIS FENTRESS, B Θ II
THOMAS BRAXTON BRYANT, JR., K Σ	ARTHUR FOSTER
MERRELL IRA BUDNICK, Φ E II	JAMES CAMPBELL FOX, Δ T Δ
CHARLES DUFFY BUFORD	JACK PRITCHARD FROST, Φ Δ Θ
THOMAS BASCOM BURKETT	ROBERT CARSON FUGATE, Σ N
GEORGE ERDMAN BURKS, II K A	RUFUS AYRES FULTON, A X P
NELSON WEILER BURRIS, II K A	HARRY FULWILER, JR.
GRIFFIN GORDON CALDWELL	JOHN NEWTON GARBER, JR., A X P
JOHN FULLER CALDWELL	CARSON WILLIAM GARVIN
JOHN DE WEESE CARTER, Φ K Σ	ROBERT ALEXANDER GASTEN
CHALMER BERT CAUDILL, II K A	ANDREW GEISEN
THOMAS CAREY CHACHERE, JR.	WILLIAM ANDERSON GIBBONS, A T Ω
	RUSSELL BISSELL GIBSON





Freshman Class (Continued)

LAVERNE PHELOM GIFFORD
 RADFORTH KEIGHTLEY GIMSON
 PHILIP GLASS
 WILLIAM FRANK GLENN, III, K A
 MEYER LU GOODMAN, Φ E II
 PRESLEY PERSON GOODWYN
 JAY GALBRAITH GOULD
 CARL FREDERICK GYDESON, JR.,
 Σ A E
 THOMAS HENRY HADEN, JR.
 JOHN HOPE HAMMOND, Φ K Ψ
 THOMAS WALTER HARDEE, JR.
 RICHARD DANIEL HARRIS, Φ K Σ
 JOHN RICHARD HAYES, Σ N
 GEORGE TOBIAS WHIPP HENDRIX,
 Φ Δ Θ
 JAMES ROBERT HENDRIX, Φ Γ Δ
 CECIL WILLIAM HICKAM
 ROBERT DUNLAP HOLLAND, Σ Φ E
 CHARLES EDWARD HOLLEMAN, JR.,
 Δ X A
 JOSEPH MCWHORTER HOLT, Φ K Ψ
 WELLS WOLFE HORSEY, Σ N
 ROBERT KYLE HUNT, K A
 DAVID ALVIN INGRAM
 CHARLES EDWARD JENNINGS, JR.,
 Φ K Ψ
 WILLIAM LESLIE JOHNSON
 CHARLES PETER JOHNSTON
 EDWARD PERKINS JONES, JR., B Θ II
 JAMES CHARLES JONES
 WALK CLARIDGE JONES, JR., K Σ
 RUSSELL WOOD JORDAN, JR.
 JOSEPH RICHARD KEMP
 HENRY ROGERS KING
 CARL BICKLEY KNIGHT
 EDWIN C. LAIRD, JR.

EDGAR RUDOLPH LANE, II K Φ
 CLYDE FRANCIS LANKENAN
 CHARLES CARTER LEE
 ROBERT EVERETT LEE, K A
 CHARLES DAVID LINEBAUGH
 CHARLES WELLES LITTLE, Φ K Σ
 GEORGE PEABODY LOKER
 CHARLES WESLEY LOWRY, JR.
 GRAHAM CAMERON LYTLE, B Θ II
 EMMETT WALLACE MCCORKLE, JR.,
 Φ K Ψ
 DANIEL SWINK MCCORKLE
 JOHN GIRVIN MCGIFFIN, Σ A E
 HARVEY ASHBY MCVEIGH
 JULIAN KINSLEY MCWHORTER
 RUFUS CAMPTON MADDUX, Δ T Δ
 MARK WELCH MAGRUDER, JR.
 DAVID CLARK MARCUS, Δ T Δ
 JAMES TRIMBLE MARSHALL, JR.
 JOHN THOMAS MARTIN, Φ K Ψ
 ROBERT W. MARTIN, JR., Φ Γ Δ
 CHARLES WALLER MATHEWS, Δ X A
 GUY NOEL MAY, K A
 JOHN GOGGETT MAYHEW, K Σ
 WILLIAM HENRY MAYNARD, Σ A E
 GILBERT DAVID MAYOR
 NORBERT MALCOLM MILAIR
 JOHN ALLEN MOBLEY, JR., Δ X A
 OWEN DAVID MONTGOMERY
 ROBERT W. MOORE, A T Ω
 THOMAS THORN MOORE, Φ K Σ
 RALPH DAVIDSON MORRISON
 CHARLES ELMER MOSER
 MARSHALL AMOS MOTT, K Σ
 WILLIAM DAY MULLINIX
 WALTON GORE MYERS
 SAMUEL ALEXANDER MYFORD, Σ Φ E





Freshman Class (Continued)

DRAYTON NABERS
 EUGENE AUGUSTUS NABORS
 JUAN NAVARRO, JR.
 THOMAS ROGERS NICHOLS
 WILLIAM COOK NORVELL, JR., $\Sigma A E$
 FRANK JOSEPH O'CONNOR, JR.
 PAUL HARDING OWSLEY, $\Phi K \Sigma$
 PAUL HENRY PAGE, $\Pi K \Phi$
 CHARLES HENRY PATTERSON
 GEORGE OWEN PATTERSON, JR.
 HERNDON SURFACE PEIRCE
 HAROLD PERLMANN, $\Phi E \Pi$
 CLARENCE EDWARD PFAU, $\Pi K A$
 HENRY PFEFFER
 HOGUE POOLE
 DAVID TILDEN PRINCE, JR., $K A$
 KIRKLAND SALE PRINCE, $\Phi K \Psi$
 HARVEY LINCOLN REED, JR., ΣX
 THOMAS TAULBEE REES
 OLIVER HAROLD REYNOLDS, $\Sigma A E$
 BEVERLEY RANDOLPH LEE RHETT
 WILLIAM DAVID RICHARDSON
 MONTGOMERY LEWIS RIDENOUR,
 $B \Theta \Pi$
 JAMES RIGBY, JR.
 NEIL WEBB RILEY
 THARP SPENCER ROBERTS, JR., ΣN
 JAMES HAROLD ROGERS
 GEORGE REX RUBICAM
 THOMAS JOSEPH RUSSELL, $\Phi K \Sigma$
 CHARLES AUBREY SCHOSS, $Z B T$
 RALPH LUCAS SCOTT
 THOMAS LUND SEEHORN, $A T \Omega$
 JACK BRUCE SHAFFER
 PERLETTE SHULI
 CHARLES TEACKLE SMITH, $\Sigma \Phi E$
 ERNEST LOUIS SMITH

JOHN ROBERT SMITH, $\Phi \Gamma \Delta$
 WILLIAM FRANCIS SMITH
 BYRON LAMAR SNIPES
 CHARLES PORTER SNYDER
 JONAH SOBLE, $\Phi E \Pi$
 MARTIN SPECTOR, $Z B T$
 HUGH BELL SPROUL, JR., $\Phi \Gamma \Delta$
 JESSE THOMPSON STALLINGS, $\Pi K \Phi$
 WILBERT RIED STEELE, $\Pi K A$
 LESLIE STOREY STEMMONS, $B \Theta \Pi$
 JERRY FARMER STONE, $\Pi K A$
 LORENDO DON STRADER, ΣX
 VERNON CALHOUN STRAWHAND, ΣX
 GEORGE WILLIAM SUMMERSON, $\Pi K \Phi$
 GEORGE FREDERIC SWITZER, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$
 DONALD JACKSON TAYLOR, $\Phi \Gamma \Delta$
 JAMES ROBERT THAMES, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$
 RICHARD HAYES THATCHER, $B \Theta \Pi$
 ROSCOE BURNS THOMAS, $\Sigma \Phi E$
 CHARLES ANTHONY THORNTON
 HARRISON ALLEN THORNTON, JR.
 FRANK WINEPARK URMEY, $A X P$
 BERNARD JOSEPH WAGNER, $Z B T$
 JOHN FULFORD WELLS, $\Phi \Gamma \Delta$
 DIGBY CLARKE WEST, $\Pi K \Phi$
 ROBERT LEE WHIPPLE, ΣN
 HENRY WALTER WHITLEY, $K \Sigma$
 RHEA WHITLEY, $B \Theta \Pi$
 LOUIS ERVINE WICE, $\Phi E \Pi$
 GEORGE BOOKER WILKINSON, ΣX
 WILLIAM BURKE WILLIAMSON
 HENRY MCGILL WILSON, $K A$
 ROBERT EARL WILSON
 JOHN MONOR WISDOM
 SOLOMON GEORGE WOLFE, $\Pi K A$
 JOHN CLARKE WORTHINGTON
 JOEL ALEXANDER YARBOROUGH, JR.,
 $\Sigma A E$



ACTIVITIES

~ Y.M.C.A. ~



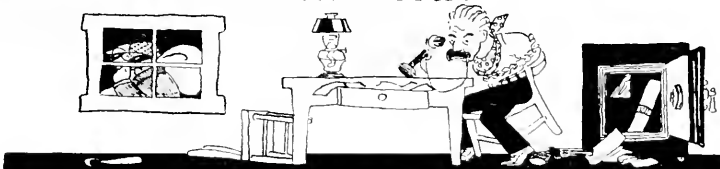
~ LITERARY ~



~ PUBLICATIONS ~



~ TROUBADOURS ~



Drawn by P. W. Mullins



THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE, 1923

Ellis
Jordan

Carruthers
Meriwether

Biddle
Holt

Whittle
Carr

Gaines

Sturm
Jones



Young Men's Christian Association

Executive Council

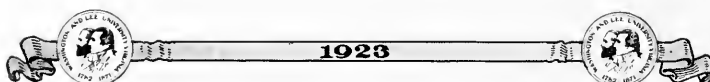
GARLAND ALEXANDER	President	J. N. THOMAS	Bible Study
F. C. SWITZER	Vice-President	RICHARD BEARD	Social
O. W. HOWE	Treasurer	A. T. ROY	Missions
J. B. HOLLOWAY	Secretary	G. S. SPRAGINS	Social Service
W. H. CLUVERIUS	President Promotion Force		

Advisory Board

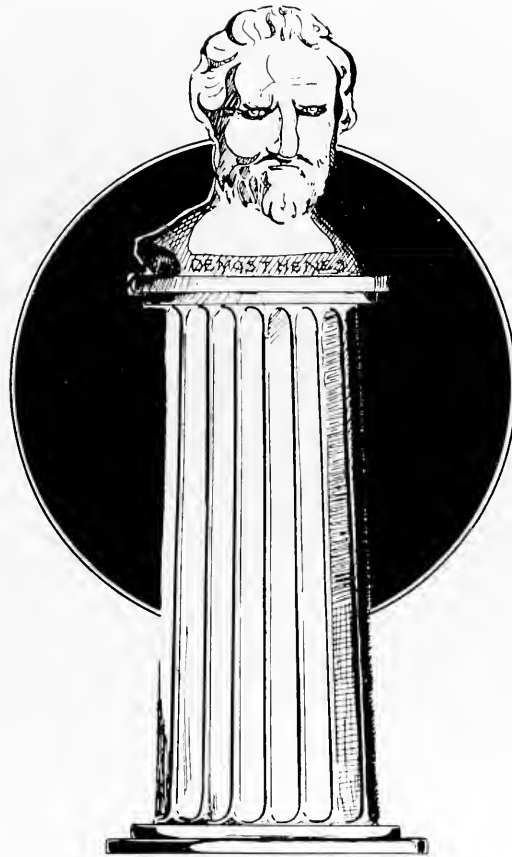
R. N. LATTURE			Chairman
T. J. FARRAR			Secretary
J. L. HOWE	F. T. GLASGOW	C. J. GIBSON	A. W. ROBERTSON
P. M. PENICK	E. F. SHANNON	W. D. HOYT	GARLAND ALEXANDER

General Secretary

E. B. SHULTZ



One Hundred Thirty



FORENSICS

Drawn by G. D. Mayor



Debating Council

PROF. GEORGE SMITH FULBRIGHT	<i>President</i>
EMMETT W. POINDEXTER	<i>Secretary</i>

Members

Faculty

DR. JOSEPH RAGLAND LONG	PROF. GEORGE SMITH FULBRIGHT
DR. ROBERT GRANVILLE CAMPBELL	PROF. WILLIAM COAN
DR. WILLIAM EDWARD FARNHAM	

Student Representatives

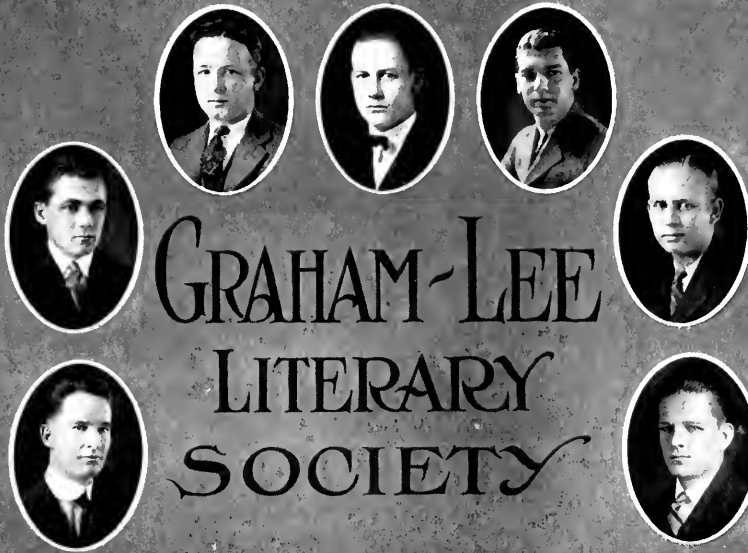
S. ARTHUR GLICKSTEIN	<i>Delta Sigma Rho</i>
JOHN NEWTON THOMAS	<i>Delta Sigma Rho</i>
EMMETT W. POINDEXTER	<i>Washington Literary Society</i>
JOHN GAILS RAGSDALE	<i>Washington Literary Society</i>
ROBINSON R. SAUNDERS	<i>Graham-Lee Literary Society</i>
GREENBERRY B. SIMMONS	<i>Graham-Lee Literary Society</i>
GEORGE T. HOLBROOK	<i>Student Body at Large</i>
HOMER ADAMS HOLT	<i>Student Body at Large</i>

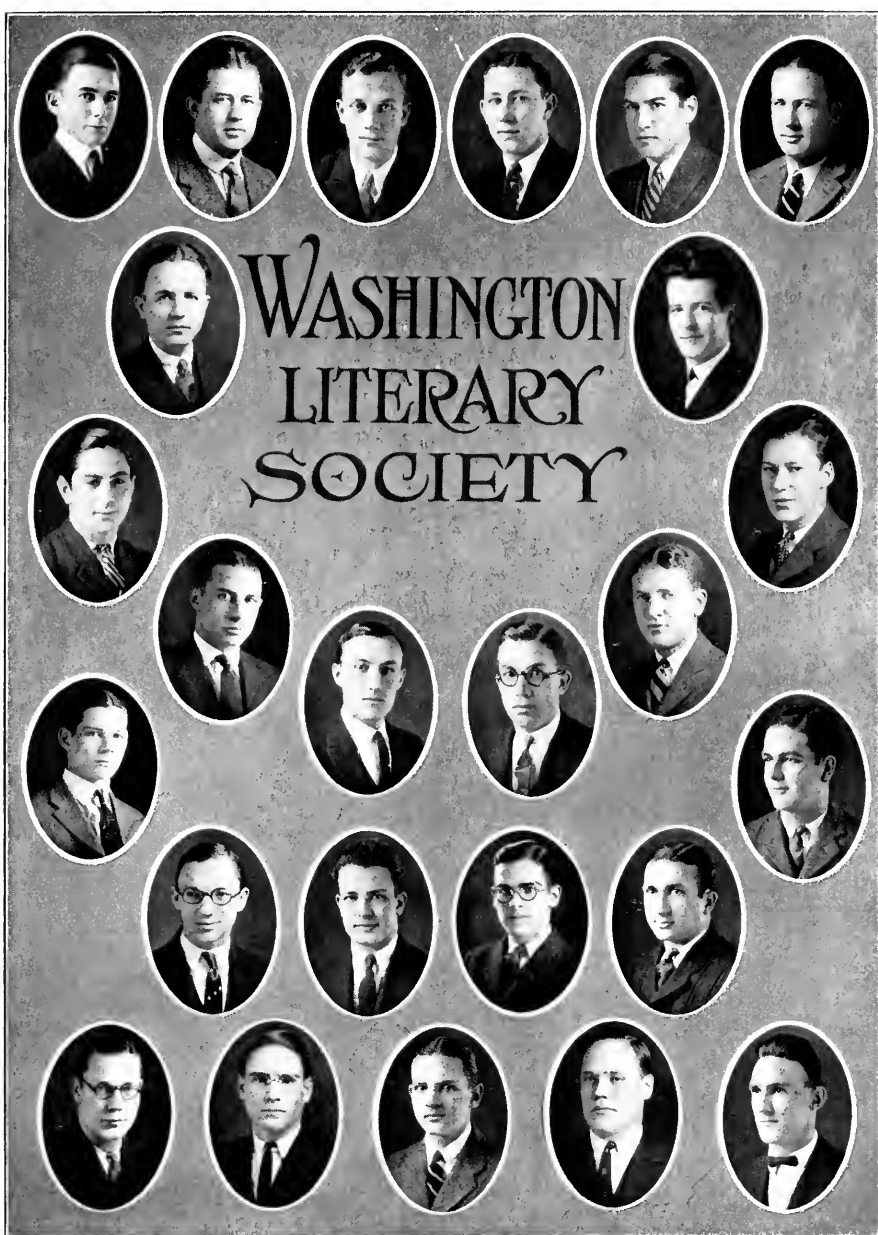




DEBATING COUNCIL









Waters Glickstein Gould Prof. Fulbright, Coach Lowry Poindexter Masinter

Intercollegiate Debating

W. & L. vs. DAVIDSON
December 16, 1922
Lexington, Va.

C. W. LOWRY
F. B. WATERS

W. & L. vs. NORTH CAROLINA
March 24, 1923
Chapel Hill, N. C.

H. M. GOULD
R. MASINTER
Alternates: PAUL BRAWNER, R. G. WICKERSHAM

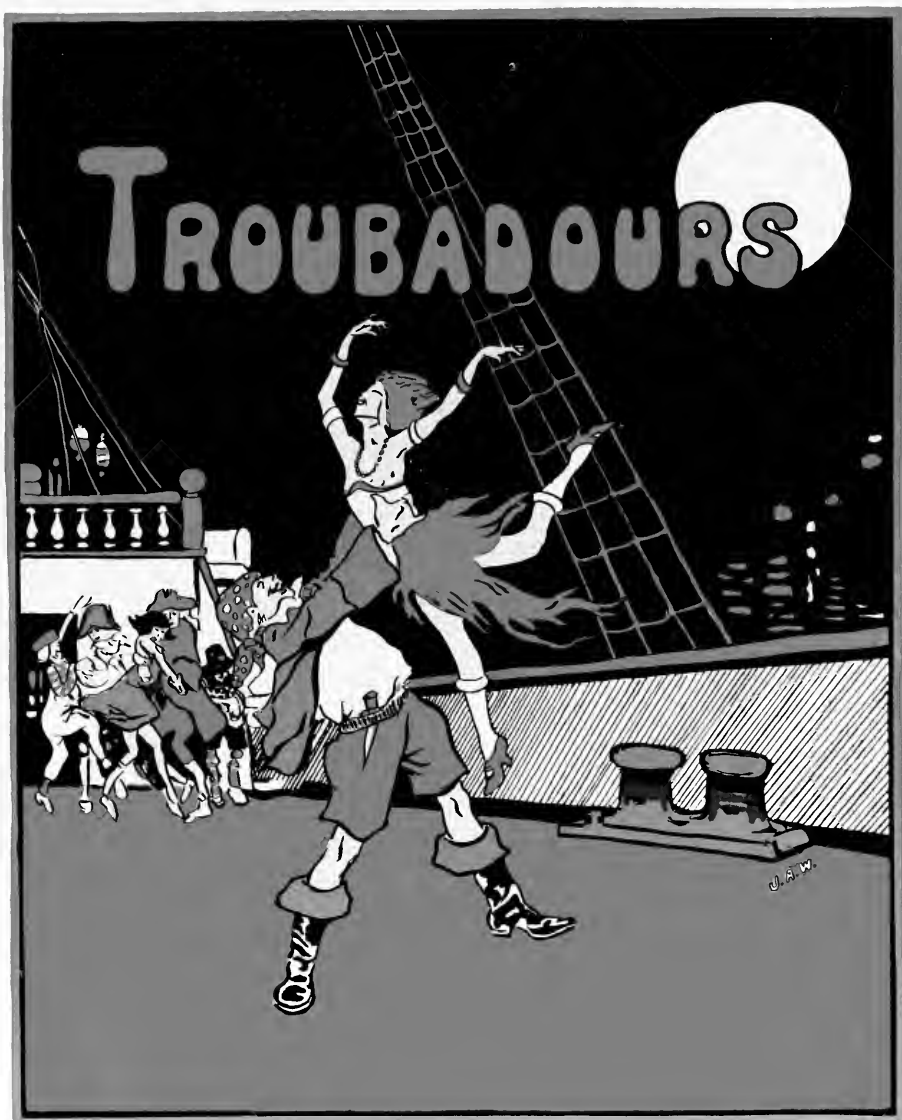
W. & L. vs. JOHNS HOPKINS
March 24, 1923
Lexington, Va.

S. A. GLICKSTEIN
E. W. POINDEXTER

Resumé

The question of canceling the Inter-Allied War Debt was discussed in each debate. Washington and Lee upheld the Negative against Davidson College and won a unanimous decision. The Affirmative side was taken against Johns Hopkins, and the Negative against North Carolina. The results of these two debates were not determined in time for publication. Other debates with the University of Cincinnati and George Washington University were held during the latter part of the season, the teams having been picked from the same debaters. Unusual interest was taken in debating this year, and with the aid of Prof. Fulbright the team concluded a very successful season.





Drawn by J. A. Wood



EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE OF THE TROUBADOURS

Danforth
Jordan

Manley

Gill

Clay

Carr


Steer

Wright

Walker



PROUBADOURS



Executive Committee

CARL E. L. GILL							<i>President</i>
ROBERT H. CARR							<i>Production Manager</i>
RICHARD D. JORDAN							<i>Business Manager</i>
T. HENRY CLAY, III							<i>Vice-President—Costumes</i>
CHARLES B. WRIGHT							<i>Vice-President—Dramatics</i>
L. DOUGLAS DANFORTH							<i>Vice-President—Glee Club</i>
W. W. MANLEY, JR.							<i>Vice-President—Orchestra</i>
STUART P. WALKER							<i>Vice-President—Mandolin Club</i>
STUART MOORE							<i>Alumni Treasurer</i>
DR. R. G. CAMPBELL							<i>Faculty Advisor</i>

Assistant Property Managers

D. N. Farnell	R. E. Graves	J. W. Steer
---------------	--------------	-------------

Assistant Costumers

P. W. Mullins	Pannill Rucker
---------------	----------------

Assistant Business Managers

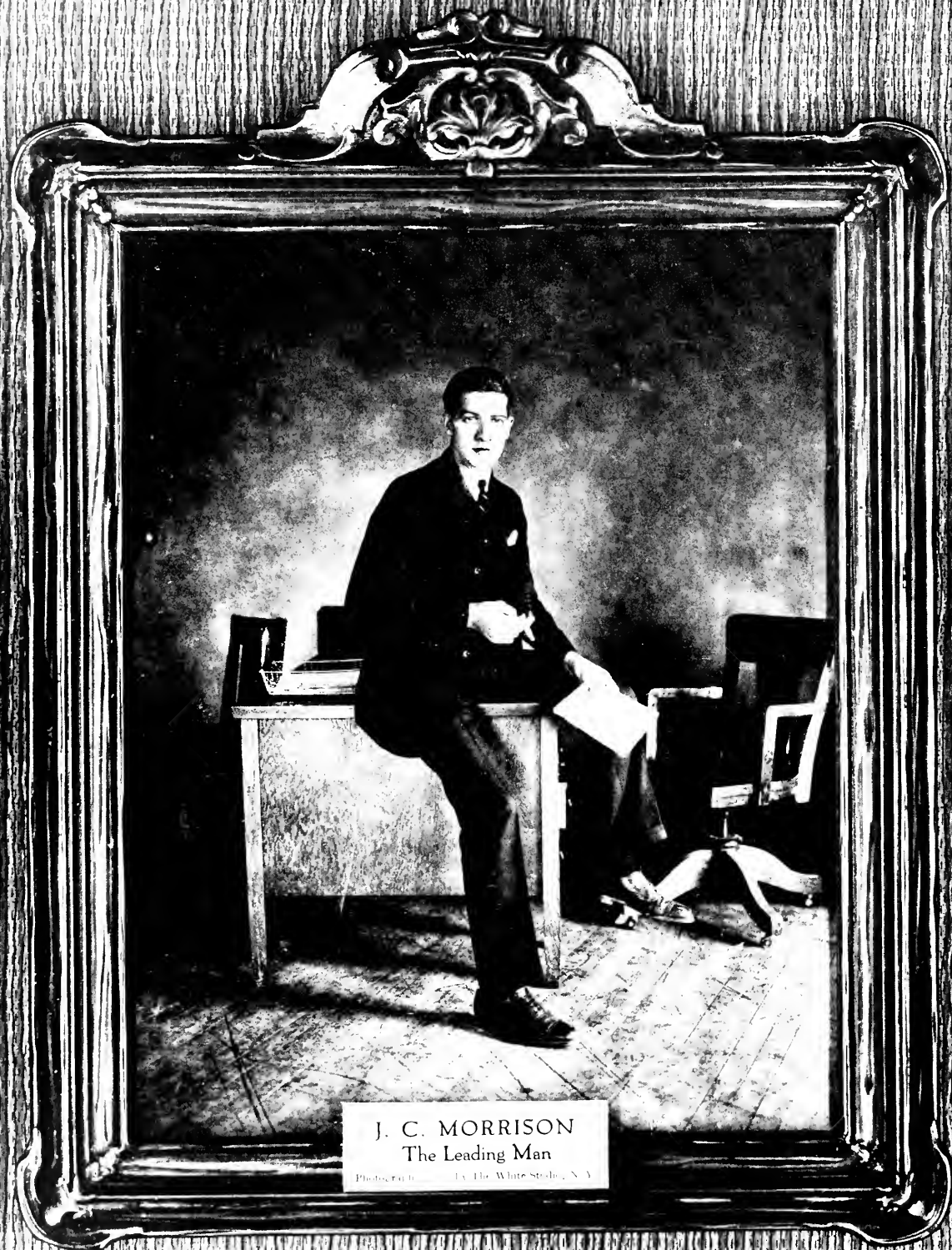
W. P. Kirkman	H. W. Jones	A. B. Carruthers	H. O. Shropshire
R. A. Jenkins	J. M. Nail	L. G. Norvell	E. S. Hunter

Members



J. L. Peck	C. E. L. Gill	J. H. Hammond
J. C. Morrison	R. H. Carr	M. I. Walton
A. C. Bryan	R. D. Jordan	E. Matz
A. S. Gifford	T. H. Clay, III	N. Farnell
H. A. Dawson	C. B. Wright	J. C. Mayhew
J. R. Long, Jr.	L. D. Danforth	P. I. Best
G. D. Conrad	S. Moore	J. G. Chapman
L. Turner	W. W. Manley, Jr.	H. L. Reed
S. Buckholtz	S. P. Walker	A. T. Roy
H. T. Bock	J. A. Graham	W. C. Schenck
F. D. Lowe	E. G. Woodson	D. G. Kaylor
T. R. Harrel	H. H. Breazcale	R. A. Fulwiler
J. C. Roberts	J. B. Rountree	R. B. Thomas
C. W. Meadows	W. C. Norvell	J. B. Funk
F. B. Waters	C. W. Blandford	R. Cooper
J. Leggate	V. C. Strawhand	M. Spector





J. C. MORRISON
The Leading Man

Photo Engr. by The White Studio, N. Y.



C. W. MEADOWS
The Leading Lady

Photo by C. W. Meadows



SCENES
TAKEN
FROM



PHOTOGRAPHS BY
THANKSGIVING





THE WASHINGTON AND LEE TROUBADOURS

Bring you

A Comedy by Harry James Smith

A TAILOR-MADE MAN

Staged by J. L. Peck and C. E. L. Gill

Incidental Music Furnished by Troubadour Orchestra

Characters

MR. HUBER.....	A. S. GIFFORD
MR. ROWLANDS.....	T. RICE
PETER.....	F. B. WATERS
DR. GUSTAVUS SONNTAG.....	D. G. KAYLOR
TANYA HUBER.....	C. W. MEADOWS
JOHN PAUL BART.....	J. C. MORRISON
POMEROY.....	V. C. STRAWHAND
MRS. STANLAW.....	J. G. CHAPMAN
MR. STANLAW.....	H. L. REED
CARRINE STANLAW.....	G. E. BURKS
BOBBY WESTLAKE.....	J. B. ROUNTREE
MR. FLEMING.....	J. R. THAMES
MR. CRANE.....	R. C. MADDUX
MR. CARROLL.....	P. B. YATES
WHEATING.....	M. LAW
MRS. KITTY DUPUY.....	J. C. ROBERTS
BESSIE DUPUY.....	P. I. BEST
MR. JELLCOTT.....	E. G. WOODSON
ABRAHAM NATHAN.....	W. C. NORVELL
MISS SHAYNE.....	J. D. MAYHEW
MR. GRAYSON.....	B. F. THOMPSON
MR. WHITCOMB.....	C. L. GAINES
MR. RUSSELL.....	W. C. SCHENCK
MR. CAIN.....	C. R. ALLEY
MR. FLYNN.....	W. C. DENNIS

Time: 1918. Place: New York City.

ACT I.—Tailoring Establishment of Mr. Huber.

ACT II.—Reception Room at the Stanlaws, the same evening

ACT III.—The Offices of the American Oceanic Shipbuilding Corporation, nine months later

ACT IV.—Same as Act I The morning of the following day.

The Tailor Shop, the first and fourth acts, was furnished by Lyons Tailoring Company of Lexington.

Street costumes worn in the third and fourth acts, furnished by Weinberg's.

Wigs and dresses furnished by Maison Gustave, Washington, D. C.





THE LADY IN GREEN

THE FOURTH ANNUAL MUSICAL COMEDY of the Troubadours
THE ENTIRE PRODUCTION STAGED BY
CARL E. L. GILL AND J. L. PECK
THE MUSIC BY JOHN A. GRAHAM
THE BOOK BY J. C. MORRISON AND CHARLES B. WRIGHT
THE LYRICS BY A. T. ROY

Characters

Jack Dalton, Football Hero.....	J. C. MORRISON
Sylvia Van Courtland, the College Widow.....	J. C. ROBERTS
Sylvester, the Snake.....	C. B. WRIGHT
Cora Thomas, a Flapper.....	C. W. MEADOWS
Mike Muffem, the Director.....	A. S. GIFFORD
Mrs. Lotta Noyes, Matron of the Club.....	J. H. HAMMOND
Prof. Harold Van Courtland.....	M. I. WALTON

FEMALE CHORUS

J. B. Rountree, S. P. Walker, E. Matz, J. G. Chapman, P. I. Best, J. D. Mayhew

MALE CHORUS

W. C. Norvell, V. C. Strawhand, L. D. Danforth, A. C. Bryan, E. G. Woodson,
C. W. Blandford.

Costumes by T. H. Clay, III

Properties Arranged by D. N. Farnell

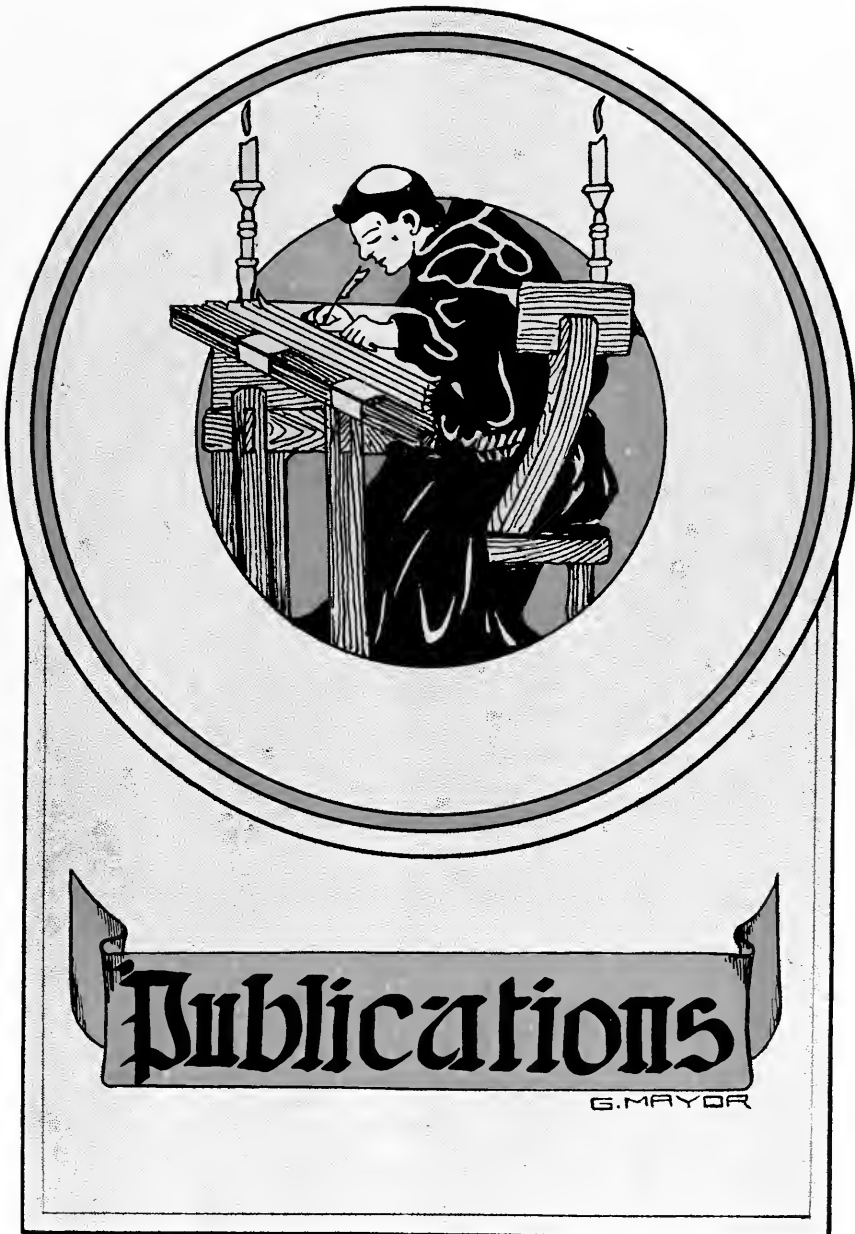
Shoes Furnished by Miller

Wigs by Maison Gustave, Washington, D. C.

Incidental Costumes by Van Horn and Sons.







Drawn by G. D. Mayor



Publication Board

T. J. ELLIS, JR.
President

D. R. SNIVELY
Vice-President

D. H. LINDSAY
Secretary

H. L. SHUEY
Treasurer

The Publication Board is an organization composed of the present editors and managers of student publications, and all the editors and managers of previous sessions who are in school, two representatives from the Press Club, one Faculty and one Alumni member. The board has general supervision of the administration of all publication work.

Active Members

T. J. ELLIS, JR.
G. M. FEAMSTER

L. S. JOEL
A. C. KELLEY

D. H. LINDSAY
W. G. SALE, JR.

H. L. SHUEY
D. R. SNIVELY

J. N. THOMAS

Inactive Members

W. E. HOLT, JR.

A. J. LESTER

L. G. BENFORD

J. C. MORRISON

Alumni Member

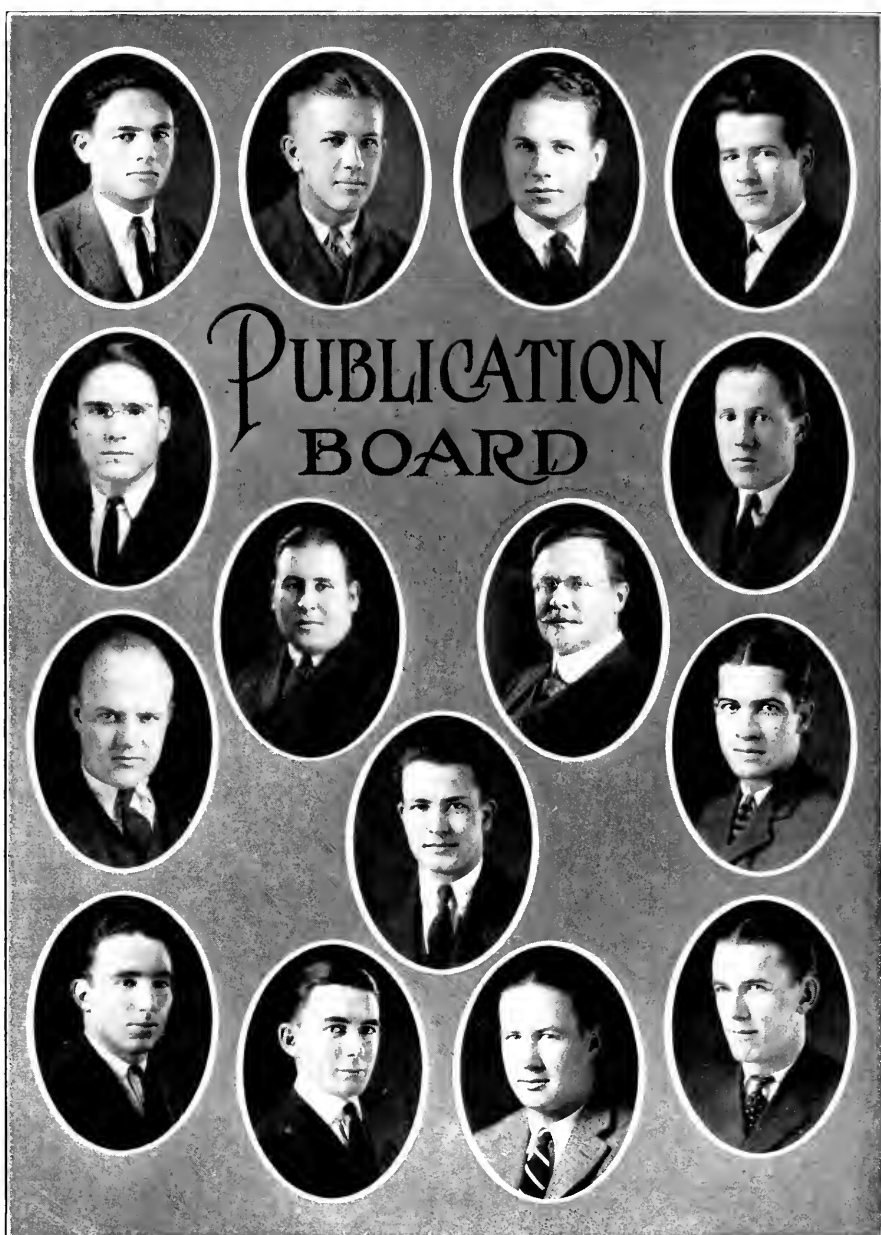
C. E. L. GILL

Faculty Member

DR. D. B. EASTER



One Hundred Fifty





Pi Delta Epsilon

(Honorary—Journalistic)

Founded, 1900

Washington and Lee Chapter

Established, 1923

Fratres in Facultate

DR. D. B. EASTER

DR. T. J. FARRAR

Fratres in Universitate

Class of 1923

H. T. BOCK

C. H. C. BRADEN

D. R. SNIVELY

T. J. ELLIS, JR.

C. E. L. GILL

G. W. GOOD

L. S. JOEL

A. C. KELLEY

D. H. LINDSAY

R. M. WHITLEY

Class of 1924

PAUL BRAWNER

R. B. CAMPBELL

J. W. FRENCH

I. W. STOLZ

W. W. HEISKELL

WILLIAM HELLIER

J. F. HENDON

H. D. LEAKE

B. D. MEEKER

J. C. MORRISON

NATHANIEL SUMMERFIELD

F. W. PLOWMAN

TURNER RICE

W. G. SALE, JR.

Class of 1925

D. G. KAYLOR

A. T. ROY



One Hundred Fifty-two





EDITOR IN CHIEF



BUSINESS MANAGER

The Ring-tum Phi

(Semi-Weekly Newspaper)

A. C. KELLEY
Editor-in-Chief

J. N. THOMAS
Business Manager

Editorial Board

L. S. JOEL
Assistant Editor-in-Chief

H. D. LEAKE
Managing Editor

T. J. ELLIS, JR.
Associate Editor

J. F. HENDON
Assignment Editor

D. G. KAYLOR
News Editor

E. R. MITCHELL
News Editor

J. C. HOOVER
Assistant News Editor

M. D. KLEIN
Intercollegiate Editor

F. W. PLOWMAN
Sporting Editor

J. W. FRENCH
Society Editor

TURNER RICE
Art Editor

WILLIAM HELLIER
Alumni Editor

Reporters

A. R. BOONE
R. B. CAMPBELL
M. I. DUNN

W. E. LINDBURG
E. W. MCCORKLE
M. A. MOTT

WALTON REX
L. E. REYNOLDS
C. A. SCHLOSS

B. F. WARD
R. M. WHITLEY
R. M. JENKINS

K. A. GOODE

E. A. NABORS

T. W. SWOPE

Business Staff

W. H. CLUVERIUS
Advertising Manager

S. A. GLICKSTEIN
Nat'l Circulation Manager

A. B. CARRUTHERS
Local Circulation Manager

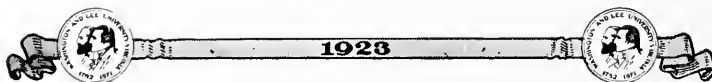
Assistant Circulation Managers

D. H. BROWN
J. S. CASKIE

J. V. COE
H. M. FAULL

M. F. HUMMER
J. D. REYNOLDS

A. P. SLOAN
R. G. WICKERSHAM



One Hundred Fifty-four





EDITOR IN CHIEF



BUSINESS MANAGER

The Mink

(Humorous Monthly)

D. H. LINDSAY
Editor-in-Chief

G. M. FEAMSTER
Business Manager

Editorial Board

G. W. GOOD
Assistant Editor-in-Chief
PAUL BRAWNER
Managing Editor
A. T. ROY
Humorous Editor

C. H. BRADEN
Art Editor
C. W. HALL
Girls' Section Editor
J. W. FRENCH
Associate Editor

G. S. SPRAGINS
Exchange Editor

Literary Staff

H. T. BOCK
J. A. CUMMINS
G. S. EARP
E. P. JONES

D. G. KAYLOR
E. K. LEWIS
F. D. LOWE
B. D. MEEKER

E. H. MYRICK
KIRK PRINCE
J. G. RAGSDALE
W. M. ROACH

F. B. ROOT
W. C. SCHENCK
I. W. STOLZ
B. F. WARD

Art Staff

J. COLLINS, JR.
G. D. MAYOR

NAT SUMMERFIELD
TURNER RICE

C. L. WALTER
G. H. WILSON

Business Staff

I. H. STREEPER
Assistant Business Manager
H. E. REITZE
Advertising Manager
J. F. HENDON
Circulation Director
E. G. SPADY
Subscription Director

A. A. CHARLES
Business Secretary
T. X. PARSONS
Legal Advisor
J. C. HOOVER
Advisor
J. N. THOMAS
Advisor

Assistants

H. K. HILL

S. S. GUERRANT

P. B. YATES

M. L. PEACOCK



One Hundred Fifty-six





EDITOR IN CHIEF



BUSINESS MANAGER

The Calyx

(The Annual)

D. R. SNIVELY
Editor-in-Chief

H. L. SHUEY
Business Manager

Editorial Board

C. E. L. GILL
Associate Editor-in-Chief

S. B. AVIS, JR.
Managing Editor
R. B. CAMPBELL
University Editor
H. L. ELIAS
Fraternity Editor

W. G. SALE, JR.
Athletic Editor
J. W. FRENCH
Society Editor
C. L. WALTER
Humorous Editor

Associate Editors

J. W. STEER

C. E. SHROPSHIRE

C. O. HANDLEY

S. A. GLICKSTEIN

Artists

G. D. MAYOR

G. E. HARRIS

C. L. WALTER

J. COLLINS, JR.

Copy Writers

M. D. KLEIN

G. C. LYTLE

N. R. BLACK

R. L. WHIPPLE

Business Staff

JENNISON COOK
Assistant Business Manager

S. A. GLICKSTEIN
Advertising Manager

Assistants

D. N. FARNELL, JR.

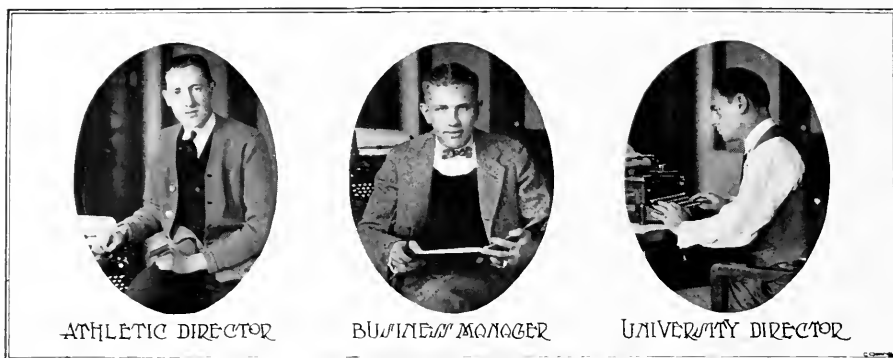
A. L. TYREE

J. D. MAYHEW



One Hundred Fifty-eight





The Washington and Lee Press Club

The Press Club is an organization for supplying the newspapers and other periodicals throughout the country with information concerning activities at Washington and Lee. Its members are the official correspondents for the papers of the Southern, Eastern and Middle-Western States.

Officers

L. S. JOEL	.	.	.	.	.	.	University Director
W. G. SALE, JR.	.	.	.	.	.	.	Athletic Director
D. R. SNIVELY	.	.	.	.	.	.	Business Manager

Editorial Staff

S. B. AVIS, JR.	H. D. LEAKE	D. G. KAYLOR	F. W. PLOWMAN
	J. W. FRENCH		

Business Staff

HARRY CLEMMER	S. A. GLICKSTEIN	CALHOUN HOLCOMB	R. B. DAVENPORT, JR.
JENNISON COOK	C. B. KNIGHT	C. A. TUTWILER	R. W. MOORE
	E. W. MCCORKLE	G. B. WILKINSON	



One Hundred Sixty



"Hell hath no fury like a professor scorned."

The Rebel Yell

If you amount to nothing at W. & L., don't look for your name in the REBEL YELL.

Volume 2

WASHINGTON AND LEE UNIVERSITY FINALS 1922

Price 25 Cents

Annual Eleven Club Meeting

(Report by "Pathe" Gill, Campus S. andel Board.)

The annual business meeting of the Eleven Club was called for the purpose of discussing elections. This club, composed of the eleven (or twelve) best men in school has as its chief function, the determining of who will be student body officers for the coming year.

President "Toad" Seively opened the meeting with a brief review of the success in the past and a glowing prospectus of its bright future, and called for nominations for President of the Eleven Club as the most important office on the campus in its far-reaching effects. Ward Elliott was nominated, but promptly came to his feet in protest and modestly sought to withdraw, saying he would run for President of the Student Body or President of Finals but was confident that he lacked the ability and personality necessary for President of the Eleven Club. After twelve concerted requests, Ward accepted.

"Jaks" Greiner then moved adjournment, but John Duckery promised to show them a new dance step, so the motion for adjournment failed. Passing on to applications for new members, the name of Freddy Faircloth ("Bub") was presented. Ward Elliott, on behalf of the Kappa Sigma fraternity, asked that "Bub's" name be withdrawn, as he feared election to such an exclusive club might go to "Bub's" head and ruin a fairly good Kappa Sigma.

The principal business of the evening then confronted the club, that of selecting the proper candidates for student body offices. Bill Lynn suggested passing by the job of President of the Student Body and letting Sigma run "Doc" Holbrook, as this would eliminate him from other competition. "Jaks" Greiner then nominated Greiner for Vice-President of the Student Body, but it was decided to give this raspberry to Bob Carr, and "Jaks" was somewhat appeased by being promised the position of President of

(Continued on Page Four)

THE "FEELERS" CLUB

Schneider	"Highgrabber"
Burke	"Lowgrabber"
Corbett	"Ago-old-place"
Whittle	"Bager"
Moody	"Pretty Blue Eyes"
Riggs	"Wildcat"
Terry	"Tumbler"
Filler	"Manager"

DEDICATION

It is the purpose of the REBEL YELL each year to dedicate its publication to the factor in campus life which has achieved the most signal success in whatever line it has been achieved. The most far-reaching improvement in the evolution of the modern student is the radical change in the making due to the organization of the student body officers, showing the young men that they have originated in the fertile soil of the student body. The team has enjoyed a most successful exhibition at the Fancy Dress Ball, as practice events at some of the informal occasions, as well as the season with the required number of championships events at Finals:

Prof. Hoyt	Captain
Prof. Foreman	Forward
Prof. Deha	Backward
Prof. Tucker	Head Kicker
Prof. Hancock	Advance Guard
Prof. Barol	Full Back and Forth
Prof. Williams	Head Lineman
Prof. Moreland and Prof. Tyr	Side Linemen
Prof. Eater	Trainer
Prof. Irwin	Water Boy

"They have trod on feet that are tired to tread."

GOD SAVE THE KING

(Being extracts from the diary of a college president's trip to England)

FRIDAY—At last, after a strenuous week of leave taking, in mid-Atlantic. The first two days out accompanied by much perturbation and many upheavals. Still somewhat puzzled as to why we are to present a statue of George Washington to England. It is as if V. M. I. should present the Chapel with a handsome engraving of the Main Building after one of their periodic painting outrages. I must prepare my speech in refutation of that fellow Harvey's infamous statement.

Eight Bells and All's Well—Have just sent a wireless dispatch to "Slugg" Stevens ordering the publication of my manifesto abolishing the Pan and White Fray Ribbon Societies. It was indeed a happy thought to communicate this decision from mid ocean, thus affording an il-

lustration of the practical application of the principle of diplomacy.

SATURDAY—Since passing the three-mile limit there has been much moaning of the bar. Saturday night is Saturday night as in the wide Atlantic as well as in narrow Lexington.

MONDAY—Just landed at Southampton. Weather disagreeable. The King was not at the pier to meet me. Must have been detained at the palace or wherever it is he lives.

Later. To London by a most unusual train and was met by a committee. Escorted to the hotel where committee had several drinks. I refusing to join them, of course. Shown to our rooms. Very spacious and no constructed as to be soundproof. This I infer is to assure our comfort in having no unpleasant sounds get in, although

(Continued on Page Four)

"Reform" Politics a Howling Success

Some of the Candidates Are Still Howling

On the eventful day of May 19th, the Great Experiment was given a complete trial and its results have justified all that was said for it as well as a lot that no one dared to say. Out of the hopeless muddle which attended this change, the following has been gleaned.

The first political battle of the year was waged within the cliques. George Heshburn, leader of his party, showed early signs of having lost the reins and proved unable to still the seething emotions which conflicted within his organization. Several of his clubs turned wobbly and seeing disaster ahead, the ward bosses got together and hatched up a "non-politicking" agreement, which was on the surface all that its name implies, but which has been found to have grievous potentialities for many of those inclined to believe in it.

In the opposition faction, the Phi Gams precipitated a panic when they insisted that "Daddy" Putts must be either President of the Student Body or President of Finals. With such a proposition staring them in the face it is but little wonder that they joined hands with their opponents in promulgating the free-for-all proposition, which was thus adopted, relieving a tense situation for all concerned and leaving the field open to the non-frats, had they but realized it. However, by hook, or possibly by crook, the latter were induced to fall into line, and a score of busy little organizations were formed to take the place of the former parties, Wets and Drys, or whatever they were.

When spring came and the political sap began to course through the veins of the politically inclined, it was found that three men contested for the honor of heading the Student Body, namely, Bill Holt, "Doc" Holbrook, and Jean Ellis. No one seriously expected Jean to win, not even Jean himself, although he had cards printed for the second ballot and had prepared a splendid sob story. Bill Holt was in a quandary—he could not count on a single A. T. O. vote nor had he any backing in the Y. M. C. A. since he had practically disaffiliated

(Continued on Page Four)

CLUBS WE DO NOT CARE TO JOIN

THE CIRCLE—A close corporation for mutual admiration and advertisement, formed to furnish expression for the self adulation which would not be tolerated in the members as individuals. Under the leadership of Willie Tillar, it has cursed and discussed about everything on the campus, but to date we have seen no results of its existence other than the self-satisfied air of the little "Circle."

SIGMA—Said to be a great campus honor. Apparently exists for the purpose of providing annual amusement for the

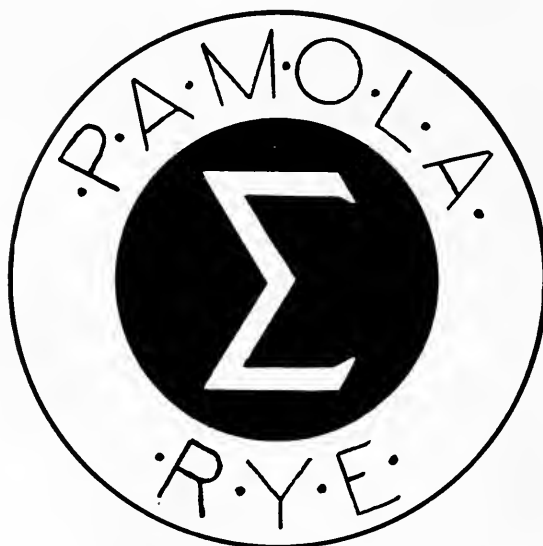
(Continued on Page Four)

WHO MADE THE CIRCLE?

NOBODY KNOWS
(and Nobody Gives a Damn)



Drawn by C. L. Walter



Sigma Senior

Fratres in Arbe

J. L. CAMPBELL
M. D. CAMPBELL

E. P. DAVIS
C. S. GLASGOW

S. M. GRAHAM
J. T. MCCRUM

STUART MOORE
M. W. PAXTON, JR.

Fratres in Universitate

R. H. CARR
G. T. HOLBROOK

H. A. HOLT
D. D. JOHNSON

GEORGE MASON
M. B. MATTOX

J. W. MCCALLUM
J. W. McDONALD

R. B. STUART

J. S. STUMP, JR.

J. C. B. WATSON

New Men

B. H. ARBOGAST
T. M. BEMIS

E. M. CAMERON
E. P. CROCKETT

C. W. HALL
R. D. JORDAN

J. R. THOMAS

J. T. MCVAY
G. S. WILSON





"13" Club

Old Men

L. G. BENFORD
 E. P. CROCKETT
 D. N. FARNELL
 F. C. FISHER
 K. E. HINES
 G. T. HOLBROOK
 H. A. HOLT
 W. E. HOLT, JR.
 D. D. JOHNSON
 R. D. JORDAN
 A. J. LESTER
 W. W. LYNN
 J. W. MCCALLUM
 J. L. PECK
 B. L. MALONE
 W. W. MANLEY
 T. R. NELSON
 D. R. SNIVELY
 F. C. SWITZER
 R. G. WHITTLE
 J. W. WILKINSON
 J. R. THOMAS
 C. B. WRIGHT



New Men

F. D. LOWE
 C. W. MEADOWS
 W. A. MCRITCHIE
 T. H. BROADUS
 O. W. HOWE
 C. L. GAINES
 H. A. DAWSON
 J. C. MORRISON
 H. A. HALL
 J. T. McVAY
 P. G. WILSON
 C. H. MINNICH
 C. E. SHROPSHIRE



One Hundred Sixty-five



Stein of Virginia Chapter
DUM VIVAMUS, EDIMUS ET BIBERIMUS

Kappa Beta Phi

Old Men

M. T. ALLEN
L. G. BENFORD
R. H. CARR
E. P. CROCKETT
C. W. HALL
R. D. JORDAN
J. R. THOMAS

W. W. LYNN
J. W. McCALLUM
J. L. PECK
J. C. B. WATSON
W. W. MANLEY
L. G. NORVELL

G. S. MERCKE
W. R. HALL
T. H. CLAY, III
L. D. DANFORTH
P. G. WILSON
W. P. KIRKMAN

H. H. HANCOCK
J. M. NAIL
O. W. McCLINTOCK
T. E. SCHNEIDER
C. E. SHROPSHIRE
D. R. SNIVELY
F. W. FAITCLOTH

New Men

S. B. AVIS, JR.
F. L. BISHOP
J. COOK
L. K. BRUGH

W. R. HENDERSON
J. D. HOLMES
O. F. MCGILL
J. S. McMATH
HARRY CLEMMER

C. W. MEADOWS
A. A. PAYNE
C. B. WRIGHT
E. G. WOODSON
W. E. BROCK, JR.

R. J. WALTERS
J. W. WILKINSON
J. K. THOMAS



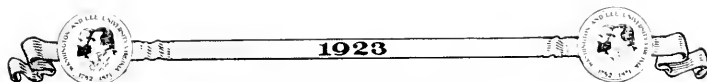


Active Members

"EDDIE" CAMERON	"DICK" JORDAN
"BOB" CARR	"BILL" LYNN
"HARRY" CLEMMER	"BILLIE" McRITCHIE
"EDDIE" CROCKETT	"TOAD" SNIVELY
"HUNTER" HANCOCK	"JIMMIE" THOMAS
"DICK" WILSON	

Alumni

"ED" BOZEMAN
"FOBBIE" COBB
"HEINE" CORBETT
"AK" DRIVER
"JAKE" GREINER
"C. W." HUSSEY
"BEEF" HINTON
"RED" ELLIOTT
"JOHNNIE" STEER



ΠΑΝΟΠΤΗΣ—ΙΜΟΡΑΟΣ

C R E S C A

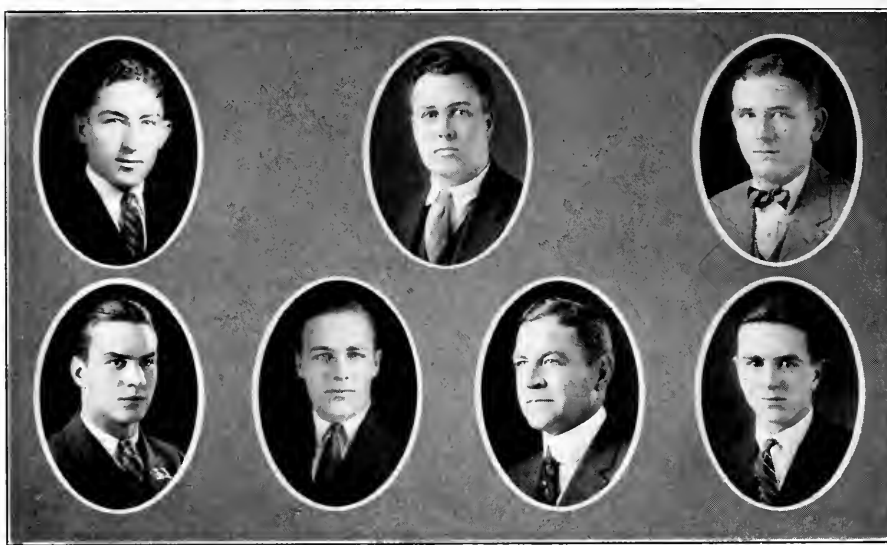
OF

WASHINGTON AND LEE



ATHLETICS

Drawn by G. D. Mayor



The Athletic Council

M. B. MATTOX	<i>President</i>
E. M. CAMERON	<i>Vice-President</i>
R. M. FREW	<i>Secretary</i>

Members-at-Large

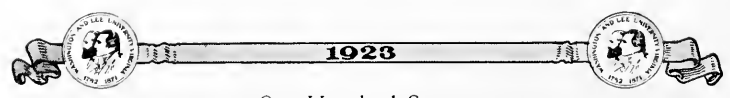
T. M. BEMIS	C. L. TERRY
-------------	-------------

Faculty Members

FORREST FLETCHER	R. G. CAMPBELL
------------------	----------------

Alumni Members

C. S. GLASGOW	F. W. McWANE
JAMES IZARD	E. B. SHULTZ





R. A. SMITH
Graduate Manager of Athletics

Athletics, 1922-1923

The year 1922-'23 marks a great turning point in the history of athletics at Washington and Lee University. It is the first year under the full force of the rules of the Southern Intercollegiate Conference. As a result of the resignation of "Bill" Raftery as head coach of athletics, it brings a change in the coaching system for three of the major sports, with "Jimmie" DeHart as head coach. Finally, it marks a year of the completion of plans for greater facilities for athletic training with the extension of the limits of Wilson Field and with the building of a stadium.

The Southern Intercollegiate Conference was organized and established in 1921 with sixteen of the larger Southern collegiate institutions, including Washington and Lee University as charter members.

Its rules were first put into effect with the beginning of 1922, and already this association is recognized for its rigid stand in regard to the betterment of all that is good in intercollegiate athletics. While the rules of eligibility are the strictest of any organization of this kind in the United States, its prestige has been steadily increasing because of the fact that it has been the first of the intercollegiate associations to take the firm stand in regard to eligibility and playing rules that has become such an evident need in college athletics. Its membership now includes twenty of the foremost universities and institutions of college standing in the South. This first year under the conference rules has been a hard one for Washington and Lee in that it has held men off the Varsity teams who otherwise would undoubtedly have played. But the strong effect of these rules will not be so much felt next year, and the higher standards as set by Washington and Lee will reflect much greater credit on the athletics of the University.

Upon the resignation of "Bill" Raftery as head coach last year Washington and Lee obtained the services of "Jimmie" DeHart of the University of Pittsburgh as his successor. The teams turned out by Coach DeHart and his assistants this year have been a credit to Washington and Lee in spite of the fact that the change in coaching systems has come at a very inopportune time, this being the first year under the rule of barring first-year men from Varsity teams.



FORREST FLETCHER
Professor of Physical Education





WORK BEGINS ON "OUR" NEW STADIUM

Of equal interest are the plans for increasing the facilities for athletic training, most noteworthy of which is the enlargement of Wilson Field and the erection of a stadium. By cutting away the bank to the south side of Wilson Field, and filling in the hollow on the west side, space has been made for two additional football fields, two or more baseball diamonds, and ample room for all track and fieldwork, without interfering with the tennis courts on the northern and southeastern sides of the field. Plans for the building of a stadium to accommodate approximately fifteen thousand spectators are now being drawn up, the work to be begun immediately, with the hope of having seating space for five or ten thousand people available next year. The funds for the enlargement of the field and the erection of the stadium are being raised by subscription among the Student Body and Alumni, with the help of the Board of Trustees and the Endowment Fund of the University.



VARSVITY CHEER LEADERS

"Toad" Snively

"Bob" Carr

"Shorty" Hall



One Hundred Seventy-two



James De Hart
Head Coach



WEARERS OF THE



Football

M. B. MATTOX
H. F. McMILLAN
DORR TUCKER
E. M. CAMERON
J. W. McDONALD

R. M. FREW
D. K. BEMIS
M. W. HAMILTON
D. P. WINGO
J. R. THOMAS

J. K. THOMAS
B. H. ARBOGAST
T. M. BEMIS
H. M. TAYLOR
C. L. WALTER

W. E. TILSON
R. C. POTTS
G. I. VOGEL
C. L. TERRY
W. Y. WAGENER

A. J. LESTER

Basketball

T. E. SCHNEIDER
K. E. HINES
M. B. MATTOX

J. R. THOMAS
N. S. LAKE

E. M. CAMERON
B. H. ARBOGAST

J. W. McDONALD
D. R. SNIVELY
R. M. WHITLEY

Baseball

J. W. McCALLUM
R. M. FREW
W. E. LINDBERG

J. W. McDONALD
M. B. MATTOX
C. L. TERRY

L. P. COLLINS
O. W. HISLE
R. A. HUFFSTETLER

F. W. HARRELSON
F. C. SWITZER
W. T. TILLAR, JR.

Track

H. T. GIRARD
J. R. THOMAS
W. C. SMITH
R. D. SMITH

R. C. POTTS
R. H. CARR
W. A. WILLIAMS

J. E. HUMPHREYS
R. A. RHODES
W. L. WARD

P. A. NORMAN
J. R. LEWIS
J. W. COVER
J. W. CHILD

Cross Country

W. C. SMITH
J. S. HAWKINS

C. L. HOWARD
T. W. SWOPE

S. S. GUERRANT
W. L. LEAP

F. E. PASS
W. W. HEISKELL

Tennis

D. R. SNIVELY

F. G. MILLER

G. C. MASON
A. A. PAYNE

H. L. ELIAS

Crew

Albert Sidney

W. E. HOLT, JR.
J. A. RANGELEY

R. C. POTTS
F. E. SUTHERLAND

PRESTON HATCHER
T. J. ELLIS, JR.

R. D. JORDAN
J. R. STURM

Harry Lee

G. S. RIGGS

C. E. SHROPSHIRE
J. C. B. WATSON

J. W. STEER
N. R. BLACK

A. W. QUARRIER
M. T. ALLEN

Swimming

C. L. WALTER

J. F. RUSHTON

J. W. STEER
E. L. OAST

F. M. COLE

Wrestling

R. C. POTTS
W. K. PAYNE
W. T. KILMON

R. P. ASBURY
O. F. MCGILL

P. HATCHER
J. A. CUMMINGS

T. J. ELLIS, JR.
T. S. HUBBARD
J. G. ELMS

Boxing

W. E. TILSON

M. W. HAMILTON

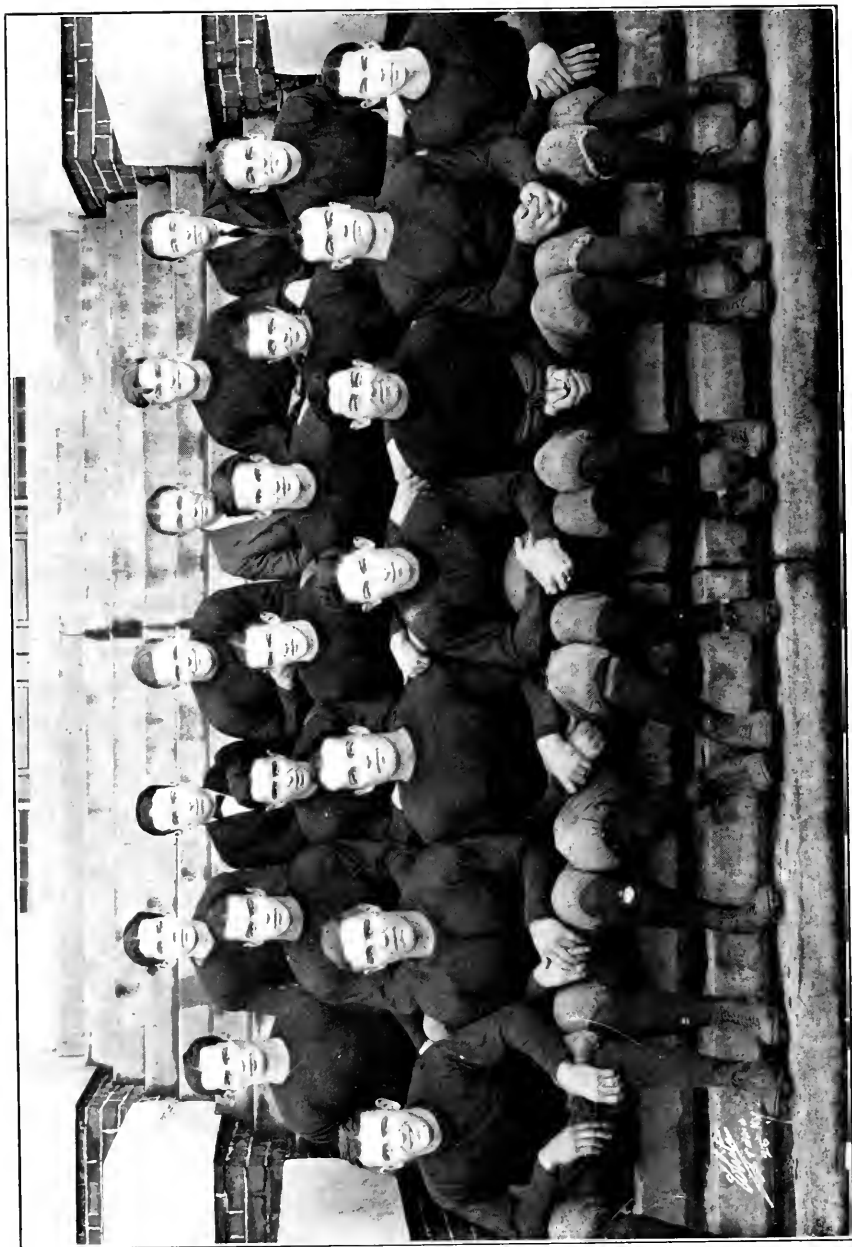
B. F. THOMPSON

E. FELSENTAL



FOOTBALL

Drawn by R. M. Overlander



Varsity Football, 1922

Terry	Taylor	Lester (Mgr.)	Howe	Vogel	Minnich
Arbogast	Cameron	D. K. Bemis	Thomas	T. M. Bemis	Tilson
Walter	Frew	Hamilton	McDonald		McNillian
	Potts	Mattox (Capt.)			



CAPTAIN MATTOX

Football, 1922

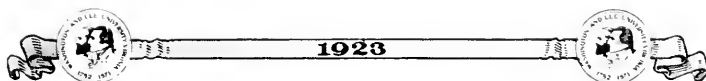
M. B. MATTOX	Captain
A. J. LESTER, JR.	Manager
O. W. HOWE	Assistant Manager
C. H. MINNICH	Assistant Manager
JAMES DEHART	Head Coach
L. L. MOORE	Assistant Coach
E. P. DAVIS	Assistant Coach
R. A. SMITH	Assistant Coach
RED GILLIAM	Trainer

Monogram Men

C. L. TERRY	Center	J. W. McDONALD	End
G. I. VOGEL	Guard	B. H. ARBOGAST	End
C. L. WALTER	Guard	T. M. BEMIS	End
D. K. BEMIS	Guard	R. M. FREW	Quarter
R. C. POTTS	Tackle	M. W. HAMILTON	Quarter
W. E. TILSON	Tackle	M. B. MATTOX	Halfback
W. Y. WAGENER	Tackle	J. R. THOMAS	Halfback
H. M. TAYLOR	Tackle	H. F. McMILLAN	Halfback
E. M. CAMERON			Fullback

The Scrubs

E. M. ABERNATHY	H. A. DAWSON	J. B. GORDON	F. L. SATTES
R. P. ASBURY	BRUCE DRAPER	H. A. HALL	J. R. SEEHORN
J. F. ATKINS	J. C. DUNN	PRESTON HATCHER	R. C. SLACK
RICHARD BEARD	B. O. FAULCONER	A. R. HAWKINS	D. R. SNIVELY
R. F. BURNAM	E. D. GIBSON	J. T. McVAY	W. K. TALIAFERRO
C. A. DeSAUSSURE	J. L. GOODRICH	R. A. RHODES	J. K. THOMAS
	D. P. WINGO		



One Hundred Seventy-seven



MOORE



DAVIS



HEAD COACH
DE HART



SMITH



BRETT



Resumé

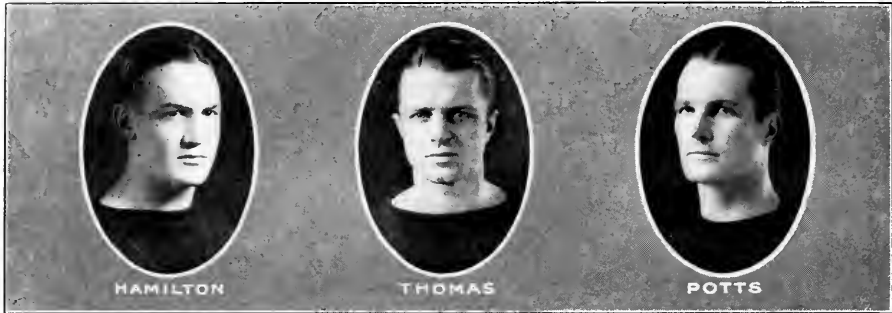


Facing what could be considered one of the most important and critical years in the history of athletics at Washington and Lee, with the change in coaching systems and the first year of football under the Southern Intercollegiate Conference, the 1922 season was opened in September with the initial practice on Wilson Field under Head Coach DeHart. The Varsity squad which reported was, by reason of the ineligibility of the Freshmen, the smallest in recent years, numbering barely forty men, while the Freshman squad numbered sixty or more.

Twelve monogram men from 1921, however, were among the forty, as well as the majority of the Freshmen and Scrubs from the former season. With the small squad it was evident from the first that the lack of substitutes would be the biggest problem of the year, but at the most inopportune time the Varsity squad fell a victim to the most persistent jinx of recent years in the



NORTH CAROLINA STATE ON WILSON FIELD



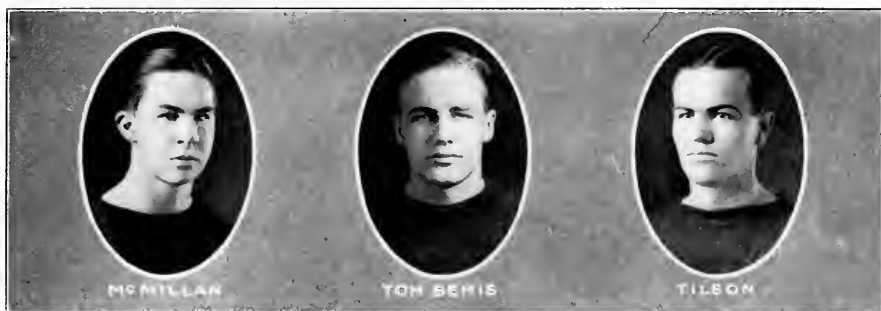
form of a continuous streak of injuries to its men just at the beginning of the most important part of the season. The West Virginia game easily marks the highest point of the 1922 season, but of the eleven men who started that game, the only five who went through the season without injury, or without being forced out of the game for some other reason, were Cameron, Hamilton, Terry, Tilson, and Potts.

The season opened auspiciously, September 30th, with Emory and Henry, the Generals burying the Wasps under an 85-0 score, in a game marked only by perfect interference, drive, and all-around team-work on the part of the home team. The Methodists at times showed form, but were able to register only one first down during the entire game, and that near the end as a result of a long pass. The excellent work of Mattox, Frew, and Hamilton accounted largely for the thirty first downs amassed by the Blue team.

The first important game came the following Saturday with North Carolina State on Wilson Field, the latter being the initial S. I. C. team scheduled. In the first half the Wolfpack got away with a rush and in twelve minutes of play pushed over a touchdown, but from then on matters were mostly in the White and Blue hands, and in spite of the slow, muddy field, the Generals came from behind and defeated State, 14-6. Jimmie Thomas was the hero of the day. He got into the mix-up in the second quarter, and although it was his first big game of intercollegiate



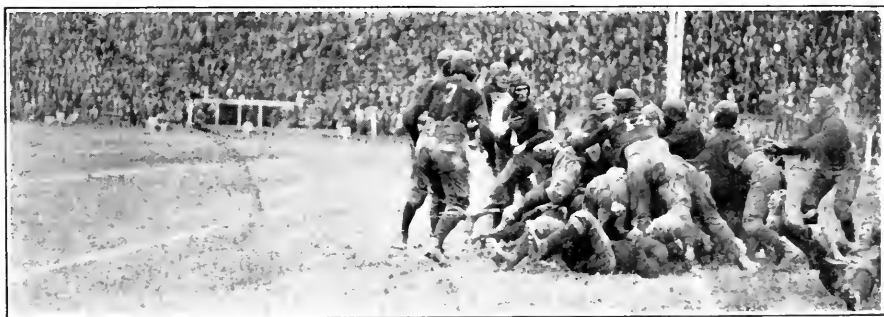
WEST VIRGINIA AT CHARLESTON



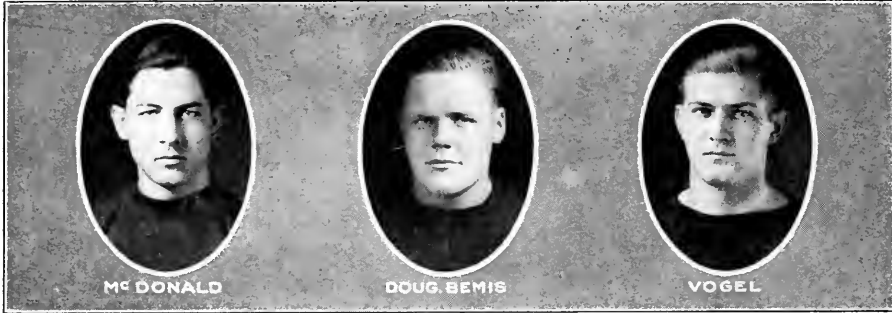
football, he was the most important factor in the W. and L. victory with his sensational end-runs and off-tackles gains. Washington and Lee gained in all three times as much ground as did the Tarheels.

Carson and Newman sprang a big surprise the following week, when (with what had been reputed to be a weak team), they put up the hardest fight of the season on Wilson Field and held the Generals to 13-7, playing an unusually good defensive game. Washington and Lee gained during the game more than four times as much ground, but lacked the necessary punch to push over the scores when in a position to do so. In this game the Generals received the first big setback of the season. Jimmie Thomas sustained a broken rib, the first of a long list of injured men that was the chief cause of the Generals' weakness later in the fall.

On October 21st, Washington and Lee journeyed to Charleston to meet West Virginia University in the annual classic of the Mountaineer State. Here the Generals, for the second time during the season, displayed the brand of football for which they are famous. In the second half, with the score standing 12-0 against them, they came back with a fight that swept the conquerors of Pitt off their feet, and with a dazzling aerial attack put across two touchdowns, outfighting and outgaining what West Virginia boasted of as the best gridiron combination ever representing the Mountaineer university. Washington and Lee attained the pinnacle of perfection in this game and played in a way that they did not repeat during the season or had not shown before.



VIRGINIA AT CHARLOTTESVILLE



Their attack was centered mainly in the aerial game, with Mattox doing most of the passing, and Arbogast, Frew, and Tom Bemis snatching them from all angles. Frew furnished the sensation of the game when at the opening of the second half he received a pass and carried the ball to the seven-yard line from where it was carried over for the first touchdown. An intercepted pass by McMillan when in West Virginia territory, followed by a pass to Tom Bemis, scored the second tally. With only a few seconds to play in the final quarter Doug Bemis and Taliaferro stopped Martin the big mountaineer fullback on the one-yard line for the fourth down, the game ending in a tie.

The following Saturday the Lynchburg Hornets fell victim to the Generals' steam roller attack and went down to defeat, 53-0. In this game Washington and Lee received the hardest blow of the season when "Student" Frew, quarterback, was carried from the field after the third play with a broken ankle, to be out for the rest of the season. It was the excellent generalship of Frew as well as his punting and speed which had been one of the biggest factors of the Generals' success, and his loss was a great blow to the morale of the team. McMillan was the greatest ground-gainer over Lynchburg, advancing the ball about 250 yards in all.

On Saturday, November 4th, the Generals met their first defeat at the hands of the University of Virginia, in Charlottesville, when the Orange and Blue got away with a 22-6 victory. The score, however, in no way shows how evenly matched the two teams really were, for until the fourth



CENTRE AT LOUISVILLE

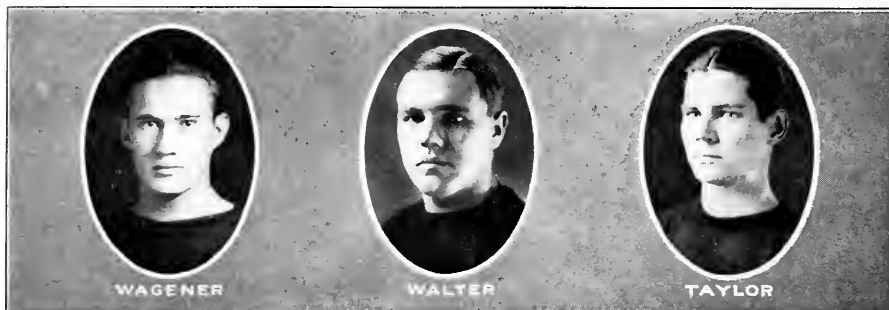


quarter they stood 6-6. In the last period a punting game went against the Generals and they were forced to play in their own territory the larger part of the time, finally holding Virginia for downs on the White and Blue one-yard line. On the next play, however, the pass from the center was poor, the kick went bad and was caught inside the twenty-yard line. Virginia then easily put over a placement kick. With the game hanging in the balance, the Generals opened up their passing attack down in their own territory, only to have two of the passes intercepted and each result in a touchdown. Washington and Lee's lone tally came in the second quarter on a pass by Mattox to Jimmie Thomas from the twelve-yard line. Cameron and Mattox played well in the backfield while Potts and Arbogast were the shining lights in the line. The loss of Frew, Tom Bemis, and Walter from the line-up, however, told heavily on the Generals. Arnold was the principal factor in the Virginia offensive. In this game Captain Mattox sustained a torn cartilage in the right shoulder that kept him out for the remainder of the season.

With four regulars out of the line-up, the following week-end the Generals met Centre College in Louisville and again were forced to take the small end of a 27-6 score. The game was marked by the brilliant broken field running of Covington, the Colonels' quarterback, and the splendid work of Red Roberts. The ability of Eddie Cameron, White and Blue fullback, to gain through the Centre line almost at will, was the biggest feature of the Generals' game and it was due mostly to his efficient line-bucking that Washington and Lee was able to push across its only score.

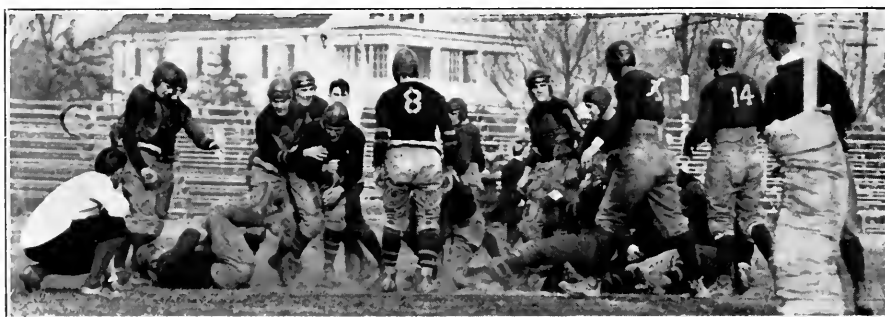


V. P. I. AT LYNCHBURG



In the V. P. I. game in Lynchburg on November 18th the Generals were more handicapped than ever in the matter of injuries and received the worst defeat ever administered them by the Techmen, 41-6. With a powerful array of forwards to help him, Gettle, the Tech fullback, was the hardest man to stop, going through again and again for substantial gains. Quarterback Wallace also played unusually well for V. P. I. The most sensational play of the game, however, came near the end when Dawson threw a pass to McMillan who ran sixty-five yards for the Generals' lone touchdown.

In the Thanksgiving Day game with Johns Hopkins the Generals were able to present their strongest line-up since the West Virginia game, with Tom Bemis, Walter, Wagener, and Arbogast back in good shape. Frew and Mattox, though, were still lacking from the backfield. Pat Hamilton and Jimmie Thomas were the outstanding stars of the game with their long end-runs and consistent off-tackle plays. The victory on Homewood Field brought the season to a fitting end, the 14-0 score showing only in a small way the manner in which the Generals tore through the Blue and Black eleven. It may be better judged by the fact that Washington and Lee amassed twenty-three first downs in the game to four for Hopkins.



JOHNS HOPKINS AT BALTIMORE



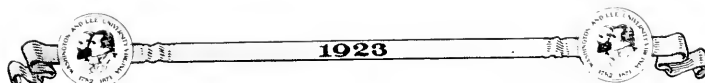
Eddie Cameron
CAPTAIN-ELECT



Hagan Minnich
ASSISTANT MANAGER



Otis Howe
MANAGER-ELECT



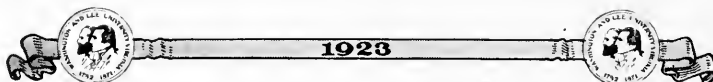


The Football Schedule for 1923

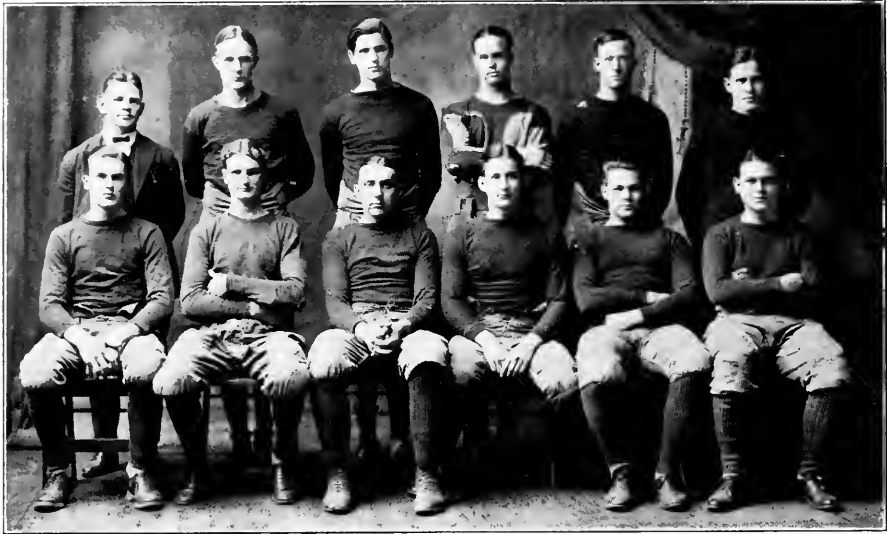
Sept. 29—Western Maryland on Wilson Field.
 Oct. 6—Washington and Jefferson at Washington, Pa.
 Oct. 13—University of Kentucky at Lexington, Ky.
 Oct. 20—St. Johns College on Wilson Field.
 Oct. 27—Virginia Tech at Lynchburg, Va.
 Nov. 3—University of Virginia on Wilson Field.
 Nov. 10—West Virginia University at Charleston, W. Va.
 Nov. 17—University of South Carolina at Columbia, S. C.
 Nov. 24—Centre College at Louisville, Ky.
 Nov. 29—North Carolina State College at Norfolk, Va.



THE CENTURY ROOF
 Oh, what a gaudy night!—Here's where "We" broke training!!!!







Freshman Football

W. H. BRUDER	.	.	.	.	.	.	Captain
E. E. BRETT	.	.	.	.	.	.	Coach
J. T. BERNHEIM	.	Center	R. I. DAVES	.			End
L. D. STRADER	.	Center	O. D. MONTGOMERY	.			End
L. S. STEMMONS	.	Guard	C. W. LITTLE	.		Quarterback	
T. G. DAUGHERTY	.	Guard	H. M. WILSON	.		Halfback	
M. I. BUDNICK	.	Guard	W. H. BRUDER	.		Halfback	
J. P. STEPHENS	.	Tackle	D. J. TAYLOR	.		Halfback	
J. F. FENTRESS	.	Tackle	E. V. BIDDLE	.		Fullback	
G. N. MAY	.	Tackle	W. V. PERRY	.		Fullback	

Record

Sept. 30	W. and L. Frosh	20	Greenbrier M. S.	6
Oct. 7	W. and L. Frosh	6	Augusta M. A.	0
Oct. 14	W. and L. Frosh	7	Staunton M. A.	6
Oct. 20	W. and L. Frosh	6	Virginia Frosh	0
Nov. 11	W. and L. Frosh	0	West Va. Frosh	23
Nov. 25	W. and L. Frosh	0	V. P. I. Frosh	32



One Hundred Eighty-eight



BASKETBALL

Drawn by R. M. Overlander



VARSITY BASKETBALL, 1923

<p> Mattox Cameron </p>	<p> Lake McDonald Schneider (Capt.) </p>	<p> Thomas Whitley (Mgr.) Hines </p>
--	--	--



CAPTAIN SCHNEIDER

Basketball, 1923

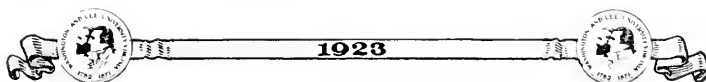
T. E. SCHNEIDER	.	.	.	.	Captain
R. M. WHITLEY	.	.	.	.	Manager
J. R. THOMAS	.	.	.	.	Captain-elect
A. B. CARRUTHERS	.	.	.	.	Assistant Manager
P. G. WILSON	.	.	.	.	Assistant Manager
JAMES DEHART	.	.	.	.	Coach

Monogram Men

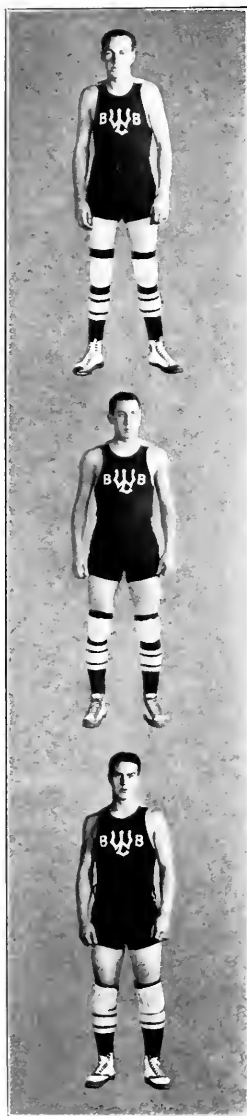
N. S. LAKE	.	.	.	Forward	T. E. SCHNEIDER	.	.	Guard
J. R. THOMAS	.	.	.	Forward	E. M. CAMERON	.	.	Guard
D. R. SNIVELY	.	.	.	Forward	M. B. MATTOX	.	.	Guard
K. E. HINES	.	.	.	Center	J. W. McDONALD	.	.	Center

The Scrubs

J. C. FRANKLIN	A. R. HAWKINS	H. F. McMILLAN	D. R. STURM
C. L. GAINES	E. O. HENDERSON	J. T. McVAY	D. M. TUCKER
H. A. HALL	W. D. KELLEY	C. H. MINNICH	G. S. WILSON



Resumé



considering the strong showing which the Generals made against teams which were in their own immediate section, the record for this year is considered a good one.

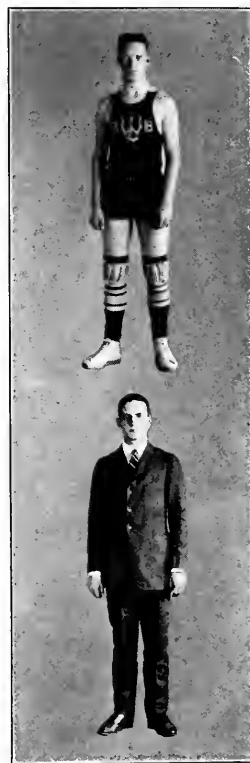
The team was slow in getting started and suffered a bad slump at the height of the season when they took the Northern trip. Yet at times the Generals displayed form that was as brilliant as that of any other quintets wearing the White and Blue in many years.

Taking on the Washington College team in the first game of the season in an affair which was expected to be an easy win, Washington and Lee encountered instead one of the fastest teams ever playing on the local floor and one which had already played several games and was going in mid-season form. The result was a 27-18 defeat. The team picked up, however, after that and vanquished Lynchburg College and Roanoke College easily, 56-23 and 41-28.

Gathering speed every day the Generals met V. P. I. in the first important game of the season on January 27th. The team was working in perfect form that night, the defense impenetrable, and the passing and shooting consistent. The brand of ball displayed was of the kind that would have stopped any of the Generals' later opponents as it stopped the fast Tech quint in a most thorough manner, holding them to a scant 7 points while at the same time amassing a total of 31 to their own credit.

Four days later the Generals met their second reverse of the season at the hands of North Carolina University, Southern Champions of 1922. The final score was 24-21. The game was unusually fast throughout, especially during the second half when

From the standpoint of games won and lost, the record of the Washington and Lee basketball team for 1923 is not an imposing one, but when the strength of their opponents is taken into consideration, compared with that of the schedules undertaken by the W. and L. court teams in former years, and also con-



at 16 all, both teams raced several minutes without scoring. In the first of the two games with the University of Virginia, played on the local floor, the White and Blue team outclassed their old rivals and won 29-19. While the entire team worked well, Thomas and Hines showed exceptional form.

Then came the disastrous Northern invasion. Meeting West Virginia in Huntington, February 3d, the Blue team lost again to the Mountaineers in a fast and rough game, the score being 27-20. Games with W. and J., Carnegie Tech, and Pitt, followed the first three days of the following week, all going against the Generals. The Carnegie Tech game ended in a race for scoring honors, the Tartars emerging with a 40-36 edge on the visitors.

Returning home the Generals met South Carolina the following Tuesday and defeated them in a slow and uninteresting game, 26-19, W. and L. showing poor form except at times when the Gamecocks threatened to grab the lead. Some improvement was shown in the George Washington University game the next night, the White and Blue having no trouble in walking away with a 30-16 decision.

Showing much improvement over their last meeting, the Virginia Tech five next stacked up against the Generals for the second encounter, playing this time in Blacksburg, and in a fast and desperately-fought contest the White and Blue came out with a 29-28 victory. Upon taking to the road the University of Virginia five was again encountered, this time in Charlottesville where the Orange and Blue evened matters up by taking a 36-17 fall out of the Generals, the latter displaying poor form throughout, the shooting especially being weak.

In the last game of the season Washington and Lee journeyed to Washington to tackle the crack Catholic University quint in the latter's home territory, the Washington team having just conquered the Navy five and with only one defeat against them. The Washington and Lee quintet was working well, however, better than at any time since the early part of the season, and for three-fourths of the game the advantage seesawed back and forth from one side to the other. Too loose floorwork, however, spelled defeat when Lake and Cameron were forced out because of personal fouls just at the time when the score stood 18-18. With six minutes to play, the Catholic U. crew got to work and added ten more points to their total.





Freshman Basketball, 1923

H. M. WILSON	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	Captain
P. G. WILSON	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	Manager
E. E. BRETT	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	Coach

The Team

RHEA WHITLEY	.	.	.	Forward	H. M. WILSON	.	.	.	Guard
E. R. LANE	.	.	.	Forward	L. E. WICE	.	.	.	Guard
C. W. LITTLE	.	.	.	Center	R. B. GIBSON	.	.	.	Guard

The Record

Feb. 1	.	W. and L. Frosh	.	40	.	Staunton Military Academy	16
Feb. 3	.	W. and L. Frosh	.	26	.	Virginia Freshmen	19
Feb. 8	.	W. and L. Frosh	.	30	.	Virginia Episcopal School	33
Feb. 9	.	W. and L. Frosh	.	39	.	Chatham Training School	10
Feb. 10	.	W. and L. Frosh	.	44	.	Danville Military Inst.	7
Feb. 10	.	W. and L. Frosh	.	29	.	Danville High School	15
Feb. 17	.	W. and L. Frosh	.	26	.	Staunton Military Academy	35
Feb. 27	.	W. and L. Frosh	.	53	.	V. P. I. Freshmen	16

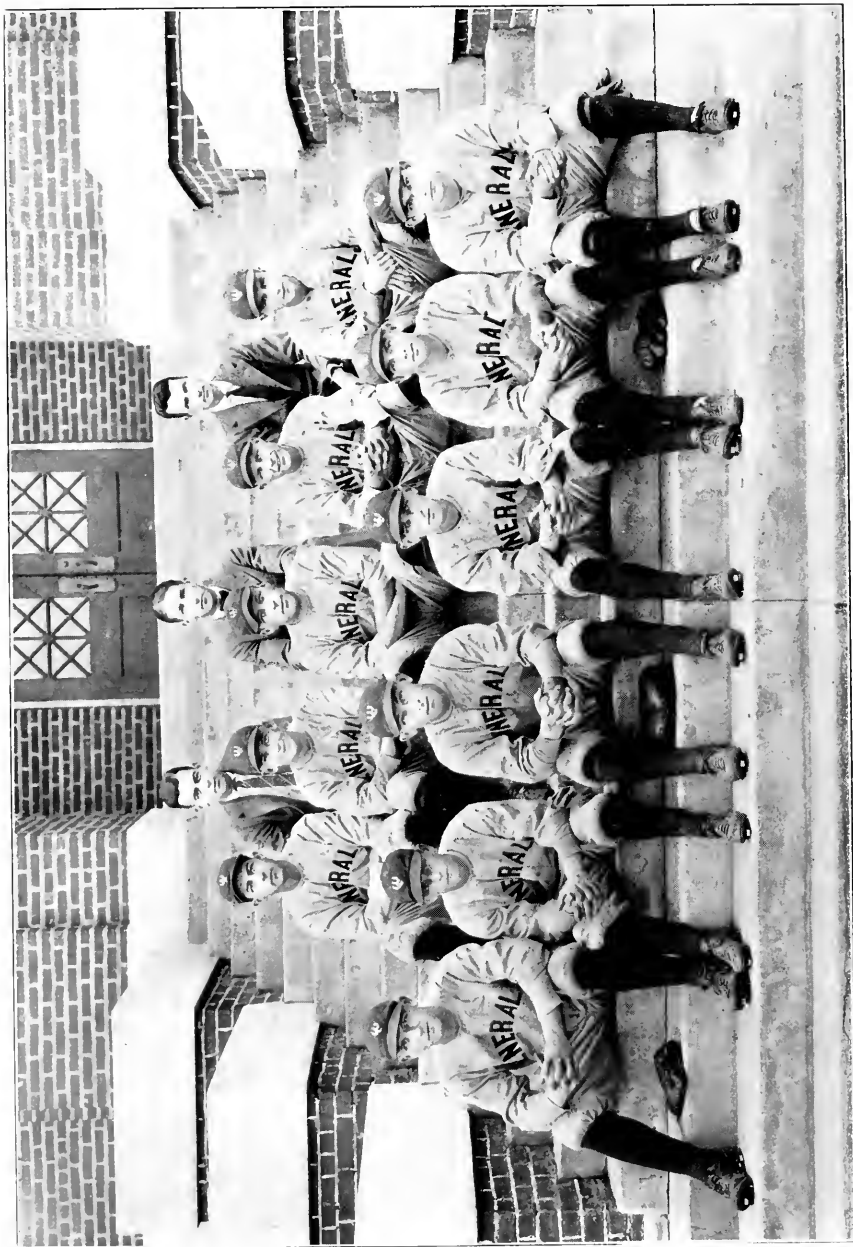


One Hundred Ninety-four



BASEBALL

Drawn by R. M. Overlander



Varsity Baseball, 1922

Terry	McDonald	Jordan, Mgr.	Tillar	Rafferty	Frew	Switzer
Salmon	Harrison	Collins	Lindburg	Huffstetler		
	Mattox		McCallum, Capt.			



CAPTAIN McCALLUM

Baseball, 1922

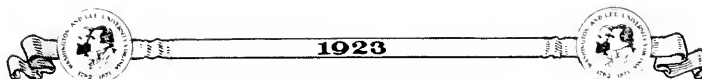
J. W. McCALLUM	Captain
W. T. TILLAR, JR.	Manager
R. M. FREW	Captain-elect
R. D. JORDAN	Manager-elect
HARRY CLEMMER	Assistant Manager
HUNTER H. HANCOCK	Assistant Manager
W. C. RAFTERY	Head Coach
R. D. SMITH	Assistant Coach
E. P. TWOMBLEY	Assistant Coach
RED GILLIAM	Trainer

Monogram Men

J. W. McCALLUM	Pitcher	L. P. COLLINS	Second Base
W. E. LINDBERG	Pitcher	O. W. HISLE	Third Base
J. W. McDONALD	Pitcher	R. A. HUFFSTETLER	Shortstop
M. B. MATTOX	Catcher	F. W. HARRELSON	Left Field
C. L. TERRY	First Base	R. M. FREW	Center Field
F. C. SWITZER			Right Field

Scrubs

R. H. CARR	J. B. RIDDICK	A. J. LUBLINER	T. M. BEMIS
G. S. WILSON	F. SALMON	J. T. GWALTNEY	W. K. TALIAFERRO
	R. S. WEAVER, JR.		



One Hundred Ninety-seven

OLD DOMINION NINE BOWS TO GENERALS

BIG BLUE TEAM STAGES BRILLIANT COMBACK AND WINS BY 10-7 SCORE

**GERMANS WIN PERFECT
VICTORY OVER W. VA.**

Seven Surrendered
Attended Killed In Battle

The New York Times
The Washington Post

**Mattox, Terry and Harrelson
Contest--Brilliant Fielding
Off Several Runs**

FIGHTING NINE TAKES SECOND FROM U. OF VA

Lindberg Slams Out Double in 13th Frame Winning Own Game—Fast Fielding Features Battle Throughout

Lindberg's slashing double in the 33th inning of a game that lasted until dark gave the Generals a 3-1 victory over University of Virginia in Charlottesville for their second straight win over the Orange and Hill title week.

A 2,000 fans witnessed the game fought through till the finish in the 33rd and announced it one of the hardest fought games they had ever heard about in many seasons. The result was a victory for the Generals, after having been down three times in the first half of the game.

The game was played at W. Arthur L-Virginia game player as the home team in Monday's game. The Generals were the only one who have on balls in the nineteenth and twenty-first.

VIRGINIA TREES TO FIGHT

**VIRGINIA TECH FALLS
TO FIGHTING GENERAL**

**GENERALS WIN PER
VICTORY OVER**

**NINE OVERWHELMINGLY
PANTHERS BY 10-2**

The Record

March 31—W. and L.	8—Roanoke College	0
April 4—W. and L.	5—South Carolina	7
April 7—W. and L.	11—Virginia Tech	3
April 11—W. and L.	10—Pittsburgh	2
April 12—W. and L.	10—Virginia	7
April 17—W. and L.	4—Virginia	3
April 20—W. and L.	9—North Carolina	8
April 21—W. and L.	3—North Carolina	6
April 25—W. and L.	6—N. C. State	5
April 28—W. and L.	6—Georgia Tech	5
April 29—W. and L.	3—Georgia Tech	4
May 1—W. and L.	2—West Virginia	1
May 2—W. and L.	16—Randolph-Macon	0
May 3—W. and L.	V. P. I.	(rain)
May 8—W. and L.	2—Trinity	3
May 9—W. and L.	8—Elon College	4
May 10—W. and L.	10—N. C. State	10
May 11—W. and L.	1—North Carolina	9
May 12—W. and L.	3—Georgia Tech	2
May 13—W. and L.	0—Georgia Tech	3

Virginia And Generals
Meet At Lexington

**Washington &
Defeats Virginia**

Oglethorpe, General

Tie Score in Fifth and Again in Seventh—Lindberg Gets His 'Revenge'

(Special to The News)

Charlottesville, April 17. — Lindberg scoring twice, gave Washington and Lee a 6 to 5 victory over Virginia today, making the second tie in the series. Despite the occurrence of rainfalls, 2,000 fans remained in the stands to see the battle.

The result was very pleasing for teachers and to Lee students, who were Virginia's staid old foe of last year, scoring seven runs in the second inning and winning the game in the

**GENERALS TO MEET
OLD DOMINION NINE**

Ancient Rivals Meet On Wilcox
Field Wednesday; Hard Clash
Expected.

GENERALS TAKE FIRST FROM GOLDEN TORNADO

GENERALS COME BACK IN 3-2 BATTLE WITH TORNADO

Big Nine-Hits Slump In Mid-Week But Redeems Itself Against Tech.

BACK IN WITH TORNADO



Resumé

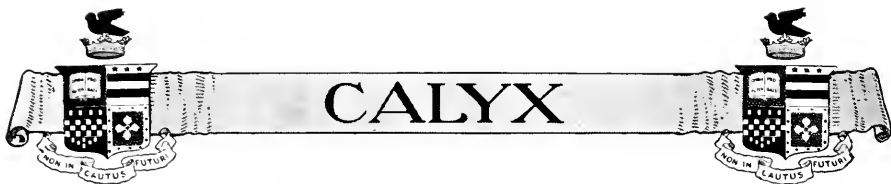
Not only was the 1922 season successful from the point of view of games won, but the team, as a whole, was one of the hardest-hitting and smoothest-working aggregations of the last ten years. Throughout the season the record of the Generals was marked by last-minute comebacks or games in which they overcame big leads, again and again turning what seemed to be defeats into victories. The loyal way in which the Student Body backed the team can be said to have contributed in no small measure to its success.

The schedule as arranged included twenty-one games, among which were most of the Generals' biggest rivals—V. P. I., Virginia, Georgia Tech, and West Virginia. Starting the season the last day of March the Generals went through their schedule in fine style, showing great offensive ability.



WILL WE EVER HAVE ANOTHER "PETE"?

One Hundred Ninety-nine



HISLE



SWITZER

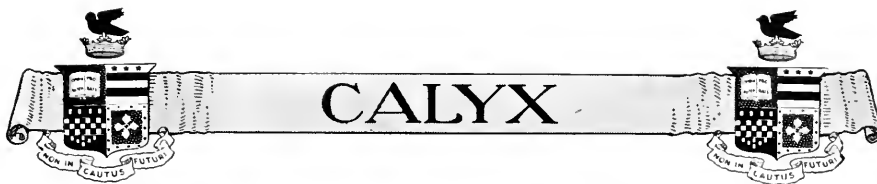


HARRELSON

Washington and Lee got away strong in the opening game with an 8-0 victory over Roanoke College, the fracas marked only by the consistent slugging of the home team and the good work of the White and Blue moundsmen. South Carolina presented a much stronger team than the Maroons, and surprised W. and L., accumulating a seven-run lead early in the game and holding it in spite of the work of the Generals who put across five counters. After this setback the nine opened up, and in whirlwind style walked over the best that V. P. I., University of Pittsburgh, and Virginia were able to offer, taking the Gobblers into camp 11-3; and, Pitt 10-2. The games with Virginia were the first in years between the two teams, and one was played on the home field of each university. In the first, which was played on Wilson Field, the Orange and Blue by reason of several hits and a number of errors had amassed a total of seven runs at the end of the second inning, to a big zero for the White and Blue. But the latter in an orgy of slugging caught up with and passed the Virginia team while at the same time preventing them from further scoring, winding up with a 10-7 win. The second game was played on Lambeth Field a few days later and ran into a thirteen-inning pitchers' battle between Lindberg and Harrison, Lindberg's double in the thirteenth finally putting it on ice.



"HUFF" ABOUT TO LINE ONE OUT



TERRY



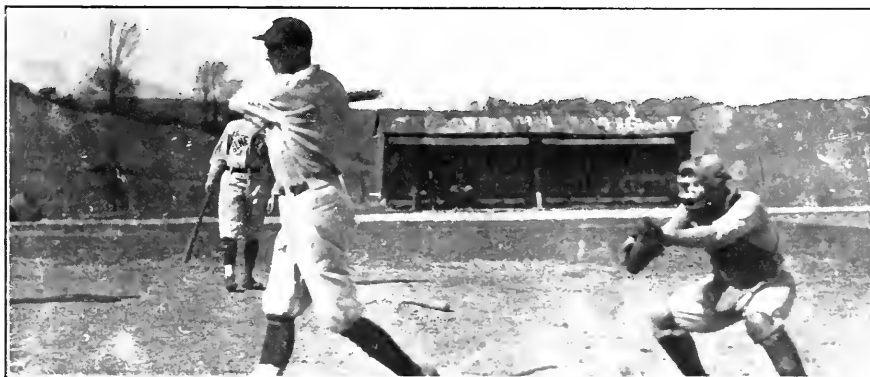
MCDONALD



LINDBURG

University of North Carolina undoubtedly presented the strongest opposition of the season, but in the first game, with the score standing 8-0 against them in the eighth inning, the Generals began touching the Tarheel slabmen, and with the help of a number of miscues on the part of Carolina, snowed the visitors under an avalanche of runs, the dust finally clearing away over a 9-8 victory for W. and L. Elated by their win, however, they dropped the other contest to the Tarheels, 6-3. N. C. State was the next victim and lost, 6-5. In meeting Georgia Tech the Generals took on a team which the year before had been a stumbling block; but with their strengthened line-up the Blue team took the first game, 6-5. They dropped the second, however, 4-3.

The West Virginia game was one of the closest of the season and marked the first victory of the Generals over the Mountaineers in any sport since resuming athletic relations in 1920. The battle ran into twelve innings, the visitors lone tally coming from a circuit clout by Homer Martin. Finally, in the twelfth, Monk Mattox pounded out a double, made third on Lindberg's sacrifice, and came home on a well-executed squeeze play, Switzer laying down a perfect bunt.



STUDENT" FREW TAKING HIS "BRODIE"

Two Hundred One



April 12/1922	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	R	H	E		
Virginia														
OPPONENT	0	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	8	2		
W. & L.	0	2	0	2	5	0	0	1	X	10	10	5		

"THE THING SPEAKS FOR ITSELF"

Randolph-Macon succumbed, 16-0, in the final game before the rather disastrous southern invasion. Losses to Trinity, 3-2; N. C. State, 10-0; and North Carolina University, 9-1; were interrupted only by an 8-4 victory over Elon. In the last two games of the season the Generals met Georgia Tech again, this time in Atlanta. In the first, Captain Bill McCallum pitched one of the most brilliant successes of his career, letting the home team down with five scattered bingles and two runs, while his own team got to the Tech's renowned "Sunshine" Thompson for seven hits and three tallies. Charlie Terry was largely responsible for the win with his terrific double into the bleachers in the third, scoring two runs. In the second game, however, with Bill McCallum forced to pitch again, Tech put across three runs, holding the visitors scoreless.

Twelve victories and seven defeats, four of the latter coming on the southern jaunt, was the record hung up for the season. This without doubt, gave them the strongest claim to the State Championship for, considering the caliber of the teams which appeared on Wilson Field and in hostile territory, the team and its record deserve only the highest praise.



"CHARLIE" STOPPING A BAD ONE



"Student" Frew
CAPTAIN-ELECT



Harry Clemmer
ASSISTANT MANAGER



Dick Jordan
MANAGER-ELECT



Hunter Hancock
ASSISTANT MANAGER
(Unable to secure picture)





Freshman Baseball, 1922

N. S. LAKE	Captain
H. F. McMILLAN	Manager
E. E. BRETT	Coach

The Team

H. F. McMILLAN	Catcher	D. H. BROWN	Third Base
J. S. LACKEY	Pitcher	J. C. FRANKLIN	Shortstop
A. G. WOOLWINE	Pitcher	N. S. LAKE	Left Field
M. D. KLEIN	Pitcher	H. A. DAWSON	Center Field
J. P. AYLMEY	First Base	J. R. LEGGATE	Right Field
F. L. BISHOP	Second Base	A. J. CUMMINGS	Utility
W. E. TILSON	Utility		
A. R. HAWKINS	Utility		

The Record

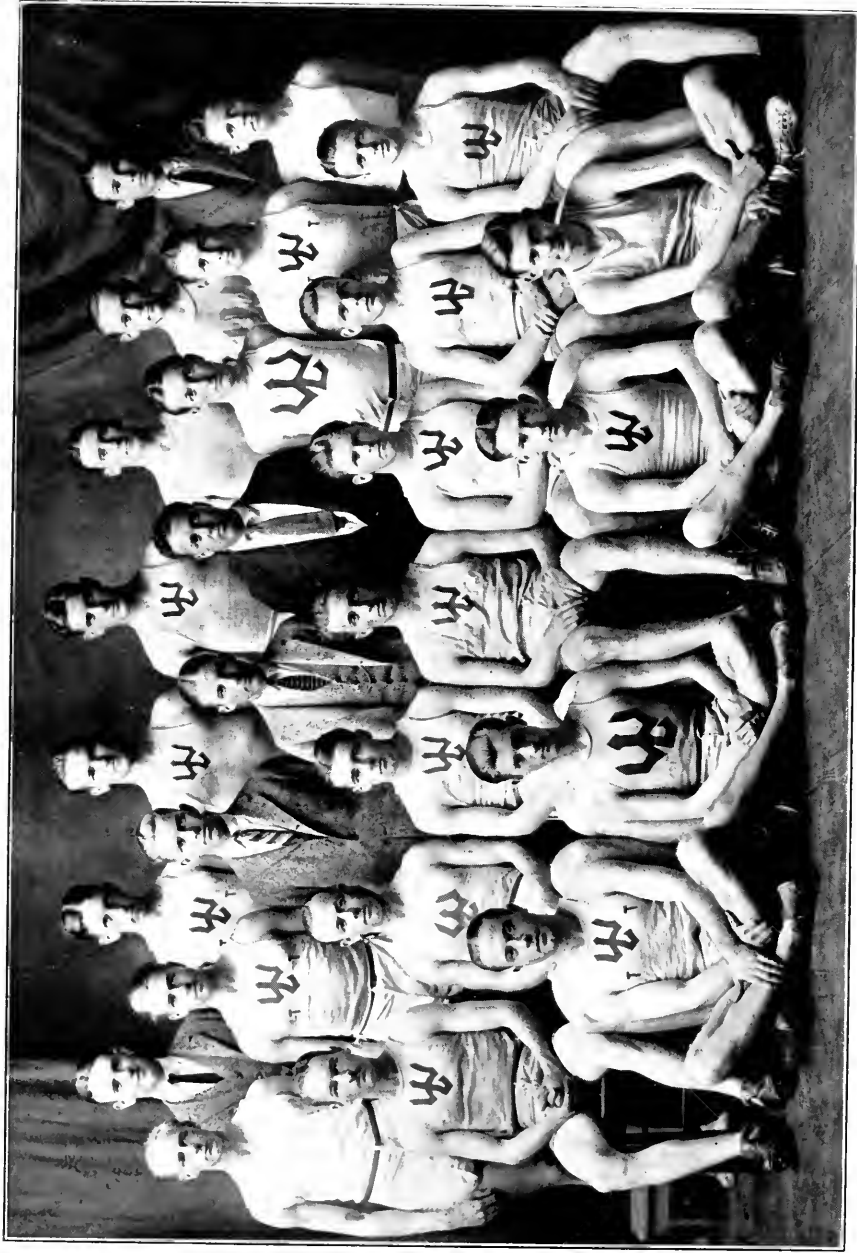
April 8	Freshmen	7	Staunton M. A.	4
April 15	Freshmen	2	Shenandoah Colleg. Inst.	7
May 10	Freshmen	0	Chatham Training	4
May 11	Freshmen	2	Danville H. S.	0
May 12	Freshmen	5	Virginia E. S.	3





TRACK

Drawn by R. M. Overlander



VARSITY TRACK SQUAD, 1922

Fulk	Leap	Guerrant	Lewis	Varsity Track Squad, 1922	Simmons	Swope	Hampton
Child	Stolz	Smith, R. D., Mgr	Garard, Capt		Pass	Humphreys	Gannaway
		Williams	Smith, W. C.		Rhodes	Kurtz	Thomas
		Garber	Howard		Heiskell	Humphreys	Johnson



CAPTAIN GARARD

Track, 1922

H. T. GARARD .
R. D. SMITH .
J. R. THOMAS .
W. L. LEAP .
W. M. HAMPTON .
FORREST FLETCHER

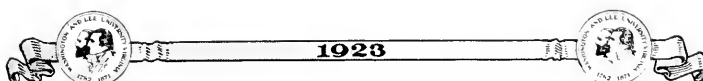
Captain
Manager
Captain-elect
Manager-elect
Assistant Manager
Head Coach

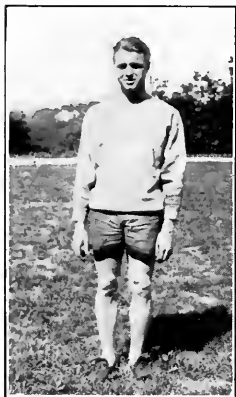
Monogram Men

J. R. THOMAS .	Dashes	R. A. RHODES .	Hurdles
W. A. WILLIAMS .	440-Yard Run	G. SIMMONS .	Hurdles
J. E. HUMPHREYS .	880-Yard Run	W. L. WARD, JR. .	Field Events
W. C. SMITH .	Mile Run	P. A. NORMAN .	Field Events
J. R. LEWIS .			Field Events

The Squad

B. E. GARBER .	Dashes	S. S. GUERRANT .	Two Mile
J. W. CHILD .	440-Yard Run	R. H. JOHNSON .	880-Yard Run
W. W. HEISKELL .	880-Yard Run	T. W. SWOPE .	Two Mile
F. E. PASS .	Mile Run	B. F. GANNAWAY .	Two Mile
C. L. HOWARD .	Two Mile	H. H. KURTZ .	Field Events
I. W. STOLZ .	Hurdles	F. G. FULK .	Field Events





J. R. THOMAS
Captain-elect

"Jim" Thomas was no doubt the most consistently good man on the track team. Though not quite fast enough to win the South Atlantic, he could always be depended on to put in a strong bid for first place in the 100 and the 220 against the best of them. Coming to Washington and Lee when the Generals had several very fast sprinters he made his monogram his Freshman year and has been running the 100 and the 220 in every meet for the last three years. His value to the track team as a whole, as well as his outstanding ability individually, certainly made him worthy of his selection for the captaincy of the 1922 team. By making his letter in the Fall of 1922, as well as having made the Varsity football and basketball teams, he has shown himself to be one of the best all-around athletes in the University inspite of his somewhat small stature.



W. A. WILLIAMS, JR.

Hailing from McCallie School, "Abe" ran the quarter first for W. and L. at the time when "Birdie" Robbins, probably the fastest all-around runner ever representing Washington and Lee, was at his best. Though running Robbins a close race, and almost equaling his record for the 440-yard run, he was unable to beat him and did not make his monogram his first year but earned it in both 1921 and 1922. He also tied the indoor record for the quarter during the Winter season of 1922. His loss to the squad will be seriously felt, for "Abe" was easily the strongest man in the University in his event, could push the best quarter-milers in the South Atlantic to the limit, and could be depended on to romp away from the majority of them.



W. L. WARD, JR.

Ward was undoubtedly the star of the Generals' 1922 track team in that he entered in six events and could be depended on to make a good showing in all of them. As a high jumper, broad jumper, and pole vaulter he was especially good, taking places in the South Atlantic meet in each of these events. In the V. P. I. meet he came out as high-point man, placing in every event that he entered, winning the high jump and placing in the pole vault, broad jump, shot put, javelin, and discus. During the single season that he was here he raised the indoor records for the standing high jump and tied with Norman in raising the running high jump (indoor) record. He smashed the outdoor high jump record by several inches, increasing it to 6 feet 1 inch and extended the broad jump mark to 22 feet 5 inches. His failure to return to the University at the first of this year was a big loss to the track squad of 1922.



"JIMMIE" WINNING THE HALF IN THE SOUTH ATLANTICS



CALYX



W. C. SMITH

"Cliff" came here in 1920 without any previous track experience, made the cross-country team his Freshman year, and has since been "burning 'em up" in all of the distance events. He earned his monogram as a member of the Varsity track team in the Spring of his first year, running the two-mile. In 1922 he was shifted to the mile, and took first in both the Maryland and Richmond meets. Not only was he especially good in the mile but he has shown himself to be one of the best distance men ever representing Washington and Lee by running several times in both the mile and two-mile events and placing in both. He took first in both in the University of Richmond meet. As captain of the Cross-country team he lowered the local record for the course by twenty-seven seconds during the season last Fall.



R. A. RHODES

Handicapped by having sustained a broken hip just prior to entering W. and L., Ralph had not fully recovered by the time for the Spring track season of his first year. Last season, however, he made a name for himself as a good all-around man and a hurdler of no mean ability. Besides being the Generals' best bet in the low hurdles he was an entrant in the shot-put, the 100-yard dash, and the broad jump. He ran his best race in the hurdles when he beat out Schenck of the crack Virginia team in Charlottesville. With three more years in which to develop he should make his mark as one of the best men in his class and as one of the mainstays of the White and Blue team.



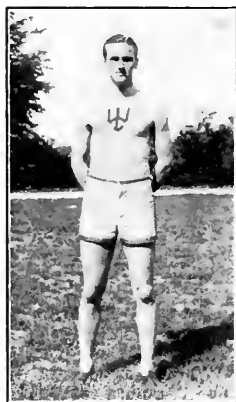
G. B. SIMMONS

Simmons is another first-year man on the Washington and Lee team who has made a remarkable record for his short collegiate career. Though the running of the high hurdles is his chief event he did well in the annual heavy gym meet by establishing a new record for the standing broad jump—10 feet 1 inch. In outdoor track he showed himself to be a worthy successor to Captain Blair Price of the 1921 team in the high hurdles. He ran probably his best race against Schenck of Virginia when he took first in that meet. With two or three more years to develop in, Simmons should turn out to be one of the Generals' most brilliant performers.



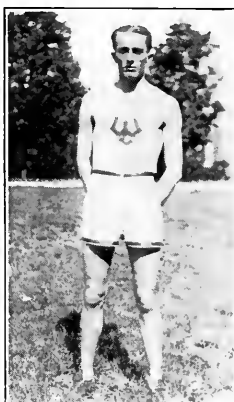
SIMMONS TAKING THE HIGH HURDLES AT VIRGINIA

Two Hundred Nine



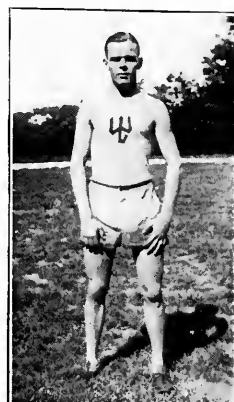
JOHN LEWIS

Coming here in 1921 with an enviable record from his high school in Jacksonville, Florida, Lewis bids fair to become a star in track, as another all-around man, entering the shot-put, broad jump, and discus. His strongest event is the discus, and it was in this that he made his letter last year. However, he also showed up well in the broad jump and shot-put. He is heavy and powerfully built and should develop in a few years into an unusually good weight man. He took first in the discus in both the Richmond and Maryland meets, beating Beers, Maryland's star performer, in the meet at College Park. He placed in both the broad jump and shot-put in several other meets.



P. A. NORMAN

Norman is another first-year man on the Washington and Lee track team who showed excellent promise in the 1922 season. He tied with Ward in breaking the indoor high-jump record during the winter as well as making a good record in the Spring season. Though handicapped at the start of the season by ineligibility, Norman made up this deficiency and got into the meets with Richmond, V. P. I., and the South Atlantic. His strongest event was the pole vault, although, he did well in other field events—the high jump and the discus throw. He again tied with Ward in smashing the pole-vault record and raising it to 11 feet 6½ inches.



J. E. HUMPHREYS

"Jimmie" entered Washington and Lee with an enviable record from Tome School, and in the Spring track season showed that his record in prep school was far from being an empty one, for he proved to be one of the star performers in the Generals' aggregation. His particular race was the 880-yard run. In addition to defeating the much-touted Newman of V. P. I. in the race with the Blacksburg institution, "Jimmie" placed in the South Atlantic. He showed a clear superiority over the best that Richmond and Maryland had to offer in the half as well. It is with regret that the Generals face the 1923 season without him on the squad, for it will be a hard job replacing him.



WARD THROWING THE JAVELIN



Forrest Fletcher
HEAD COACH OF TRACK

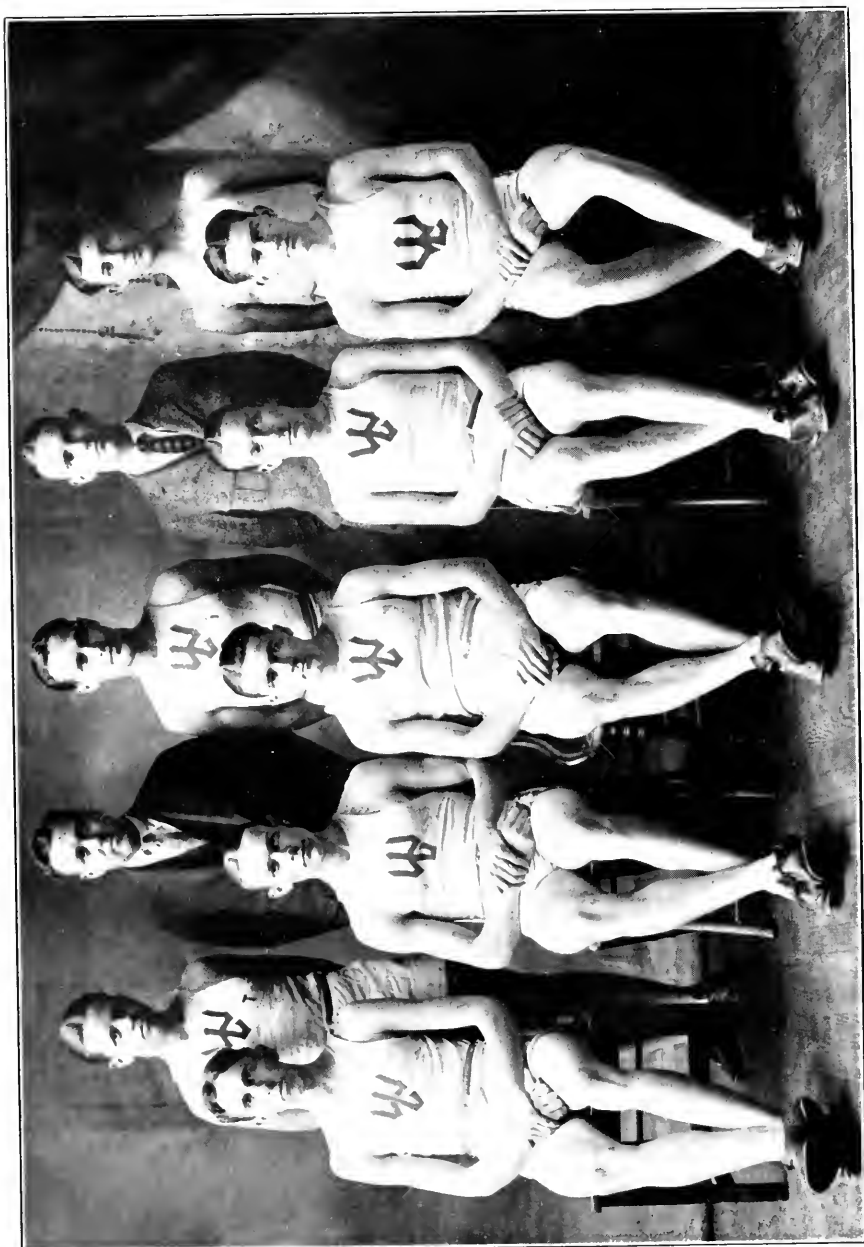


"Dupey" Smith
MANAGER, 1922



"Bill" Leap
MANAGER, 1923





Varsity Cross Country, 1922

Gannoway
Guerrant

Fletcher
Swope

Hawkins
Smith, Capt

Leap, Mgr.
Pass

Howard
Herskell



CAPTAIN SMITH

Cross Country, 1922

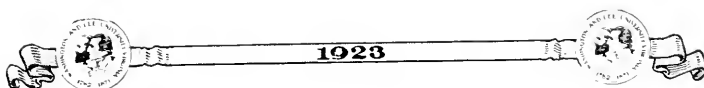
W. C. SMITH	.	.	.	.	.	Captain
W. L. LEAP	.	.	.	.	.	Manager
W. C. SMITH	.	.	.	.	.	Captain-elect
E. R. MITCHELL	.	.	.	.	.	Manager-elect
FORREST FLETCHER	.	.	.	.	.	Coach

Monogram Men

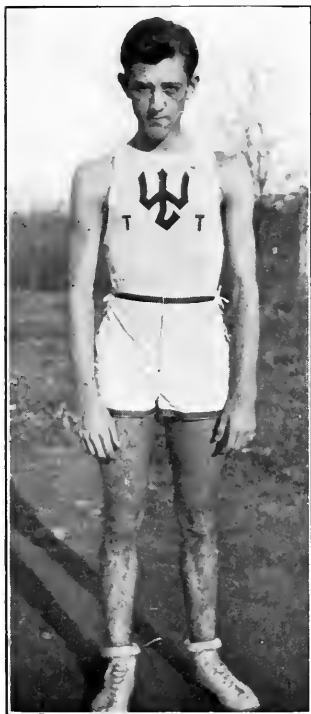
W. C. SMITH	J. S. HAWKINS	W. W. HEISKELL	C. L. HOWARD
T. W. SWOPE	F. E. PASS	S. S. GUERRANT	

The Record

W. and L.—V. P. I. Dual Meet—First, W. and L.; Second, V. P. I. (Lexington)
 South Atlantic Race—First, W. and L.; Second, V. P. I.; Third, Virginia. (Blacksburg)
 Evening Dispatch Race—First, W. and L.; Second, Virginia; Third, Richmond. (Richmond)



Two Hundred Thirteen



C. L. Howard

Much of the success of the Generals 1922 Cross-Country team may be attributed to the stellar performance of C. L. Howard, winner of two of the three meets in which W. and L. was entered. Establishing a record of thirty-two minutes one and eight-tenths seconds he won the Individual Championship at the South Atlantic meet, and again demonstrated his prowess by taking first honors in the *Evening Dispatch* meet at Richmond several weeks later. In addition to his Cross-Country honors he is holder of the Washington and Lee indoor mile record, having reduced the time of the former record of five minutes, three and three-fifths seconds to four minutes, fifty-seven and one-fifth seconds. In the Johns Hopkins indoor meet he was unable to place in the mile run, owing to a stringent handicap, though none except those who were given a handicap finished ahead of him.



TROPHIES WON THIS FALL



Two Hundred Fourteen

Evening Dispatch Meet



WON BY WASHINGTON AND LEE

Resumé



Three victories out of three meets in which they were entered, two of them for the possession of cups, sums up the achievements of the 1922 Cross-Country team. The team, composed of Captain Smith, Howard, Pass, Swope, Heiskell, Hawkins, and Guerrant, is conceded to be one of the best that has ever represented Washington and Lee in the distance-running.

Running during the Lynchburg College game the Generals easily defeated the V. P. I. harriers on October 28th. First honors in this race were taken by Captain Smith.

Competing with teams from Virginia, V. P. I., and Johns Hopkins, at Blacksburg on November 25th, the harriers won the South Atlantic Championship for the second consecutive time.

The winning of this meet entitles Washington and Lee to the permanent possession of the Mulligan cup, having fulfilled the requirement that it be won five times.

Again the W. and L. team demonstrated its superiority when, several weeks later, first place was taken in the meet conducted by the *Evening Dispatch* in Richmond. The team literally "mopped up" here, coming home with the cup and six of the eight medals awarded. Teams from Virginia, Richmond University, and Elon College were entered in this contest.



Two Hundred Fifteen

Smith Atlantic Meet

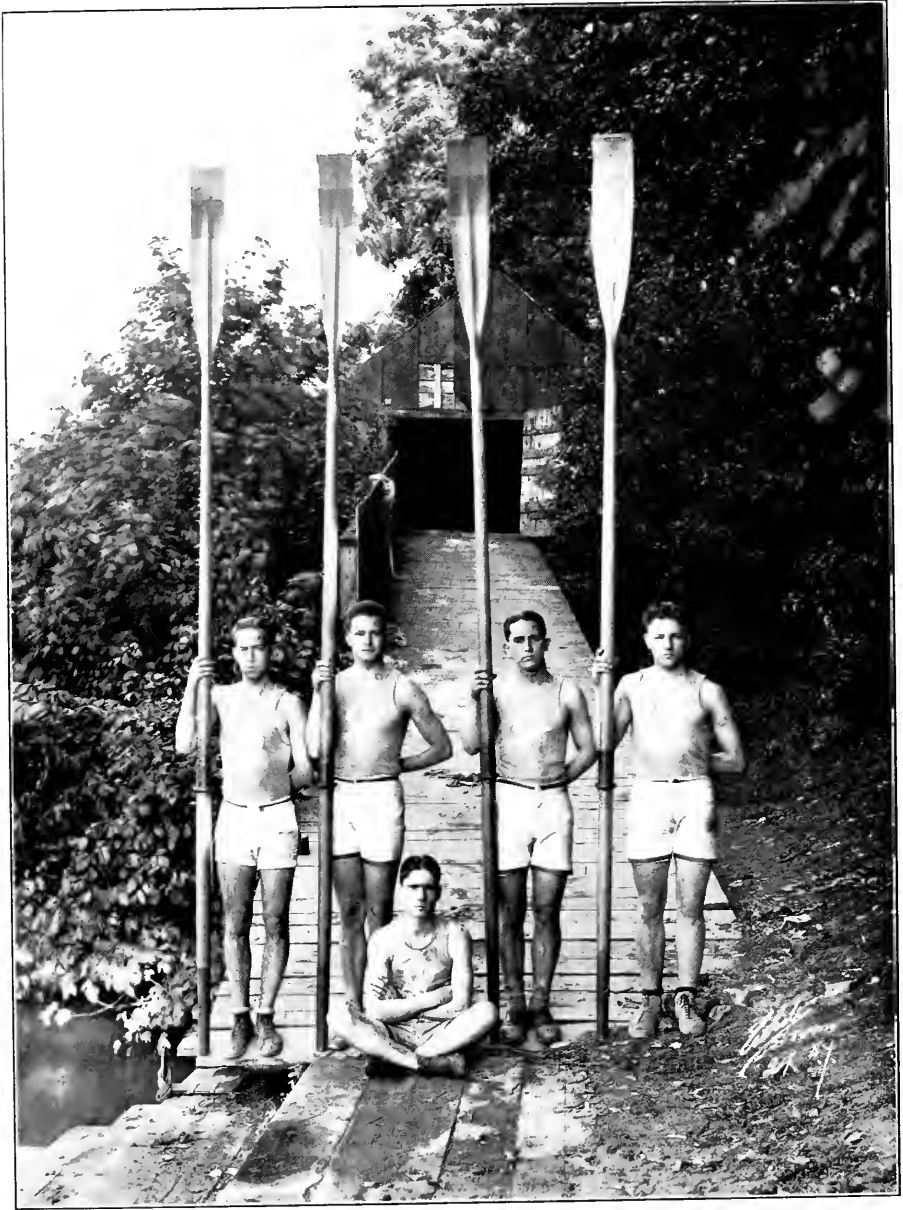


WON BY WASHINGTON AND LEE



CREW

Drawn by R. M. Overlander



ALBERT SIDNEY CREW, 1922
Rangeley Holt Sutherland Hatcher
Ellis



CAPTAIN HATCHER

Albert Sidney, 1922

PRESTON HATCHER
W. E. HOLT, JR.
J. A. RANGELEY
P. HATCHER

President
Manager
President-elect
Vice-President and Manager-elect

The First Crew

P. HATCHER	Stroke	W. E. HOLT, JR.	Two
F. A. SUTHERLAND	Three	J. A. RANGELEY	One
T. J. ELLIS, JR.		Coxswain	

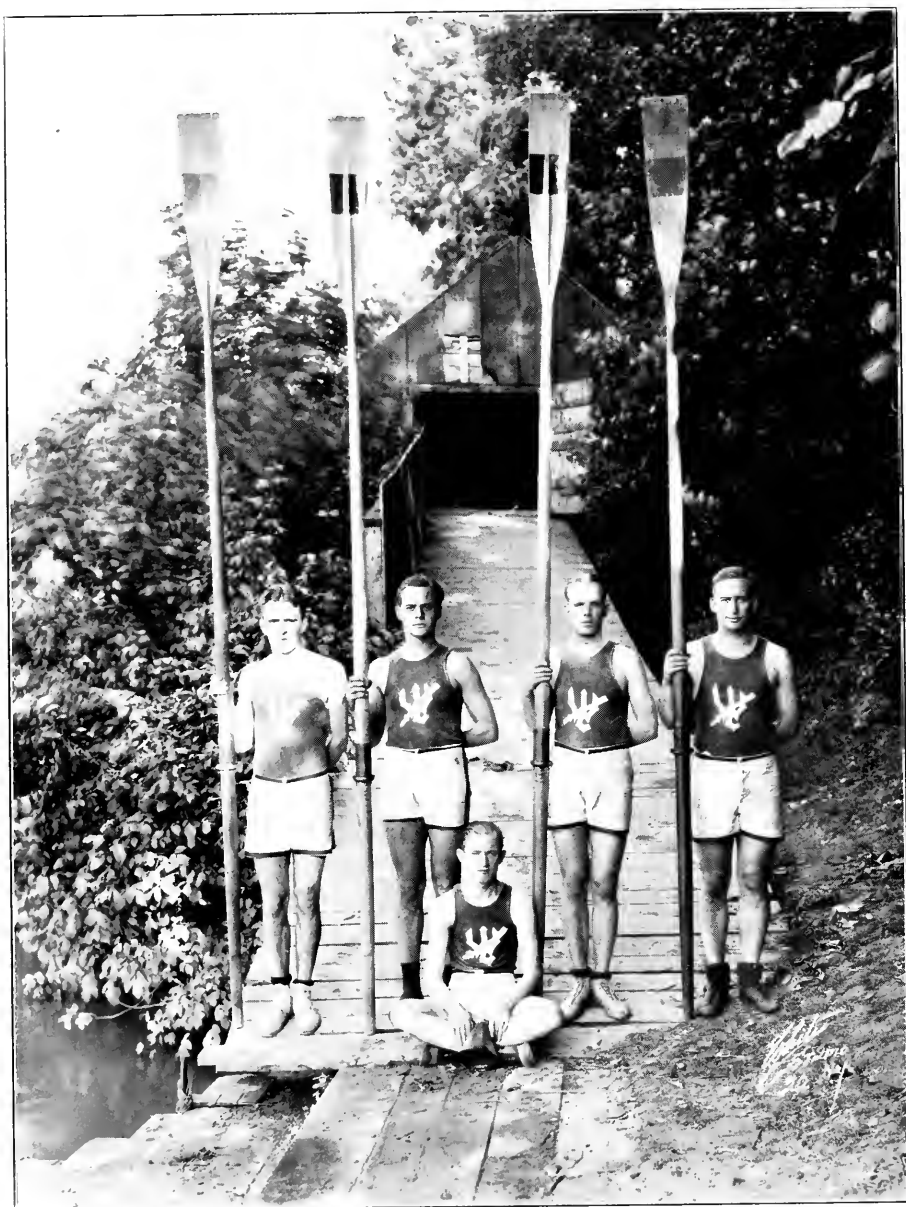
The Second Crew

R. BEARD	Stroke	R. D. BLACKBURN	Three
E. L. HURLBUTT	Two	J. B. RIDDICK, JR.	One
A. M. BALLIET		Coxswain	



ALBERT SIDNEY IN ACTION

Two Hundred Nineteen



HARRY LEE CREW, 1922
 Riggs Watson Shropshire Quarrier
 Allen



CAPTAIN RIGGS

Harry Lee, 1922

G. S. RIGGS	President
W. E. HOLT, JR.	Manager
C. E. SHROPSHIRE	President-elect
J. COOK	Vice-President and Manager-elect

The First Crew			
A. W. QUARRIER	Stroke	J. C. B. WATSON	Two
C. E. SHROPSHIRE	Three	G. S. RIGGS	One
MAX ALLEN		Coxswain	
N. R. BLACK		Coxswain	

The Second Crew			
J. D. HOLMES, JR.	Stroke	J. S. McMATH	Two
J. COOK	Three	E. L. OAST	One
MAX ALLEN		Coxswain	
N. R. BLACK		Coxswain	



HARRY LEE PULLING AWAY
Two Hundred Twenty-one



DICK BEARD
CAPTAIN, ALBERT SIDNEY, 1923



CAMERON SHROPSHIRE
CAPTAIN, HARRY LEE, 1923

Crew Review, 1922

DATE	FIRST	SECOND	DISTANCE	WON BY
May 27	Virginia Boat Club	Harry Lee	(Forfeited—broken seat)	
June 9	Harry Lee	Tulane	$\frac{7}{8}$ mile	$1\frac{1}{2}$ lengths
June 9	Albert Sidney	Harry Lee (Second Crews)		tie
June 10	Tulane	Albert Sidney	$\frac{7}{8}$ mile	$\frac{3}{4}$ length
June 12	Albert Sidney	Harry Lee	$\frac{7}{8}$ mile	$\frac{1}{2}$ length



Two Hundred Twenty-two



Drawn by R. M. Overlander



VARSITY TENNIS, 1922
 Nelson
 Sively, *Capt*

Miller

Elias, *Mgr*

Payne

Williams



CAPTAIN SNIVELY

Tennis, 1922

D. R. SNIVELY	.	.	.	.	.	Captain
H. L. ELIAS	.	.	.	.	.	Manager
G. C. MASON	.	.	.	.	.	Captain-elect
D. R. SNIVELY	.	.	.	.	.	Manager-elect
C. E. WILLIAMS	.	.	.	.	.	Coach

Monogram Men

G. C. MASON
A. A. PAYNE

H. L. ELIAS

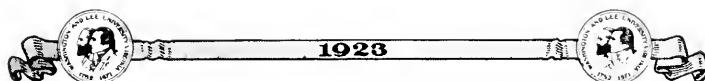
D. R. SNIVELY
F. G. MILLER

Prospectus

The 1923 season should be one of the most marked in the history of tennis at Washington and Lee. There is an abundance of material in school with which to form a winning team and the proposed schedule will give them ample opportunity to show their ability. Plans call for entering the Spring tournament at White Sulphur Springs and the Intercollegiate tournaments at Richmond and Philadelphia. A trip through the South is also contemplated, besides meets with Virginia and V. P. I. at home.



CAPTAIN-ELECT
MASON





VARSITY WRESTLING, 1923

Ellis (Mgr.)
 Payne

Mobley
 Hubbard

Beard
 Hatcher

Elms
 Asbury (Capt.)

Copper
 Cummins

Alves

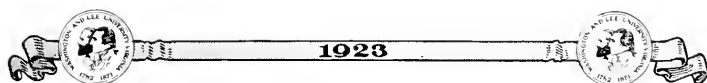
Brett
 Kilmon

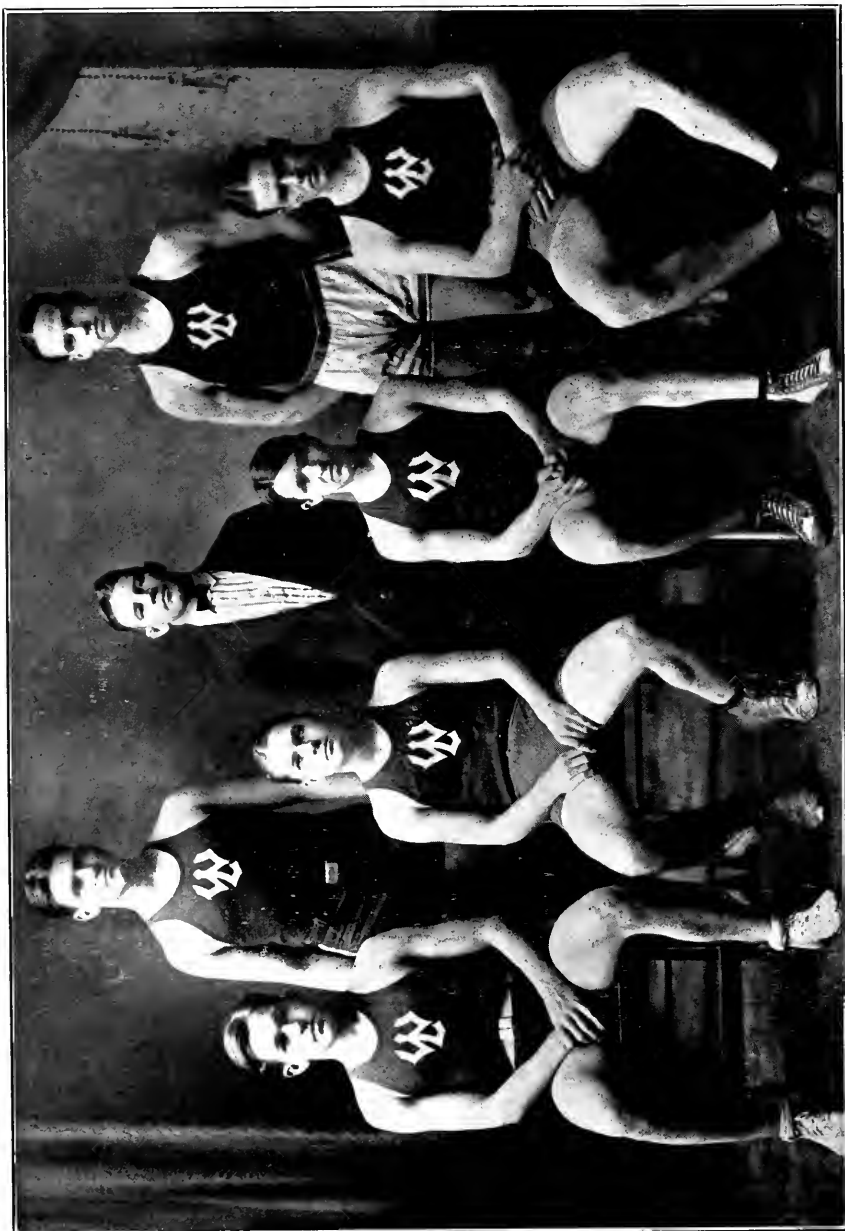


R. P. ASBURY	Captain
T. J. ELLIS, JR.	Manager
E. E. BRETT	Coach

W. K. PAYNE	115-pound	J. A. MOBLEY	145-pound
T. S. HUBBARD	115-pound	J. G. ELMS	158-pound
W. T. KILMON	125-pound	R. P. ASBURY	175-pound
J. A. CUMMINS	135-pound	RICHARD BEARD	Unlimited
W. R. ALVES	135-pound	PRESTON HATCHER	Unlimited

The grapplers have had a hard schedule to face during the Winter. Meets with the Navy, Virginia, V. P. I., West Virginia, Trinity, and George Washington were scheduled, and from the manner in which the team has been working out a good season is looked forward to. We are unable to give the results at this time.





VARSITY BOXING, 1923

Horton

Stemmons

Bettis

Brett

Felsenthal

Biddle

Ingram



CAPT. FELSENTHAL

Boxing, 1923

EDWARD FELSENTHAL	Captain
L. S. STEMMONS	Manager
E. E. BRETT	Coach

The Team

A. L. BETTIS	115-pound	W. K. HORTON	145-pound
EDWARD FELSENTHAL	125-pound	E. V. BIDDLE	158-pound
D. A. INGRAM	135-pound	L. S. STEMMONS	175-pound

Prospectus

Boxing has suffered quite a blow with the failure of any of last year's men to return. However, it is expected that Coach Brett will develop men from the Freshman Class in the hope that they will take up the schedule.





HEAVY GYM TEAM, 1923

Roberts
Brett

Kemp
Houchins

Biddle
Spang

Fugate
Pickus

Goode
Goodman

Nichols
Twombly



CAPTAIN PICKUS

Heavy Gym Team, 1923

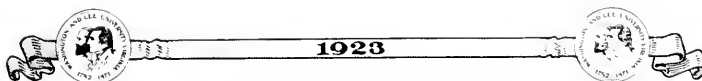
A. M. PICKUS	.	.	.	Captain and Manager
E. E. BRETT	.	.	.	Coach
E. P. TWOMBLEY	.	.	.	Coach

The Team

A. M. PICKUS	H. A. SPANG, JR.	A. GOODMAN	R. B. HOCHINS
K. A. GOODE	E. V. BIDDLE	T. S. ROBERTS, JR.	T. R. NICHOLS
R. C. FUGATE			J. R. KEMP

Gymnasium Exhibition

The gym team played an important role in the Annual Gymnasium Exhibition in the Doremus Gymnasium on March 12th. Formation of Pyramids, a Novelty Love Dance, and the Highland Fling Dance, together with several exhibitions of apparatus work, constituted their part of the program. Biddle and Felsenthal, as clowns, proved to be the outstanding stars of the entertainment, both as acrobats and comedians.





DOREMUS MEMORIAL GYMNASIUM



Drawn by G. E. Harris



The Cotillion Club

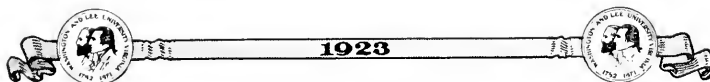
C. W. HALL President
T. R. NELSON Secretary

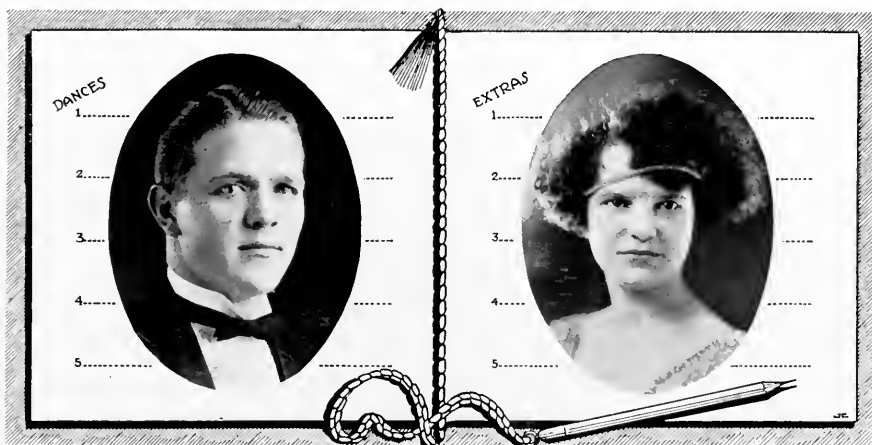
Old Men

B. H. ARBOGAST	G. T. HOLBROOK
T. M. BEMIS	H. A. HOLT
L. G. BENFORD	R. D. JORDAN
E. M. CAMERON	W. W. LYNN
R. H. CARR	A. J. LESTER
A. B. CARRUTHERS	J. W. McCALLUM
F. W. FAIRCLOTH	O. W. McCLINTOCK
J. W. FRENCH	J. S. McMATH
H. A. HALL	J. C. MORRISON
L. P. HAYNES	A. W. MOSBY
K. E. HINES	L. G. NORVELL
	R. C. POTTS
	J. R. ROUNTREE
	D. R. SNIVELY
	J. R. THOMAS
	NORFLEET TURNER
	P. G. WILSON
	R. G. WHITTLE

New Men

RICHARD BEARD	B. C. MOHLER
H. H. BREAZEALE	L. E. REYNOLDS
T. H. BROADUS	J. C. ROBERTS
J. S. CASKIE	A. T. ROY
HARRY CLEMMER	PANNILL RUCKER, JR.
JENNISON COOK	F. C. SWITZER
E. P. CROCKETT	J. K. THOMAS
BRUCE DRAPER	J. W. WILKINSON
W. G. HALL	P. G. WILSON
H. H. HANCOCK	
O. W. HOWE	
W. P. KIRKMAN	
W. W. MANLEY	
C. W. MEADOWS	
G. S. MERCKE	
HAGAN MINNICH	





Sophomore Cotillion

DECEMBER 4, 1922

Led by

RICHARD BEARD with MISS RACHEL HOOPER

Assisted by

RICHARD BRADLEY with MISS VIRGINIA WILSON

Finance Committee

W. R. HENDERSON	F. D. LOWE, <i>Chairman</i>	W. B. MACK
H. E. REITZE	R. C. SLACK	H. A. SPANG
J. G. SMITH	ALLEN RUSHTON	M. D. KLEIN
	JOHN COE	
	J. P. AYLMEY	
	W. E. BROCK	
	R. BRADLEY	
	HENRY HILL	
	J. HELLEN	

Decoration Committee

A. T. ROY	C. L. GAINES, <i>Chairman</i>	J. W. HOCKER
J. CASKIE	K. A. GOODE	BRUCE DRAPER
	N. S. LAKE	
	M. F. HUMMER	
	C. W. KEMPER	
	A. P. SLOAN	
	C. W. GRIFFIN	

Reception Committee

J. HELLEN	A. T. ROY, <i>Chairman</i>	C. E. CROCKETT
	HENRY HILL	
	R. G. NICHOLS	

Music Committee

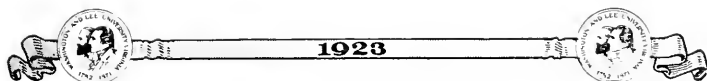
S. P. WALKER	J. C. ROBERTS, <i>Chairman</i>	G. D. CONRAD
	W. J. DRIVER	
	C. W. MEADOWS	

Program Committee

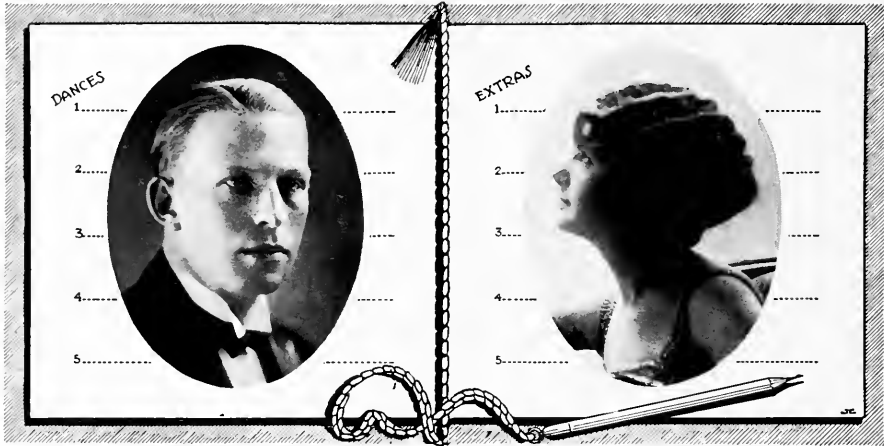
R. B. BRADLEY	RICHARD BEARD, <i>Chairman</i>	C. L. GAINES
	J. HELLEN	
	F. D. LOWE	

Refreshment Committee

M. D. KLEIN	W. C. LINDBURG, <i>Chairman</i>	C. T. MUNHOLLAND
-------------	---------------------------------	------------------



Two Hundred Thirty-five



Cotillion Club Thanksgiving Dance

DECEMBER 5, 1922

Led by

CYRUS W. HALL WITH MISS MAYRENE CORLEY

Assisted by

ALEX. W. MOSBY WITH MISS ANNE BROKENBROUGH

Floor Committee

T. R. NELSON	H. A. HALL	R. G. WHITTLE, <i>Chairman</i>	O. W. MCCLINTOCK	K. E. HINES
J. C. MORRISON		H. A. HOLT	D. R. SNIVELY	

Decoration Committee

		E. M. CAMERON, <i>Chairman</i>	
L. P. HAYNES	L. G. BENFORD	B. H. ARBOGAST	W. W. LYNN
		L. G. NORVELL	

Invitation Committee

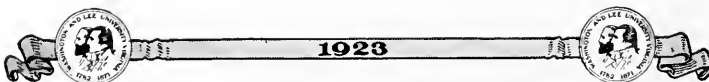
	J. W. FRENCH, <i>Chairman</i>	
A. J. LESTER	J. R. THOMAS	J. S. McMATH
		R. D. JORDAN

Reception Committee

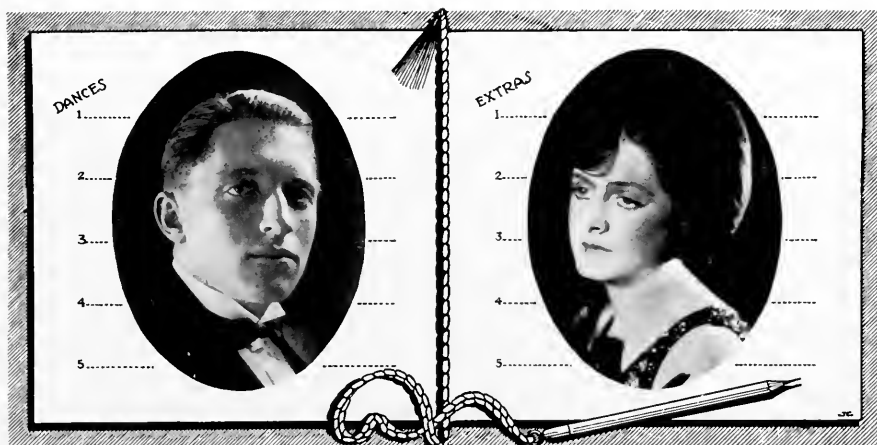
	R. H. CARR, <i>Chairman</i>	
F. W. FAIRCLOTH	G. T. HOLBROOK	R. C. POTTS
		T. M. BEMIS

Arrangement Committee

	J. W. McCALLUM, <i>Chairman</i>	
NORFLEET TURNER	P. G. WILSON	J. B. ROUNTREE
		A. B. CARRUTHERS



Two Hundred Thirty-six



Junior Prom

JANUARY 29, 1923

Led by

C. H. MINNICH with Miss VIRGINIA HERBERT WILSON

Assisted by

E. M. CAMERON with Miss THEO PYLE

Finance Committee

H. W. JONES, *Chairman*

H. O. SHROPSHIRE
J. M. NAIL

E. W. BIBB
W. H. CLUVERIUS
F. D. GIBSON

R. A. RHODES
J. W. FRENCH
H. H. HANCOCK

J. G. GUERRANT
F. M. COLE

Floor Committee

O. W. HOWE, *Chairman*

J. S. HAWKINS
H. D. LEAKE
J. S. McMATH

NORFLEET TURNER
L. G. NORVELL
E. H. HOWARD
W. R. HALL

R. E. GRAVES
H. B. TUCKER
B. C. SHELTON
A. B. CARRUTHERS

W. C. SMITH
G. R. STOUTT
C. E. SHROPSHIRE

Decoration Committee

T. H. CLAY, III, *Chairman*

J. B. ROUNTREE

TURNER RICE
J. B. HUFF

F. C. SWITZER
J. W. STEER

R. M. JENKINS

Musie Committee

P. G. WILSON, *Chairman*

G. S. MERCKE

J. K. THOMAS
S. B. AVIS

F. W. FAIRCLOTH
W. W. HEISKELL

J. F. HENDON

Reception Committee

R. B. CAMPBELL, *Chairman*

D. K. BEMIS

P. L. BOCK
M. BROWN

J. L. NEAL
A. C. BAILEY

W. P. KIRKMAN

Program Committee

PRESTON HATCHER, *Chairman*

J. J. RICHTER

W. G. SALE, JR.
W. L. SIMMONS

G. L. HILL
E. S. HUNTER

J. N. THOMAS

Refreshment Committee

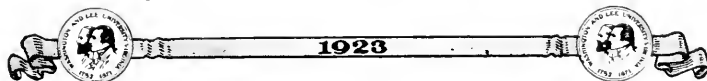
I. W. STOLZ, *Chairman*

A. L. TYREE

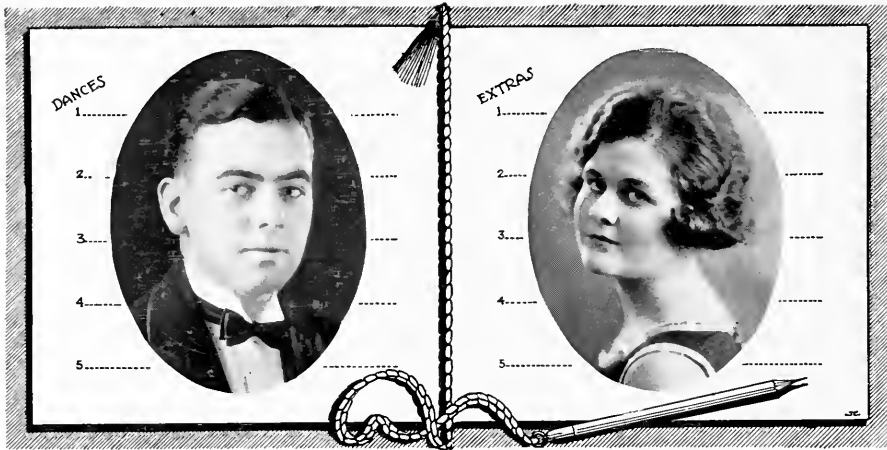
E. G. WOODSON
J. W. WILKINSON

A. B. MARTIN
L. B. DeLOACH

J. T. McVay



Two Hundred Thirty-seven



"The Fancy Dress Ball"

Le Bal des Operas

JANUARY 30, 1923

Led by

R. D. JORDAN with MISS ELIZABETH WALL

Assisted by

R. H. CARR with MISS MARY ANNE EVANS

Mozart Vice-Presidents

E. M. CAMERON
T. J. ELLIS

E. P. CROCKETT
J. R. THOMAS

H. A. HOLT
M. B. MATTOX

P. G. WILSON

Jazz Vice-Presidents

T. R. NELSON
G. C. MASON

R. G. WHITTLE
L. G. MERIWETHER

T. E. SCHNEIDER
J. W. McCALLUM

C. B. WRIGHT

La Tosca Committee

J. L. PECK, *Chairman*

R. M. FREW

K. E. HINES

B. H. ARBOGAST

W. P. KIRKMAN

I Pagliacci Committee

D. R. SNIVELY, *Chairman*

L. P. HAYNES

W. W. LYNN

W. T. SPENCER

R. C. POTTS

Carmen Committee

J. C. MORRISON, *Chairman*

O. W. McCLINTOCK

W. W. MANLEY

H. L. ELIAS

C. L. TERRY

Mme. Butterfly Committee

W. E. HOLT, JR., *Chairman*

A. J. LESTER, JR.

M. T. ALLEN

C. G. RICE

J. M. LOVELACE

Faust Committee

C. W. HALL, *Chairman*

L. D. DANFORTH

G. S. WILSON

H. W. JONES

F. R. McKNIGHT

Samson and Delilah Committee

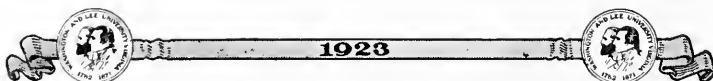
C. H. MINNICH, *Chairman*

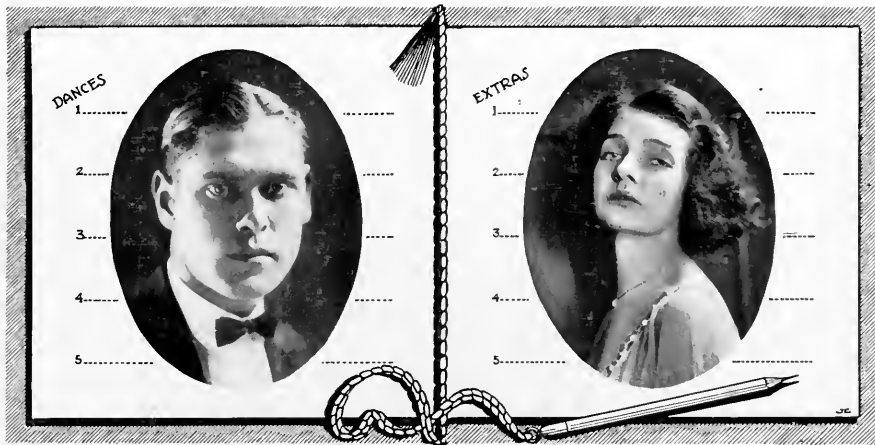
E. W. BIBB

A. C. KELLEY

W. L. SIMMONS

H. L. SHUEY





"13" Club Dance

APRIL 2, 1923

Led by

J. L. PECK with MISS NANCY FAIR

Assisted by

C. B. WRIGHT with MISS ELIZA HANCKEL

Floor Committer

H. A. HOLT, *Chairman*

A. J. LESTER

J. R. THOMAS

Reception Committer

L. G. BENFORD, *Chairman*

G. T. HOLBROOK

R. D. JORDAN

Invitation Committee

J. W. MCCALLUM, *Chairman*

J. W. WILKINSON

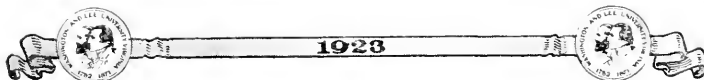
T. R. NELSON

Decoration Committee

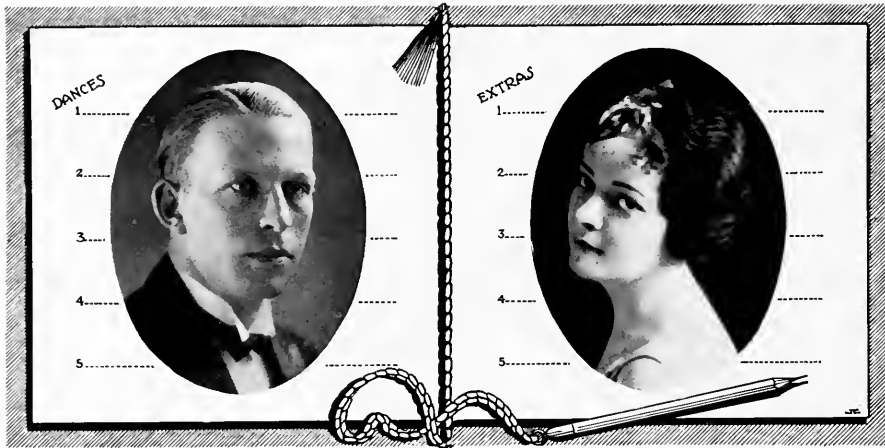
E. P. CROCKETT, *Chairman*

D. N. FARNELL

W. W. MANLEY



Two Hundred Thirty-nine



Cotillion Club Easter Dance

APRIL 3, 1923

Led by

CYRUS W. HALL with Miss GUY BRATTON

Assisted by

T. R. NELSON with Miss MARION JOHNSON

Floor Committee

T. R. NELSON	H. A. HALL	R. G. WHITTLE, <i>Chairman</i>	O. W. MCCLINTOCK	K. E. HINES
J. C. MORRISON	H. A. HOLT		D. R. SNIVELY	

Decoration Committee

	E. M. CAMERON, <i>Chairman</i>	
L. P. HAYNES	L. G. BENFORD	B. H. ARBOGAST
		W. W. LYNN

Invitation Committee

	J. W. FRENCH, <i>Chairman</i>	
A. J. LESTER	J. R. THOMAS	J. S. McMATHEW
		R. D. JORDAN

Reception Committee

	R. H. CARR, <i>Chairman</i>	
F. W. FAIRCLOTH	G. T. HOLBROOK	R. C. POTTS
		T. M. BEMIS

Arrangement Committee

	J. W. MCCALLUM, <i>Chairman</i>	
NORFLEET TURNER	P. G. WILSON	J. B. ROUNTREE
		A. B. CARRUTHERS



Two Hundred Forty



Drawn by R. M. Overlander



MISS AGNES STUART FOGLE
Chosen by Mr. Florenz Ziegfeld from a large
number of photographs as the Calyx Calic and to
Her is the Society Section Dedicated



MISS NATALIE HUGHES TUCK



MISS JOSEPHINE THOMASON



MISS MARGARET CRUZONE



MISS MILDRED BAIRD



MISS MARY B. WILSON



MISS IONE MCKENZIE





MISS ELEANOR RASH



MISS MARGARET BUILDER



MISS LUCILE LEVY



MISS MARION DAVIS



MISS VIRGINIA TALLEY



MISS CAMILLA ROULETTE





MISS VIRGINIA W. COLLINS



MISS MAXINE DE SILVIA



MISS JENNIE ABBOTT



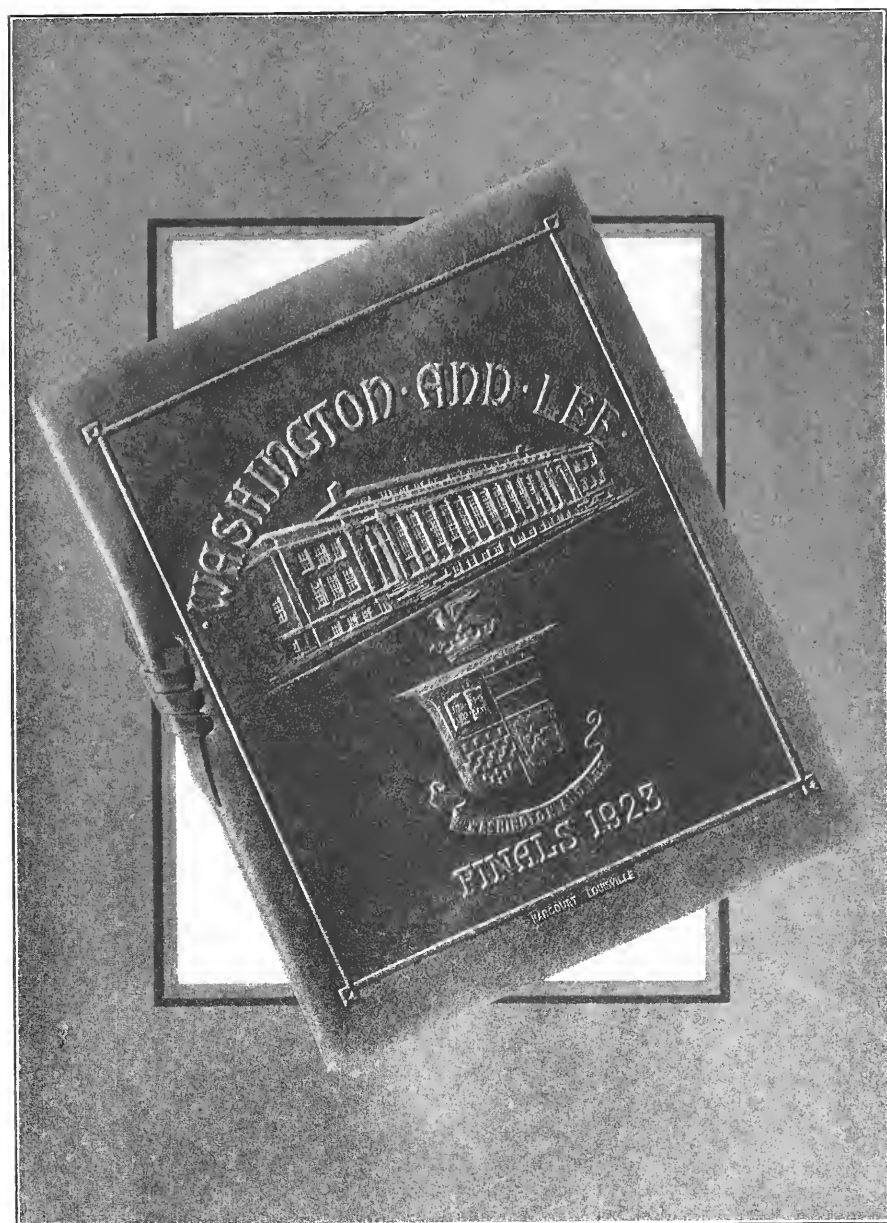
MISS FLORENCE SCOVELL

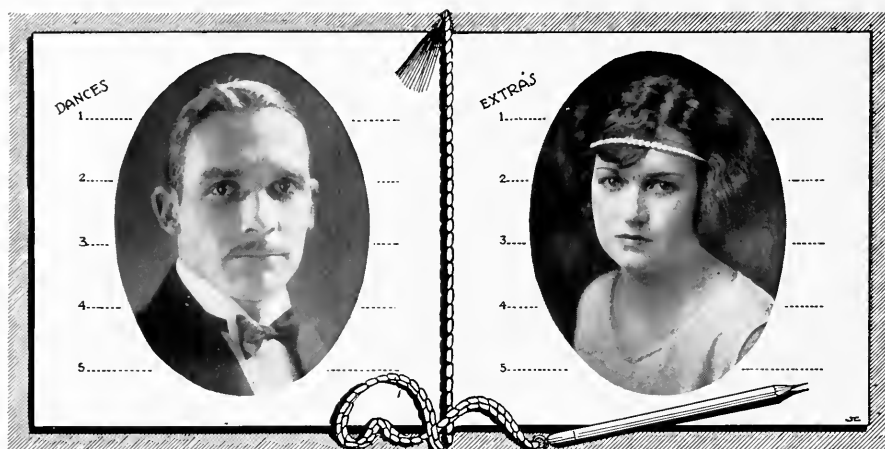


MISS NONNIE SHOUPÉ



MISS ELIZABETH BOWEN JONES





Interfraternity Dance

JUNE 1, 1923

Led by

C. B. WRIGHT with MISS FANNY H. YOUNG

Assisted by

O. F. MCGILL with MISS AMIE CHEATHAM

Committeemen

J. C. MORRISON
B. C. MOHLER
H. L. GOODMAN
F. C. FISHER

RICHARD BEARD
E. P. CROCKETT
P. G. WILSON
W. W. MANLEY

J. L. PECK
J. T. McVAY
C. G. RICE
E. W. BIBB

L. G. NORVELL
W. W. LYNN
C. H. MINNICH
LOUIS JOEL

W. T. SPENCER

A. C. KELLEY

R. G. WHITTLE





Senior Law German

Led by

A. L. MCCARTHY with MISS MARGARET CAUSEY

Assisted by

R. B. JONES with MISS MAILANDE WEEMS

Finance Committee

HENRY LEGUM, *Chairman*

H. A. HALL

I. H. STREEPER

J. M. LOVELACE

C. A. JOYCE

Decoration Committee

R. H. CARR, *Chairman*

J. E. MAY

D. D. JOHNSON

B. R. KENNEDY

J. W. MCCALLUM

Floor Committee

H. A. HOLT, *Chairman*

R. P. ASBURY

C. W. HALL

R. B. STUART

C. L. TERRY

Music Committee

G. T. HOLBROOK, *Chairman*

E. W. POINDEXTER

F. C. FISHER

C. W. SHELTON

E. B. PARKER

Invitation Committee

R. B. JONES, *Chairman*

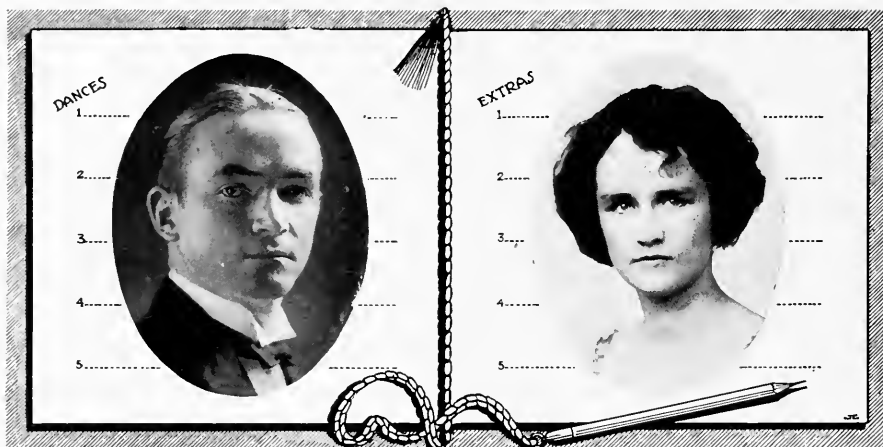
J. L. PECK

J. G. RAGSDALE

T. E. SCHNEIDER

M. J. CROCK





Sigma German

JUNE 2, 1923

Led by

H. A. HOLT with MISS ELIZA MASON

Assisted by

G. T. HOLBROOK with MISS MILDRED BAIRD

Arrangement Committee

J. W. McCALLUM, *Chairman*
G. S. WILSON

J. W. McDONALD

J. T. McVAY

Invitation Committee

M. B. MATTOX, *Chairman*
C. W. HALL

D. D. JOHNSON

J. R. THOMAS

Floor Committee

GEORGE MASON, *Chairman*
R. H. CARR E. M. CAMERON
B. H. ARBOGAST

E. P. CROCKETT

R. B. STUART

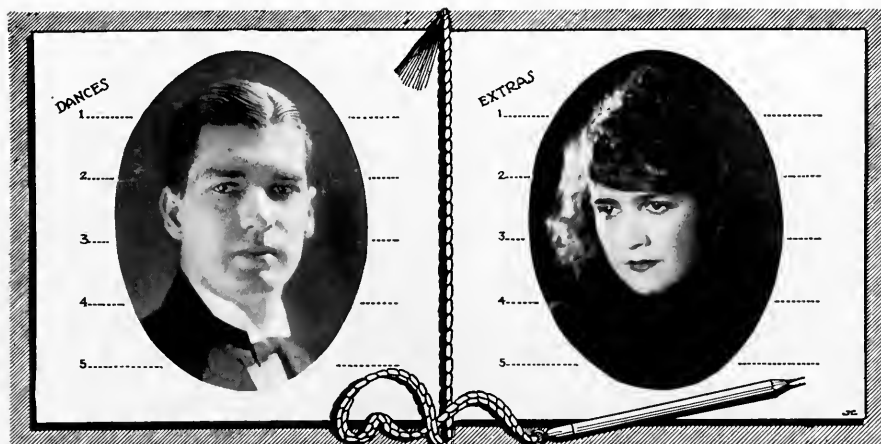
Alumni Committee

J. S. STUMP, JR.
R. D. JORDAN

T. M. BEMIS

J. C. B. WATSON





Senior Ball

JUNE 4, 1923

Led by

J. VAUGHN PENN with MISS KATE RUCKER PENN

Assisted by

G. C. MASON, JR., with MISS NINA QUARLES

Floor Committee

B. H. ARBOGAST	F. R. McKNIGHT, <i>Chairman</i>	F. L. SATTES
	W. E. HOLT, JR. A. F. PIEROTTI	

Finance Committee

O. F. MCGILL	M. T. ALLEN, <i>Chairman</i>	L. D. DANFORTH
	H. L. ELIAS T. J. ELLIS	

Decoration Committee

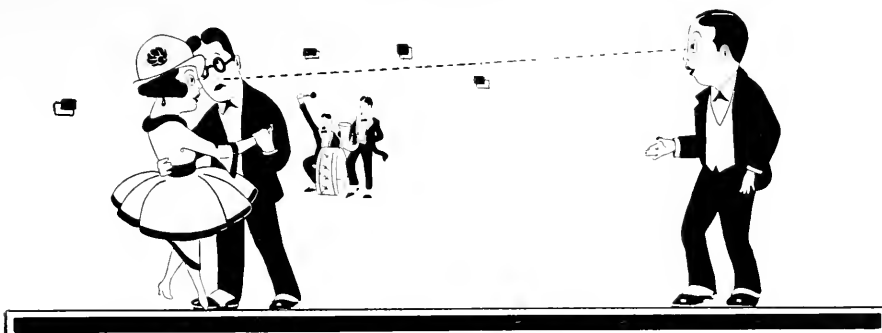
R. D. JORDAN	R. M. WHITLEY, <i>Chairman</i>	H. L. GOODMAN
	J. B. GORDON G. H. SMITH	

Reception Committee

J. R. THOMAS	A. J. LESTER, JR., <i>Chairman</i>	M. I. DUNN
	EDWARD AULL, JR. E. P. CROCKETT	

Alumni Committee

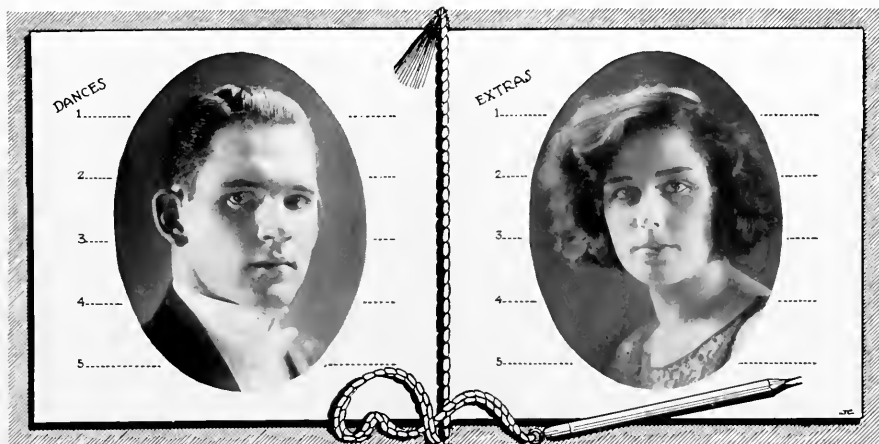
D. R. SNIVELY	C. H. C. BRADEN, <i>Chairman</i>	L. S. MERIWETHER
	J. R. LONG W. L. LEAP	
	J. W. McDONALD	





FINAL
WEEK
COMMITTEE





The Final Ball

JUNE 5, 1923

Led by

MR. AND MRS. E. P. CROCKETT

Assisted by

R. H. CARR with MISS ALMA BELLA BLACK

Executive Committee

A. L. MCCARTHY, *Chairman*

L. S. MERIWETHER

B. H. ARBOGAST

Floor Committee

W. E. HOLT, JR., *Chairman*

H. A. HOLT

G. C. MASON

Decoration Committee

R. D. JORDAN, *Chairman*

J. W. MCCALLUM

J. V. PENN

Invitation Committee

J. R. THOMAS, *Chairman*

A. J. LESTER

T. R. NELSON

Reception Committee

C. W. HALL, *Chairman*

W. W. LYNN

M. B. MATTOX

Alumni Committee

D. R. SNIVELY, *Chairman*

P. G. WILSON

M. T. ALLEN

J. B. WOODVILLE

I. W. STOLZ

Arrangement Committee

J. L. PECK, *Chairman*

G. T. HOLBROOK

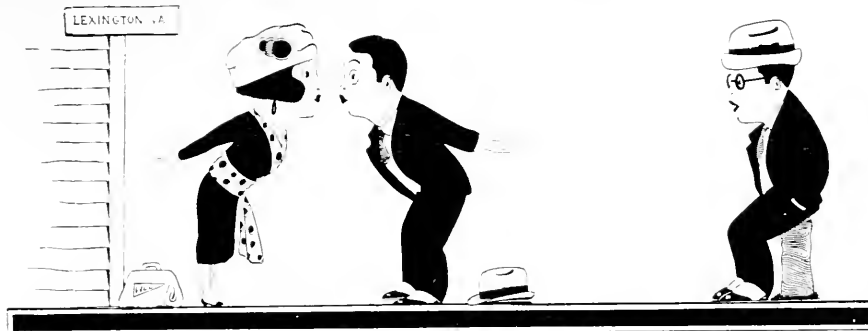
J. M. LOVELACE

K. E. HINES

C. G. RICE

C. B. WRIGHT

L. B. ROUSE



FINALS 1922



PROCESSION



RETURNING ALUMNI



D.E. CARTER
PRESIDENT



THE FIGURE



MRS. TOM YOUNG
WHO SERVED THE SUPPER



ALUMNI
BALL TEAM

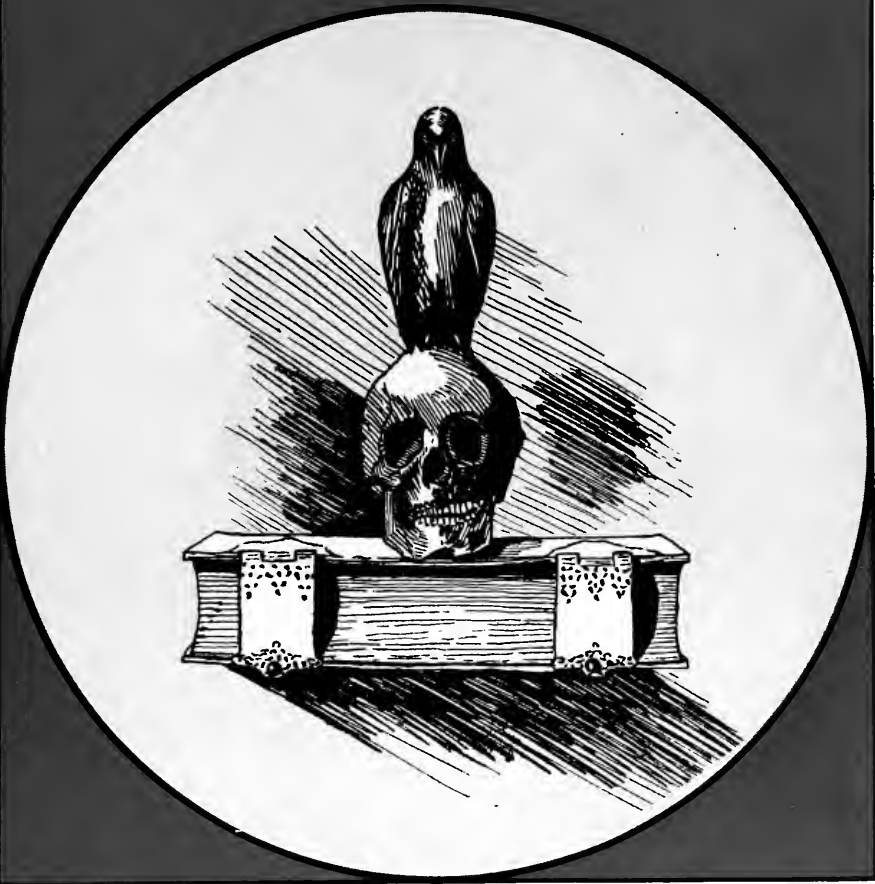


MEMBERS FINAL
BALL FIGURE



THE MORNING AFTER

HONORARY FRATERNITIES





Phi Beta Kappa

(Honorary)

Founded at William and Mary, 1776

Gamma of Virginia Chapter

Established, 1911

Charter Members

WILLIAM A. ANDERSON
JAMES LEWIS HOWE
ROBERT GRANVILLE CAMPBELL

DE LA WARR BENJAMIN EASTER
JOHN HOLLADAY LATANE
JAMES WILLIAM KERN

Executive Council

D. B. EASTER
M. W. PAXTON
W. D. HOYT

J. L. HOWE
H. D. CAMPBELL

President
Vice-President
Secretary-Treasurer



Two Hundred Fifty-eight



Frates in Facultate

W. M. BROWN
H. D. CAMPBELL
R. G. CAMPBELL
L. J. DESHA
R. W. DICKEY
D. B. EASTER

J. L. HOWE
J. R. HOWERTON
W. D. HOYT
J. W. KERN
R. N. LATTURE
F. L. RILEY
G. D. HANCOCK

H. L. SMITH
L. W. SMITH
E. F. SHANNON
W. LEC. STEVENS
R. H. TUCKER
W. E. FARNHAM

Frates in Universitate

R. M. BEAR
E. W. POINDEXTER

C. J. RICE
S. E. ROGERS
L. Y. THOMPSON

R. E. SHERRILL
R. D. SMITH

Initiates of 1922

POWELL P. GLASS

J. M. HUTCHINSON

Students

R. M. BEAR
C. J. RICE

R. D. SMITH

S. E. ROGERS
R. E. SHERRILL

Initiates of 1923

Applicants for Degrees

THOMAS JEAN ELLIS
DONALD GIDEON GRIMLEY
DAVID CHAO TE TSENG

GEORGE EDWARD HARRIS
GEORGE TREAT HOLBROOK
RAYMOND GILLIS WICKERSHAM

JOSEPHUS VAUGHN PENN
CLAUDE WALLACE SHELTON

Alumni

RICHARD COLLINS LORD '01

CHALMERS HALE MOORE '09

Faculty

JOSEPH RAGLAND LONG



Two Hundred Fifty-nine



Delta Sigma Rho

(Honorary)

"ORATORY, THE KEY TO SUCCESS"

Washington and Lee Chapter

Installed June 5, 1913.

Fratres in Facultate

RUPERT NELSON LAITURE

LEWIS TYREE

THOMAS X. PARSONS

Fratres in Universitate

SOLAS ARTHUR GLICKSTEIN

EMMETT WILLIAMSON POINDEXTER

RALPH MASINTER

JOHN NEWTON THOMAS

Initiates of 1923

HERBERT M. GOULD

CHARLES WESLEY LOWRY, JR.



Two Hundred Sixty



Chit
1920



Omicron Delta Kappa

SOCIETY FOR THE RECOGNITION OF COLLEGE LEADERSHIP

Founded, Washington and Lee, 1914

Alpha Circle

Established, 1914

Fratres in Facultate

WILLIAM MOSELEY BROWN
HENRY DONALD CAMPBELL
ROBERT WILLIAM DICKEY
DE LA WARR BENJAMIN EASTER
JAMES LEWIS HOWE
THOMAS X. PARSONS

JOSEPH RAGLAND LONG
WILLIAM HAYWOOD MORELAND
EDGAR FINLEY SHANNON
HENRY LOUIS SMITH
RUPERT NELSON LATTURE
ROBERT HENRY TUCKER

Fratres in Universitate

Class of 1923

GARLAND ALEXANDER
BERNARD HOUSTON ARBOGAST
ROBERT HOWELL CARR
EDWARD PAINTER CROCKETT
THOMAS JEAN ELLIS
ROBERT MAURICE FREW
CYRUS WILLIAM HALL
GEORGE TREAT HOLBROOK
HOMER ADAMS HOLT

WILLIAM EDWIN HOLT, JR.
RICHARD DUKES JORDAN
AINSLEY JACKSON LESTER, JR.
MARVIN BRUCE MATTOX
JOHN WILLIAM MCCALLUM
ALFREE LEE MCCARTHY
JOEL WARD McDONALD
ALBERT FELIX PIERROTI
EDWIN BESWICK SHULTZ

DAVID RAYMOND SNIVELY

Class of 1924

EARL WALLACE BIBB
EDMUND McCULLOUGH CAMERON
CARL E. L. GILL
KENNETH ECHOLS HINES

OTIS WILSON HOWE
JOHN COOPER MORRISON, JR.
JOHN SUTTON STUMP
JOHN NEWTON THOMAS



Two Hundred Sixty-two





Sigma Upsilon

(Honorary Literary)

Founded, University of the South, 1906

Sesame Chapter

Established, 1918

Fratres in Facultate

DE LA WARR BENJAMIN EASTER
WILLARD EDWARD FARNHAM

GLOVER DUNN HANCOCK
EDGAR FINLEY SHANNON

Fratres in Universitate

Class of 1923

JAMES PAUL BRAWNER
HENRY THEODORE BOCK

GEORGE EDWARD HARRIS
GEORGE TREAT HOLBROOK

JAMES VENABLE LOGAN, JR.

Class of 1924

RALPH LUCAS SCOTT

JOHN HIGGINS WILLIAMS

WALTER LEE SIMMONS, JR.

Class of 1925

THOMAS JEAN ELLIS

STANLEY OSSERMAN

LOUIS SIMON JOEL



Two Hundred Sixty-four





Chi Gamma Theta

(Honorary Chemical-Local)

Founded, Washington and Lee University, 1920

Frates in Facultate

LUCIUS JUNIUS DESHA
LAWRENCE PINNER HAYNES

SIKON CICERO OGBURN, JR.
RICHARD ELLIS SHERRILL
LIVINGSTON WADDELL SMITH

Frates in Universitate

Class of 1923

JOHN BRUCE GORDON
LEE MONCRIEF HARRISON
WILLIAM LESTER LEAP

FREDERICK LYLE SATTES
DAVID CHAO TE TSENG
THOMAS MORRELL WADE, JR.
JOHN BRECKINRIDGE WOODVILLE

Class of 1924

FREDERICK NORMAN MERCER

RALPH ALLEN RHODES



Two Hundred Sixty-six





Phi Delta Phi

(Legal)

Founded, University of Michigan, 1869

Tucker Chapter

Established, 1908

Fratres in Facultate

JOSEPH RAGLAND LONG
WILLIAM HAYWOOD MORELAND

THOMAS N. PARSONS
CLAYTON EPES WILLIAMS

Fratres in Universitate

Class of 1923

GEORGE TREAT HOLBROOK
HOMER ADAMS HOLT
DAVID DEAN JOHNSON
BERNARD REILEY KENNEDY

ALFRED LEE MCCARTHY
EMMETT BROOKS PARKER
THOMAS ERWIN SCHNEIDER
CLAUDE WALLACE SHELTON

ROBERT BARNWELL STUART

Class of 1924

EDWARD LINSOTT OAST
HENRY SINCLAIR PHILLIPS
ROBERT REESE SAUNDERS
WILLIAM TAYLOR SPENCER, JR.

LAIRD YOUNG THOMPSON
ROBERT SAMUEL WEAVER, JR.
RANDOLPH GORDON WHITTLE
DOUGLAS PERCY WINGO

Class of 1925

EDWARD ALMER AMES, JR.
CLARENCE CALOWAY DEAN
THOMAS JEAN ELLIS
JOSEPH RAGLAND LONG, JR.

WILLIAM ASKEW MCRITCHIE
JOHN COOPER MORRISON, JR.
THOMAS RODES NELSON
GEORGE SIMPSON WILSON



Two Hundred Sixty-eight





Phi Alpha Delta

(Legal)

Founded, Chicago School of Law, 1897

Walter R. Staples Chapter

Established, 1912

Frater in Facultate

LEWIS TYREE

Fratres in Universitate

Class of 1923

LEE GRIFFITH BENFORD
ROBERT HOWELL CARR
MAURICE JARDINE CROCKER
THOMAS PERNELL DUNCAN, JR.
BARRON OWEN FAULCONER
CYRUS WILLIAM HALL
HARRY AVIS HALL

ROGER BLACKWOOD JONES
BAYNARD LAWTON MALONE, JR.
JOHN EWELL MAY
JOHN WILLIAM MCCALLUM
JESSE LIDELL PECK
EMMETT WILLIAMSON POINDEXTER
ROBERT CROCKETT POTTS

Class of 1924

LINN MAPEL BRANNON
CHARLES ALFRED DE SAUSSURE
DANIEL NEWTON FARNELL, JR.
FRANK CORBETT FISHER
ALBERT STACEY GIFFORD
JOHN WILLIAM GREENE
MAYO WETMORE HAMILTON

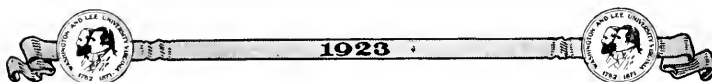
KENNETH ECHOLS HINES
JAMES SCOTT LACKEY
MATHEW PIERCE MATHENEY
WALTER HAROLD SCOTT
ROBERT NELSON SMITH
JOHN SUTTON STUMP, JR.
CHARLES ANDERSON TUTWILER

LEONIDAS MARTIN TURNER

Class of 1925

HENRY HYAMS BREAZEALE
GEORGE THOMAS CLARK, JR.

LINDSAY RUTHVEN HENRY
CLARENCE EMMETT HINKLE



Two Hundred Seventy





Sigma Delta Kappa

(Legal)

Founded, University of Michigan, 1914

Iota Chapter

Established, 1920

Frates in Universitate

Class of 1923

REESE PATRICK ASBURY
JOHN FLOYD ELLISON
CARL EVERETT LEONARD GILL
JOHN MELVIN LOVELACE

DAVID HAWKINS LINDSAY
JOHN GAILS RAGSDALE
ISRAEL HELAM STREEPER
GEORGE IRVING VOGEL

FRED LEONDRUS WHITE

Class of 1924

WALTER GRANT BURTON
CHRIS A. EBELING, JR.
ROBERT BROWN HILTON
THOMAS HELM JONES

PERRY ALLEN NORMAN
JOHN HAMPTON PRICE, JR.
HAROLD RAYMOND URIAN
MARVIN IRBY WALTON

Class of 1925

LEO SUTHERLAND HOWARD

GEORGE OWEN PATTERSON, JR.
JOHN SENTMAN STRAHORN, JR.



Two Hundred Seventy-two





Alpha Kappa Psi

(Commerce Fraternity)

Founded, New York University, 1904

Alpha Delta Chapter

Established, 1922

Fratres in Facultate

ROBERT GRANVILLE CAMPBELL
WILLIAM COAN

GLOVER DUNN HANCOCK
ROBERT HENRY TUCKER

Fratres in Universitate

Class of 1923

GARLAND ALEXANDER
EDWARD PAINTER CROCKETT
CARLUS HOWARD GRIFFIN
WILLIAM EDWIN HOLT, JR.

AINSLEY JACKSON LESTER, JR.
FREDERIC EARL PASS
DAVID RAYMOND SNIVELY
CHARLES HAYMOND THOMPSON

RAYMOND GILLIS WICKERSHAM

Class of 1924

EARL WALLACE BIBB
JOHN FRANKLIN HENDON
JOHN CLAY HOOVER
EDWIN HENRY HOWARD

HENRY WINKELMAN JONES
CECIL HAGEN MINNICH
GEORGE SAMUEL SPRAGINS, JR.
FRANK CUNNINGHAM SWITZER

Class of 1925

CLYDE NIXON ALLEN
GEORGE DENHAM CONRAD

ARCHIE RANDOLPH HAWKINS
HENRY FRANCIS McMILLAN
HARRY MATTHEWS FAULL



Two Hundred Seventy-four





Square and Compass

Washington and Lee Square

Founded, 1917

Fratres in Facultate

ERNEST E. BRETT
ROBERT GRANVILLE CAMPBELL
THOMAS JAMES FARRAR
SOLLY ALBERT HARTZO

JAMES ROBERT HOWERTON
JAMES LEWIS HOWE
EARL STANSBURY MATTINGLY
LEWIS TYREE

Fratres in Universitate

Class of 1923

LEE GRIFFITH BENFORD
JUDSON BUNYAN HOLLOWAY
HOMER ADAMS HOLT
GEORGE TREAT HOLBROOK
LEE MONCRIEF HARRISON
CYRUS WILLIAM HALL
RUDOLPH JONES

JOHN GAILS RAGSDALE
CHARLES GRAHAM RICE
JULIUS PIERSON RUMLEY
FREDERICK LYLE SATTES
ISRAEL HELAM STREEPER
CHARLES HAYMOND THOMPSON
RANDOLPH GORDON WHITTLE

Class of 1924

CHARLES ALBERT COHEN
WILLIAM CLYDE DENNIS
MATTHEW PIERCE MATHENEY

DOUGLAS PERCY WINGO

PERRY ALLEN NORMAN
FRANK CUNNINGHAM SWITZER
LEONIDAS MARTIN TURNER

Class of 1925

A. ALDO CHARLES

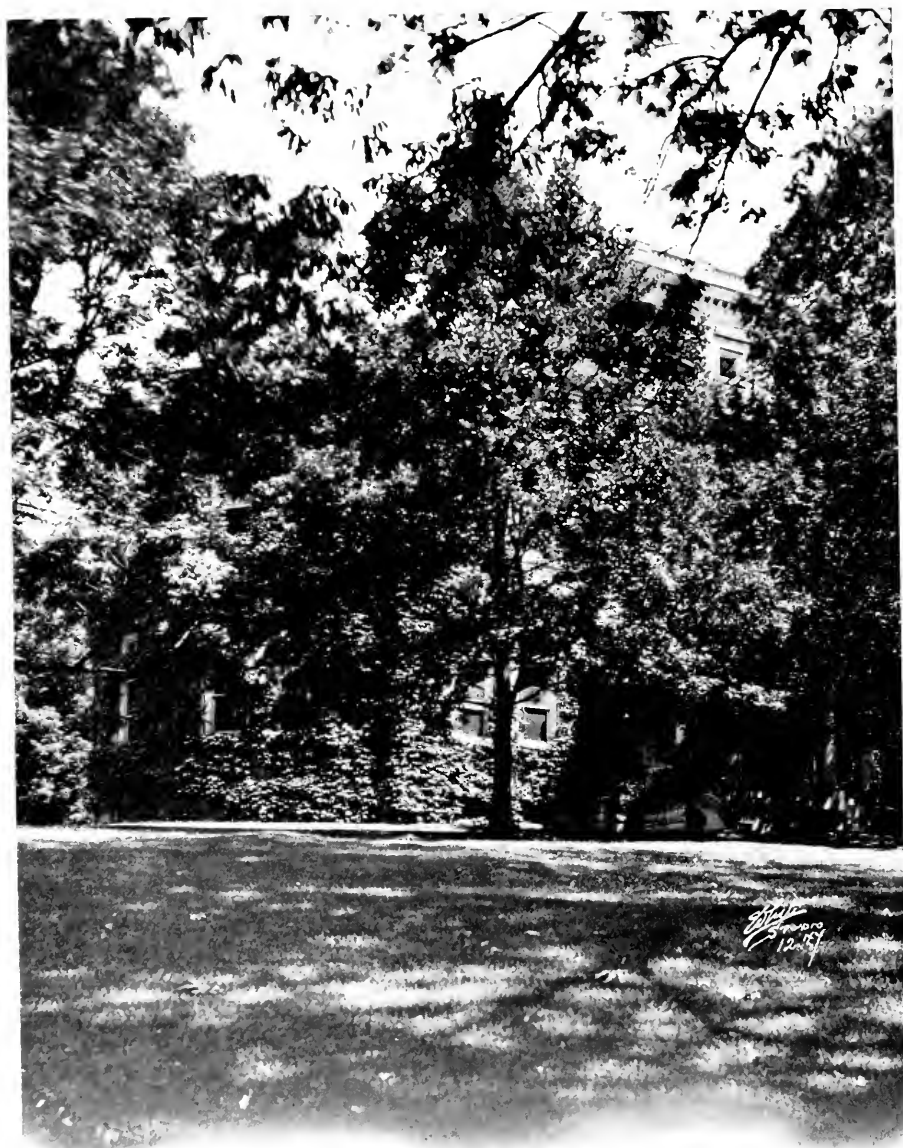
JOSEPH WILSON FITCHETT
PAUL POPE WHITING

Class of 1926

HARRY WARD BROUGH

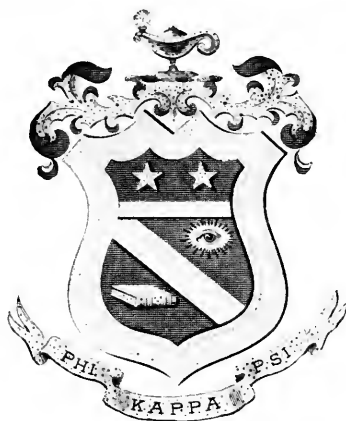






"Tucker Hall"





Phi Kappa Psi

Founded, Washington and Jefferson, 1852

Virginia Beta Chapter

Established, 1855

Frates in Facultate

ROBERT WILLIAM DICKEY
HALE HOUSTON

THOMAS X. PARSONS
LIVINGSTON WADDELL SMITH

Frates in Universitate

Class of 1923

HOMER ADAMS HOLT
DAVID DEAN JOHNSON

RICHARD DUKES JORDAN
WILLIAM DENNISON KELLEY
CHARLES HAYMOND THOMPSON

Class of 1924

EDMUND McCULLOUGH CAMERON
JAIRUS COLLINS, JR.
WALKER RUSSELL HALL

HUNTER HARVEY HANCOCK
GEORGE STITZEL MERCKE
JOHN COOPER MORRISON, JR.
CLAYTON LAWRENCE WALTER

Class of 1925

CLARENCE EMMETT HINKLE

ANDREW ALLEMONG PAYNE
ALLAN POE SLOAN

Class of 1926

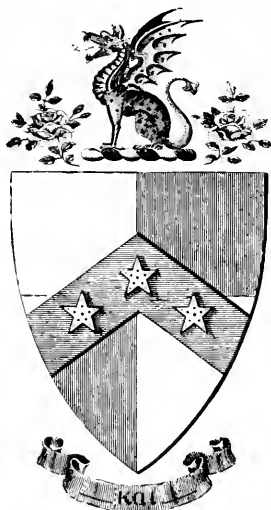
JOHN HOPE HAMMOND
JOSEPH McWHORTER HOLT
CHARLES EDWARD JENNINGS

EMMETT WALLACE McCORKLE, JR.
JOHN THOMPSON MARTIN, JR.
KIRKLAND SALE PRINCE



Two Hundred Eighty





Beta Theta Pi

Founded, Miami University, 1830

Alpha Rho Chapter

Established, 1856

Frater in Facultate

JAMES WILLIAM KERN

Fratres in Universitate

Class of 1923

AUGUSTINE CLAYTON BRYAN
EDWARD PAINTER CROCKETT
ROBERT MAURICE FREW

JOSEPHUS VAUGHN PENN
JAMES FRANK RUSHTON, JR.
RHODES MILLARD WHITLEY

Class of 1924

ROBERT BAILEY CAMPBELL
RALEIGH MCGHEE JENKINS, JR.

WILLIAM GOODRIDGE SALE, JR.
JOHN NEWTON THOMAS

Class of 1925

FRANK LEE BOWERS
DARBY HENAGAN BROWN
ULRICH EBERHARDT CRAIG
HARRY ADAMS DAWSON

THERON RICE HARRELL
EDWARD OLE HENDERSON
HENRY FRANCIS McMILLAN
PRESTON COCKE MANNING

RINALDO ALLEN RUSHTON

Class of 1926

JAMES FRANCIS FENTRESS
CHARLES HENRY FONDA
EDWARD PERKINS JONES, JR.
GRAHAM CAMERON LYLE

MONTGOMERY LEWIS RIDENOUR
LESLIE STOREY STEMMONS
RICHARD HAYES THATCHER
RHEA WHITLEY







Kappa Alpha

(Southern)

Founded, Washington and Lee, 1865

Alpha Chapter

Established, 1865

Fratres in Facultate

JOHN ALEXANDER GRAHAM
LAWRENCE PINNER HAYNES

JOSEPH RAGLAND LONG
WILLIAM HAYWOOD MORELAND

Fratres in Universitate

Class of 1923

THOMAS PERNELL DUNCAN
FRANK CORBETT FISHER
STEPHEN DILL LEE

JOSEPH RAGLAND LONG, JR.
ALFRED LEE MCCARTHY
JOHN EWELL MAY
ROBERT BARNWELL STUART

Class of 1924

LINN MAPEL BRANNON
DANIEL NEWTON FARNELL, JR.
JOHN WILLIAM GREENE
JOHN GIBSON GUERRANT
CHARLES IRVIN HEARTT
JAMES BLANCHARD HUFF

EDWARD LINSOTT OAST
JOHN SUTTON STUMP, JR.
HENRY BURWELL TUCKER
JOHN HIGGINS WILLIAMS
FRANCIS BATTLE WATERS
WILLIAM CARTER WOOLFOLK

Class of 1925

MEREDITH FLETCHER BAUGHER
THEODORE HARRIS BROADUS
FREDERICK WYNNE DISMUKE
WILLIAM ASKEW MCRITCHIE

ROBERT FILLMORE NORFLEET
WALTER GILLIAM PUTNEY
BENJAMIN FRANKLIN THOMPSON, JR.
GEORGE SIMPSON WILSON

Class of 1926

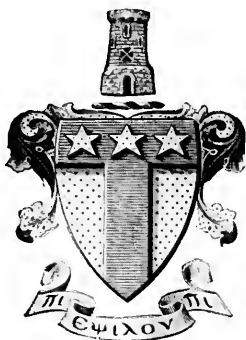
ALFRED LEE BETTIS
JACK GOODRICH CHAPMAN
FRANK WILLIAM GLENN, III
ROBERT KYLE HUNT

ROBERT EVERETT LEE
GUY NOEL MAY
HENRY MCGILL WILSON
DAVID TILDEN PRINCE



Two Hundred Eighty-four





Alpha Tau Omega

Founded, Virginia Military Institute, 1865

Virginia Beta Chapter

Established, 1865

Frater in Facultate

HENRY DONALD CAMPBELL

Frates in Universitate

Class of 1923

WILLIAM EDWIN HOLT, JR.
OLIVER WOOD MCCLINTOCK

GEORGE CANTRELL MASON
WILLIAM YEATON WAGENER

Class of 1924

ALBERT BLANTON CARRUTHERS
JOE STUART McMATH

JOHN TRUEHEART McVAY
ROBINSON REESE SAUNDERS

Class of 1925

JOSEPH FOSTER ATKINS
JOHN SAMUEL CASKIE

JENNISON COOK
DAVID MAYBANK

Class of 1926

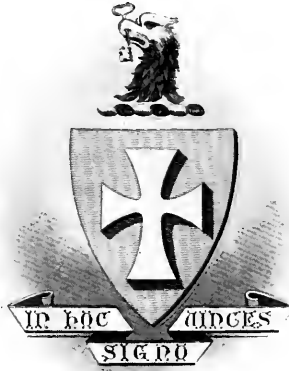
JERRY ROBINSON FALLS
WILLIAM ANDERSON GIBBONS

ROBERT WINFIELD MOORE
THOMAS LUND SEEHORN



Two Hundred Eighty-six





Sigma Chi

Founded, Miami University, 1855

Zeta Chapter

Established, 1866

Fratres in Universitate

Class of 1923

LEANDER DOUGLAS DANFORTH

JESSE LIDELL PECK

Class of 1924

JAMES WYATT FRENCH
ALBERT STACEY GIFFORD
HARRY GEORGE LONGSHORE
MATTHEW PIERCE MATHENEY

HARRIS ALLEN RAY
CHARLES LEIGH RILEY
HAROLD RAYMOND URIAN
JAMES WILSON WILKINSON

Class of 1925

WILLIAM EMMERSON BROCK, JR.
WILLIAM RICHARDS HENDERSON
WALTER KING HORTON, JR.
MAURICE LAW

FRANCIS DANIEL LOWE
THOMAS WORLEY MENEFFEE
ANDREW TOD ROY
GEORGE HILTON WILSON

Class of 1926

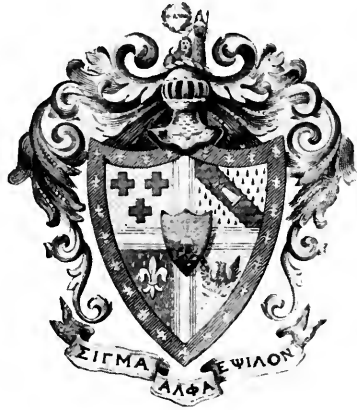
HARVEY LINCOLN REED, JR.
LORENZO DOW STRADER

VERNON CALHOUN STRAWHAND
GEORGE BOOKER WILKINSON



Two Hundred Eighty-eight





Sigma Alpha Epsilon

Founded, University of Alabama, 1856

Virginia Sigma Chapter

Established, 1869

Frates in Universitate

Class of 1923

GEORGE HERBERT SMITH

JAMES CHARLES BUNYAN WATSON
CHARLES BEVERLY WRIGHT

Class of 1925

JOHN PETER AYLMER
GEORGE THOMAS CLARK
CHARLES LATHAM GAINES, JR.
ARCHIE RANDOLPH HAWKINS
JAMES DOBBIN HOLMES, JR.
DANIEL GAINES HON
SAMUEL CLAIBORNE LAWSON
JOHN OWEN LEWIS

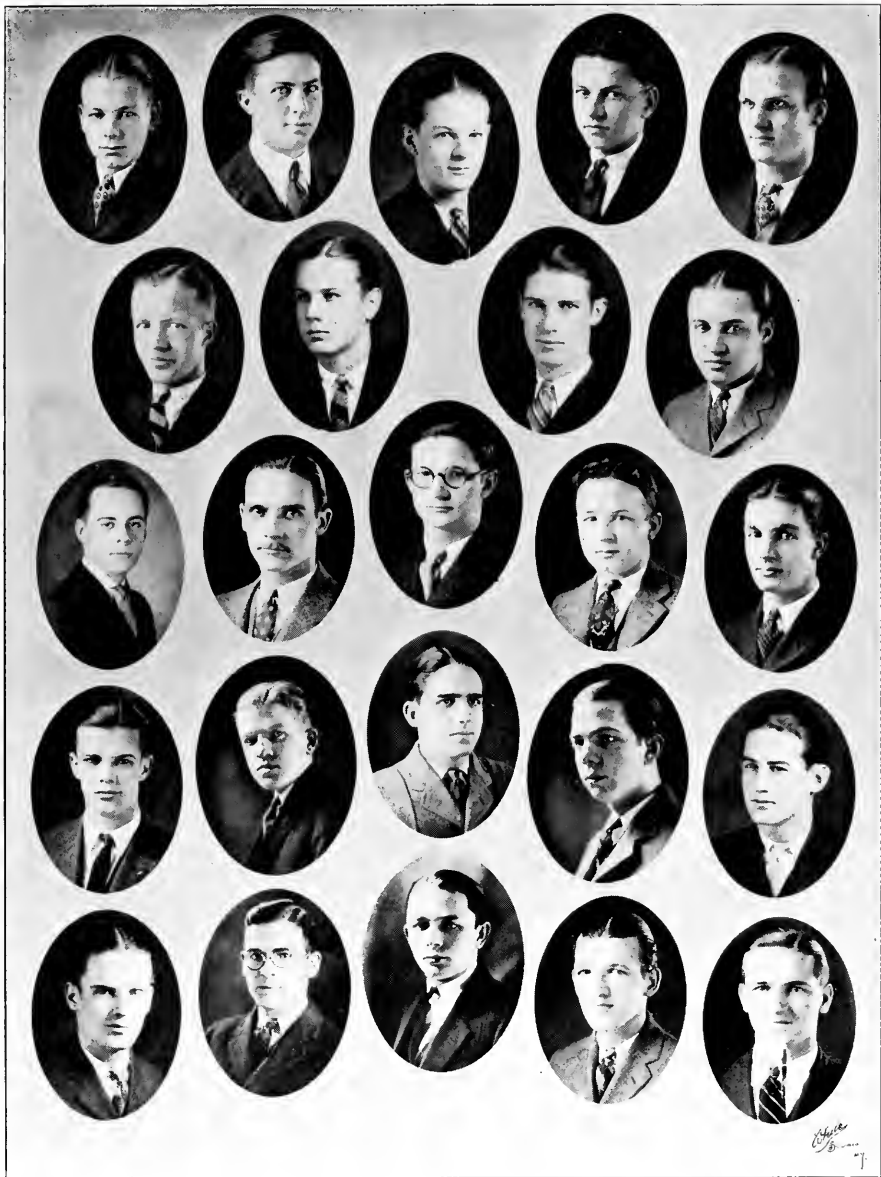
WILLIAM BOYLES MACK
GEORGE FLEMING MAYNARD, JR.
RALEIGH ARMENTROUT MAUZY
BYRON CHAUNCEY MOHLER
THOMAS RODES NELSON
JOE CLAY ROBERTS
FRANK BYRON ROOT
STEWART PHINYZY WALKER

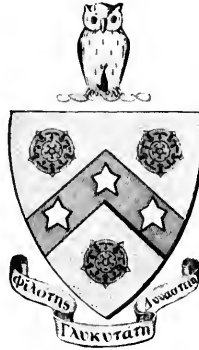
Class of 1926

CARL FREDERICK GYDESON
JOHN GIRVIN MCGIFFIN, JR.
WILLIAM HENRY MAYNARD

WILLIAM COOK NORVELL, JR.
OLIVER HAROLD REYNOLDS
JOEL ALEXANDER YARBOROUGH, JR.







Phi Gamma Delta

Founded, Washington and Jefferson, 1848

Zeta Deuteron Chapter

Established, 1868

Frater in Facultate

JAMES DE HART

Fratres in Universitate

Class of 1923

GARLAND ALEXANDER
JOHN GILBERT ANDERSON
JOHN WHARTON COVER

WILLIAM MCCLINTIC HAMPTON
AINSLEY JACKSON LESTER, JR.
ROBERT CROCKETT POTTS
EDWIN BESWICK SCHULTZ

Class of 1924

KENNETH ECHOLS HINES
ANDREW BIDDLE MARTIN

CECIL HAGAN MINNICH
JAMES BRASWELL ROUNTREE, JR.
JAMES ARTHUR WOOD

Class of 1925

CLYDE NIXON ALLEN
JOHN VALENTINE COE
WILLIAM DEMPSEY FRAZIER
CHARLES SIDNEY HEILIG
JOHN REID LEGGATE

PETER WALLER MULLINS
HENRY EDWARD RIETZE, JR.
LUTHER EDWARD REYNOLDS, JR.
ALBERT CARTER TIPTON
BENJAMIN FRANKLIN WARD

Class of 1926

ELBRIDGE GERRY BARKER, III.
ANDREW GESSNAR BRIGGS, JR.
JAMES ROBERT HENDRIX
ROBERT WESLEY MARTIN, JR.

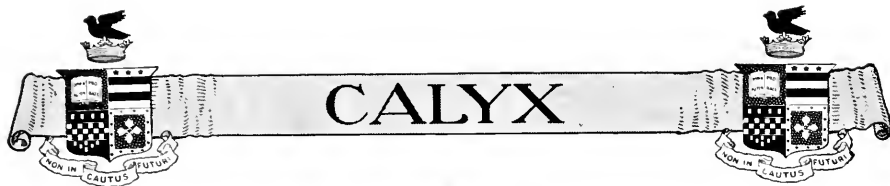
JOHN ROBERT SMITH
HUGH BELL SPROUL, JR.
DONALD JACKSON TAYLOR
JOHN FULFORD WELLS



Two Hundred Ninety-two



Handwritten signature or mark.



Kappa Sigma

Founded, University of Virginia, 1867

Mu Chapter

Established, 1873

Fratres in Facultate

DE LA WARR BENJAMIN EASTER

ROBERT HENRY TUCKER

Fratres in Universitate

Class of 1923

BERNARD HOUSTON ARBOGAST
BERNARD RILEY KENNEDY

THOMAS ERWIN SCHNEIDER
MARVIN BRUCE MATTOX

Class of 1924

MAHLON BROWN, JR.
PAUL LANGDON BOCK
FREDERICK WILLIAM FAIRCLOTH
RAYMOND MORRIS FLESHMAN
JOE TIPTON GWALTNEY
HORACE LENNON MURPHY

JAMES WILSON MCCARTNEY
JOHN MILLEDGE NAIL
HENRY SINCLAIR PHILLIPS
IRA MARSHALL QUILLEN
NORFLEET TURNER
ROBERT SAMUEL WEAVER, JR.

Class of 1925

RICHARD BEARD, JR.
CLARENCE CALOWAY DEAN
BRUCE DRAPER

WILLIAM JOSHUA DRIVER, JR.
HENRY KING HILL, JR.
JAMES CONNELL RAINER, JR.
MARION ALEXANDER SANDERS

Class of 1926

EARL VERNON BIDDLE, JR.
THOMAS BRAXTON BRYANT, JR.
DOUGLAS DARNELL

WALK CLARIDGE JONES, JR.
JOHN DOGGETT MAYHEW
MARSHALL AMOS MOTT

HENRY WHITLEY



Two Hundred Ninety-four





Sigma Nu

Founded, Virginia Military Institute, 1869

Lambda Chapter

Established, 1882

Frates in Facultate

GLOVER DUNN HANCOCK

RICHARD ANDREW SMITH

Frates in Universitate

Class of 1923

CHARLES FRANKLIN BARRETT, JR.
LEE GRIFFITH BENFORD
ROBERT HOWELL CARR
BARRON OWEN FAULCONER
CYRUS WILLIAM HALL

HARRY AVIS HALL
LEE MONCRIEF HARRISON
RUDOLPH JONES
BAYNARD LAWTON MALONE, JR.
JOEL WARD McDONALD, JR.

Class of 1924

SAMUEL BRASHEAR AVIS, JR.
WILLIAM WOODY MANLEY, JR.

JAMES KAY THOMAS
LEONIDAS MARTIN TURNER
DOUGLAS PERCY WINGO

Class of 1925

FRANK LESLIE BISHOP
HARRY WARD BROUGH
GEORGE PETERS FIFER
JAMES THOMAS HEFLIN, JR.

ALBERT LAWRENCE HURST
WESLEY VICK PERRY, JR.
DORR MARLEY TUCKER
ROBERT JAMES WALTERS

Class of 1926

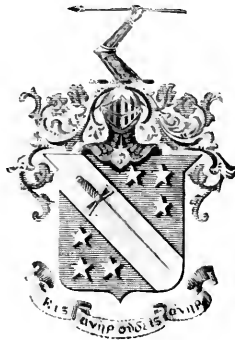
JAMES TOPHAM BERNHEIM
ROBERT CARSON FUGATE
JOHN RICHARD HAYES

WELLS WOLFE HORSEY
THARP SPENCER ROBERTS, JR.
ROBERT LEE WHIPPLE



Two Hundred Ninety-six





Phi Delta Theta

Founded, Miami University, 1848

Virginia Zeta Chapter

Established, 1887

Fratres in Facultate

ROBERT GRANVILLE CAMPBELL
EARL STANSBURY MATTINGLY

WALTER RICE SHARP
HENRY LOUIS SMITH

Fratres in Universitate

Class of 1923

EDWARD AULL, JR.

GEORGE TREAT HOLBROOK
CLAUDE WALLACE SHELTON

Class of 1924

THEODORE LAURANCE BEAR, JR.
RUSSELL WARNER HOOPER
WILL POLK KIRKMAN
JACK LANIER NEAL

RALPH ALLEN RHODES
FRANK CUNNINGHAM SWITZER
ALVAH LEE TYREE
PAGE GRAY WILSON

Class of 1925

CHARLES ARTHUR BALL
ROBERT FEENEY GOODRICH
THOMAS AUGUSTUS GRAVES

CHARLES WILLIAM GRIFFIN, JR.
JAMES MEADE HARRIS
CHARLES JAMES JONES
THOMAS EDWIN STANLEY, JR.

Class of 1926

CHARLES JOHNSON ALLISON, JR.
FRED CRAMTON BEAR
JAMES SILAS BROOKE JR.
EDWARD ALLEN DODD

JACK FROST
GEORGE TOBIAS WHIPP HENDRIX
GEORGE FREDERICK SWITZER
JAMES ROBERTS THAMES



Two Hundred Ninety-eight





Pi Kappa Alpha

Founded, University of Virginia, 1868

Pi Chapter

Established, 1892

Frates in Facultate

CLAYTON EPES WILLIAMS

JAMES ROBERT HOWERTON
SOLLY ALBERT HARTZO

Frates in Universitate

Class of 1923

MAX TRAVIS ALLEN

WILLIAM PAUL MACTAGGART

Class of 1924

CHARLES MAURICE LEWIS

LOUIS GERNDORFF NORVELL, JR.
HARRY LYSLE SHUEY

Class of 1925

CARL EDWARD CROCKETT
GILBERT STOCKTON EARP
WILLIAM GUION HALL

CLARENCE WATSON MEADOWS
JAMES DANIEL HERN PETERSON
WALTER CLARK SCHENCK
GEORGE COOLEY WILLCOX

Class of 1926

NELSON WEILER BURRIS
GEORGE EARDMAN BURKS
CHALMER BURT CAUDILL
WILLIAM ALEXANDER HOMEIRER

CLARENCE EDWARD PFAU
WILBERT REED STEEL
JERRY FARMER STONE
SOLOMON GEORGE WOLFE



Three Hundred





Phi Kappa Sigma

Founded, University of Pennsylvania, 1850

Alpha Alpha Chapter

Established, 1894

Frater in Facultate

LUCIUS JUNIUS DESHA

Fratres in Universitate

Class of 1923

SAMUEL JOSEPH ADAMS
THOMAS McRAE BEMIS

ROGER BLACKWOOD JONES
JOHN WILLIAM MCCALLUM
DAVID RAYMOND SNIVELY

Class of 1924

DOUGLAS KNOX BEMIS
LYNN KANAGA BRUGH, JR.
THOMAS HENRY CLAY, III

HARRY CLEMMER
CAMERON EDWARD SHROPSHIRE
JOHN WILSON STEER
RANDOLPH GORDON WHITTLE

Class of 1925

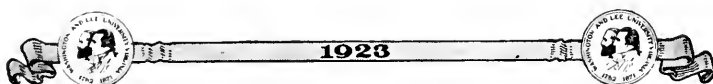
JAMES HERVEY BEMIS
GEORGE DENHAM CONRAD
HARRY MATHEWS FAULL
WILLIAM BOWCOCK KUYKENDALL

WALTER EVERETT LINDBERG
THOMAS EASLEY OWEN
PANNILL RUCKER, JR.
MAX TERRY

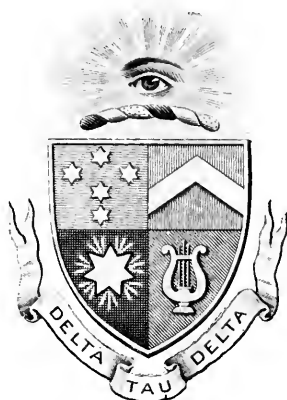
Class of 1926

JOHN DE WEESE CARTER
RODOLPH BLEVINS DAVENPORT, JR.
RICHARD HARRIS

CHARLES WELLES LITTLE
THOMAS THORN MOORE
PAUL HARDING OWSLEY
THOMAS JOSEPH RUSSELL







Delta Tau Delta

Founded, Bethany College, 1850

Phi Chapter

Established, 1896

Frater in Facultate

THOMAS JAMES FARRAR

Fratres in Universitate

Class of 1923

GEORGE WHITE GOOD
WILLIAM WILLIS LYNN, JR.

FRENCH RAYBURN MCKNIGHT
JAMES RICARDE THOMAS

Class of 1924

REED ENFIELD GRAVES

MAYO WETMORE HAMILTON
OTIS WILSON HOWE

Class of 1925

NEWTON REID BLACK
LA MONT LE GETT EDGERTON
HENRY HYAMS BREAZEALE
CHARLES DE SAUSSURE

AUGUSTUS MARION FULK
ROBERT ADAM FULWILER
PHILLIP FULLERTON HOWERTON
EDWARD WARREN RANSON
ROBERT LEE WEILAND

Class of 1926

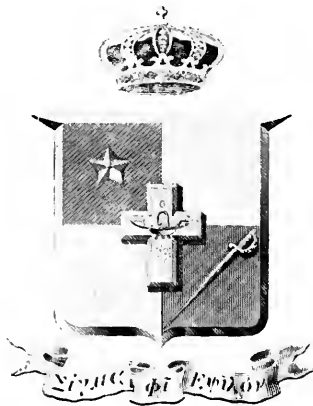
JAMES HILLHOUSE ALEXANDER
JAMES CAMPBELL FOX

RUFUS COMPTON MADDUX
DAVID CLARK MARCUS



Three Hundred Four





Sigma Phi Epsilon

Founded, Richmond College, 1900

Virginia Epsilon Chapter

Established, 1906

Frates in Universitate

Class of 1923

EMMETT BROOKS PARKER

LOVE BONHAM ROUSE

Class of 1924

EDWARD ALMER AMES, JR.
ALLISON CHAPPELL BAILEY
HENRY WINKLEMAN JONES

JOHN ANGLIN RANGELEY
BARRETT CLINTON SHELTON
ROBERT NELSON SMITH

WILLIAM TAYLOR SPENCER, JR.

Class of 1925

JOHN WESLEY HOCKER

RICHARD HENRY JOHNSON, JR.
PAUL BEST YATES

Class of 1926

ROBERT DUNLAP HOLLAND
CHARLES THOM JAMES, JR.

SAMUEL ALEXANDER MYFORD
CHARLES TEACKLE SMITH
ROSCOE BURNS THOMAS



Three Hundred Six





Alpha Chi Rho

Founded, Trinity College, Connecticut, 1895

Phi Eta Chapter

Established, 1907

Frater in Facultate

LEWIS TYREE

Frates in Universitate

Class of 1923

CHARLES GRAHAM RICE

VICKERS BOOTON WATTS

Class of 1924

THOMAS McMARTIN HARMON
EUGENE FRANKLIN THOMAS

CHARLES ANDERSON TUTWILER
PAUL ORMONDE WHITFIELD

Class of 1925

J. BEVERLY DOOLEY
JOHN HARWOOD EMRICH
LINDSEY RUTHVEN HENRY
CHARLES LANE HOWARD
RANSOM BRIDGERS HOCHINS
ROY GARLAND NICHOLS
BYARD EARLY GARBER

RAYMOND LYWOOD CLATERBAUGH
HAROLD DUANE ST. JOHN
WILLIAM DAVID RICHARDSON
HERBERT MACMILLIAN GOULD
MARVIN LANNES LLEWELLYN
FRANCIS GORDON HUGGINS
FRANK LOVE

Class of 1926

CHARLES WELLS BLANDFORD
JOHN NEWTON GARBER, JR.

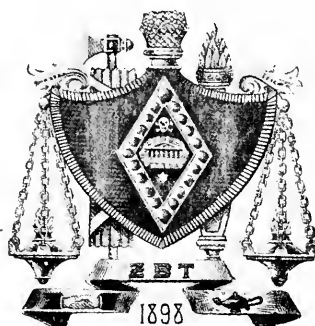
RUFUS AYERS FULTON
FRANK WINEPARK URMIEY



Three Hundred Eight



*White
Stamps*



Zeta Beta Tau

Founded, College of the City of New York, 1893

Alpha Epsilon Chapter

Established, 1920

Frates in Universitate

Class of 1923

HERBERT LEONARD ELIAS

Class of 1924

SOLAS ARTHUR GLICKSTEIN

NATHANIEL SUMMERFIELD

Class of 1925

SAM BUCHOLTZ
ABE GOODMAN, JR.

LOUIS SIMON JOEL
ALBERT WARNER MAY

EDWARD MATZ

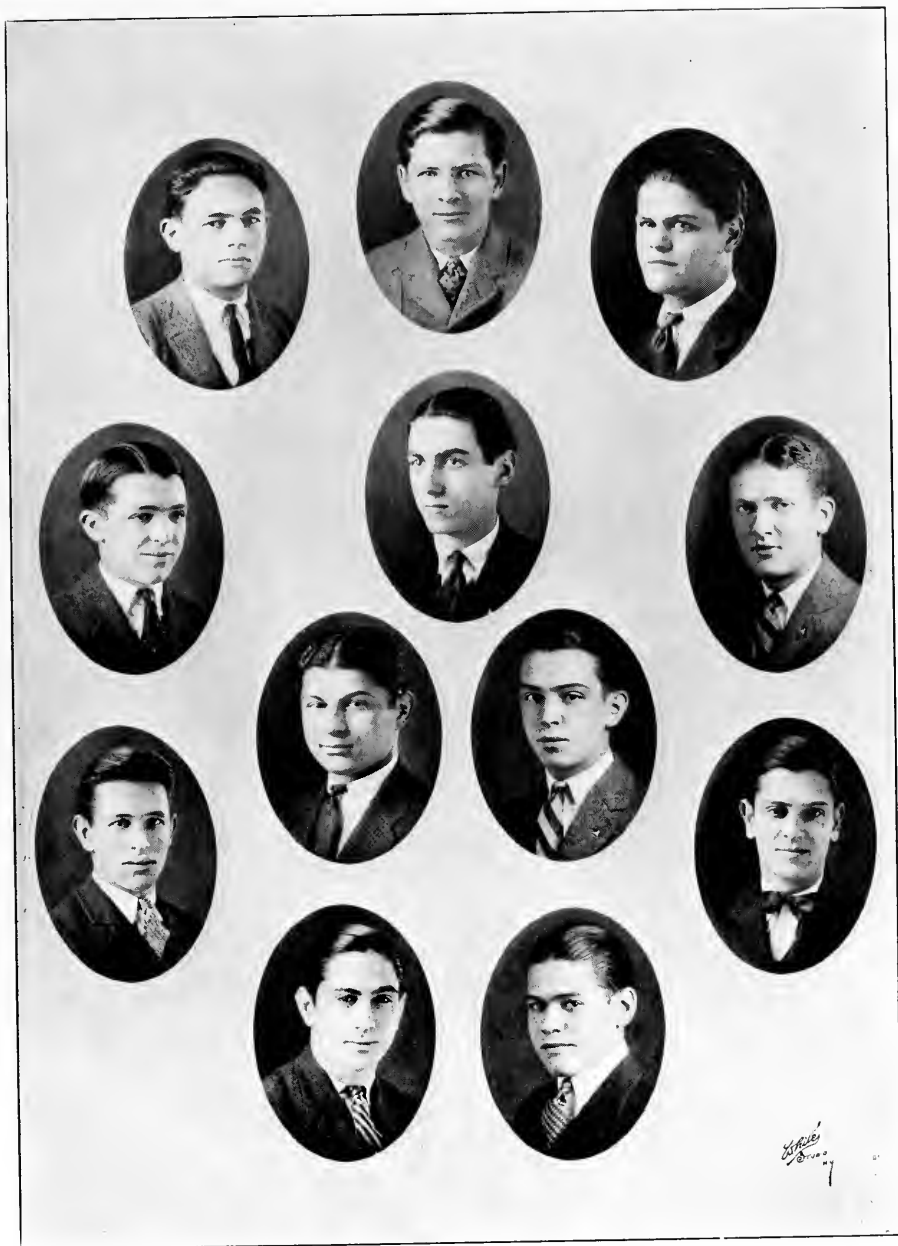
Class of 1926

EDWARD FELSENTHAL
CHARLES AUBREY SCHLOSS

MARTIN SPECTOR
BERNARD JOSEPH WAGNER



Three Hundred Ten





Πι Κappa Φι

Founded, College of Charleston, 1904

Βho Chapter

Established, 1920

Frater in Facultate

EARLE KERR PAXTON

Frates in Universitate

Class of 1923

OSCAR FORREST MCGILL

Class of 1924

EARL WALLACE BIBB
BERNARD GREENWOOD GARRETT
WILLIAM HELLIER
JOHN FRANKLIN HENDON

GEORGE LEE HILL
HOWARD DAYTON LEAKE
RICHARD BUXTON OVERTON
IRWIN WILLIAM STOLZ

TURNER RICE, JR.

Class of 1925

ARCHIBALD HOWELL MCLEOD
CHARLES WALTER REX

EDWARD EUGENE ROSBOROUGH
JAMES WADDELL SPIERS

Class of 1926

HENRY ALLISON AMENT
PAUL IRWIN BEST
EDGAR RUDOLPH LANE

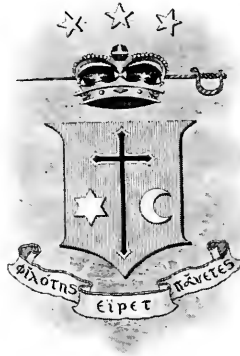
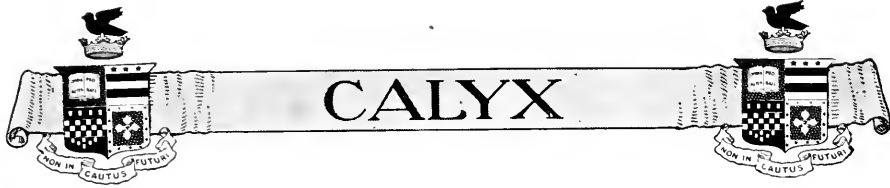
PAUL HENRY PAGE
JESSE THOMPSON STALLINGS
GEORGE WILLIAM SUMMERSON

DIGBY CLARKE WEST



Three Hundred Twelve





Phi Epsilon Pi

Founded, College of the City of New York, 1902

Delta Chapter

Established, 1920

Frates in Universitate

Class of 1923

HARRY LOUIS GOODMAN

ARCHIE PHELPS

Class of 1924

CHARLES ALBERT COHEN

Class of 1925

DAVID GORDON

RALPH MASINTER

MAX ERNEST MORRISON

Class of 1926

ROGER EMANUEL BLUM

MEYER LU GOODMAN

MERRELL IRA BUDNICK

HAROLD PERLMANN

HARRY ROOSEVELT COOPER

JONAH SOBLE

LOUIS ERVINE WICE



Three Hundred Fourteen





Arcades Club

Founded, Washington and Lee, 1920

Frater in Facultate

RUPERT NELSON LATTURE

Fratres in Universitate

Class of 1923

MAURICE JARDINE CROCKER
GEORGE EDWARD HARRIS
WILLIAM LESTER LEAP

JAMES VENABLE LOGAN, JR.
EMMETT WILLIAMSON POINDEXTER
THOMAS MORRELL WADE, JR.

JOHN BRECKENRIDGE WOODVILLE, JR.

Class of 1924

JAMES PAUL BRAWNER
EDWIN HENRY HOWARD
BENJAMIN DART MEEKER, JR.

WALTER HAROLD SCOTT
WALTER LEE SIMMONS, JR.
GEORGE SAMUEL SPRAGINS, JR.

Class of 1925

ROLLINS FIELD BURNAM
JOHN McALLISTER COPPER
JOHN ANDREWS CUMMINS
WILLIAM McKEE ELTON

NELSON SMITH LAKE
ROLAND WALKER ROCHETTE
RALPH LUCAS SCOTT
LONDON EDWARDS SMITH

Class of 1926

HOWARD EDWARD COPPER

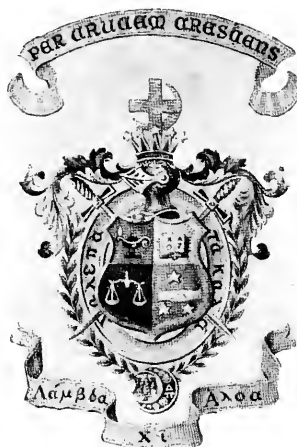
NEIL WEBB RILEY

DAVID ALVIN INGRAM



Three Hundred Sixteen





Lambda Chi Alpha

Founded, Boston University, 1900

Gamma Phi Zeta

Established, 1922

Fratres in Facultate

GEORGE SMITH FULBRIGHT

WILLIAM THOMAS LYLE

Fratres in Universitate

Class of 1923

HORACE CROSS BRADEN
JUDSON BUNYAN HOLLOWAY
ALBERT CLIFFORD KELLEY
JOHN MELVIN LOVELACE

FREDERIC EARL PASS
JOHN HAMPTON PRICE, JR.
JOHN GAILS RAGSDALE
ISRAEL HELAM STREEPER

Class of 1924

THOMAS HOWLAND LYLE
WILLIAM KENNEDY MANNING

EDWIN HOLT MYRICK
WILLIAM CLIFFORD SMITH

Class of 1925

LAURENCE CLIFTON ASHERAFT
ALLIE RAYMOND BENNETT
JOHN CLAY HOOVER
JOHN THOMAS HUTCHISON
ELDON KIRBY LEWIS

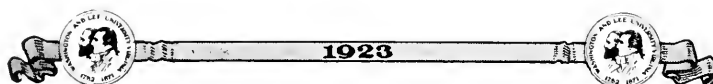
WALTER EARL LIMPET
MARKHAM LOVICK PEACOCK, JR.
JEROME DESHARPE REYNOLDS
CREAGH BURROWS SAUNDERS
WARREN EDWARD TILSON

Class of 1926

CHARLES EDWARD HOLLEMAN, JR.

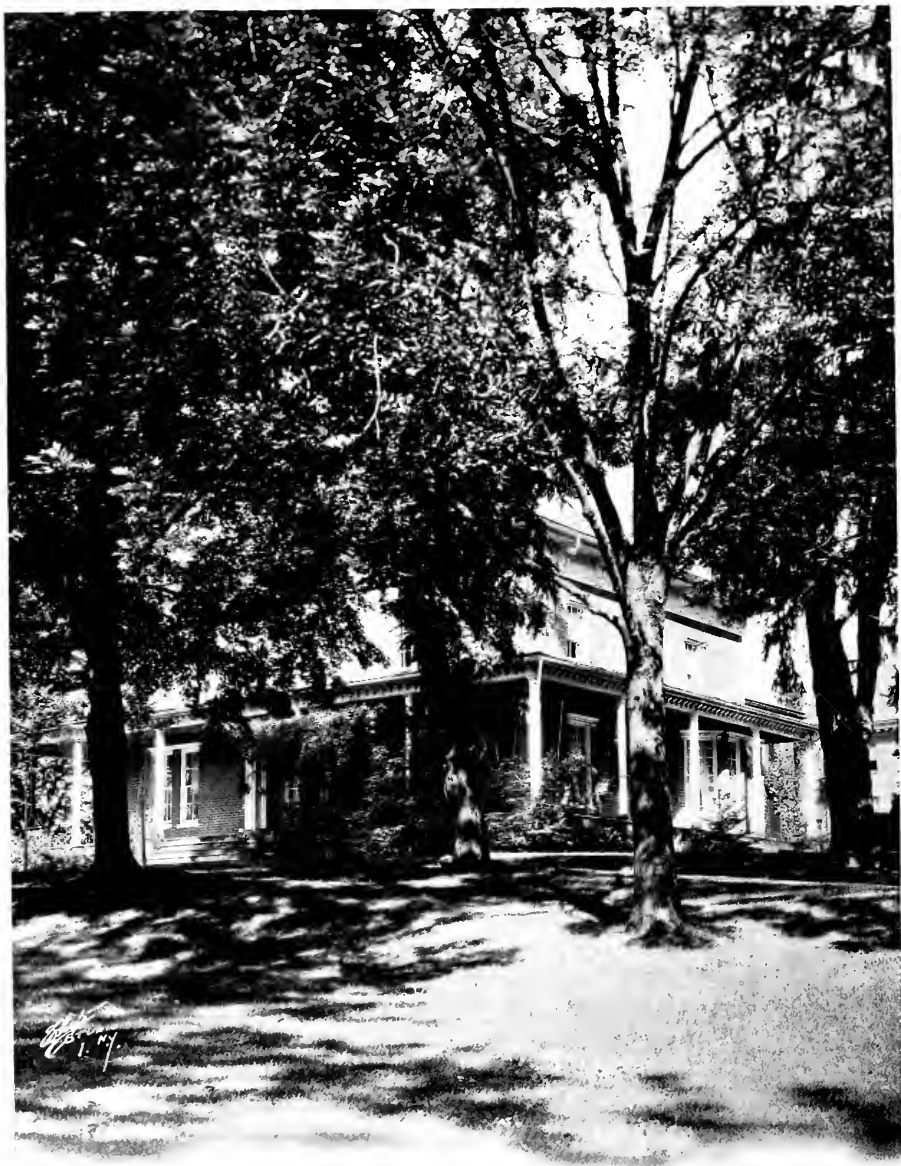
CHARLES WALLER MATHEWS

JOHN ALLEN MOBLEY, JR.



Three Hundred Eighteen





General Lee's Home
Now the Executive Mansion



Washington Lee

Assets and Ideals

Its Unshared Possessions

By DR. HENRY LOUIS SMITH

Among the two hundred colleges and universities of the South, Washington and Lee occupies a position entirely its own. Of the unshared possessions which thus set it apart, three are especially worthy of mention.

1. Its unique location and ennobling associations.

The Institution, as is well known, was founded by a gift of \$50,000 from George Washington, and was by him formally authorized to bear his name. It was his chosen institution, and, as Washington College, trained a long succession of men whose eminent services to Virginia and the nation bore witness to the abiding inspiration of his character and example.

In the wreck which followed the Civil War, the illustrious leader of the Southern Armies, seeking where and how he could best serve his devastated and impoverished land, rejected offers of wealth and ease for his services in other directions and chose Washington's college as the most fruitful opportunity for his own investment. Having no money, he gave himself to the institution. With un murmuring faith and resignation, with unremitting diligence and keenest interest, with pedagogic wisdom and magnetic leadership, he re-founded and re-built Washington College, gathered friends, students, buildings, and endowments on Washington's foundation, and then, worn out by his incessant labors, bequeathed to it his sacred dust and his incomparable name.

Here, too, in the little town of Lexington, "Stonewall" Jackson lived and labored, and here his ashes rest, not far from those of his great commander.

From the cupola of the old Washington Building the statue of the "Father of his Country" looks down on the Campus of the University which he endowed, not only with his money but with his immortal name; and in the chapel just opposite is the mausoleum which holds the sacred dust of Lee and the marvelous recumbent statue which so impressively embodies in marble the simple majesty of his character.

Truly "the heart of the South beats at Lexington!" Washington, Lee, Jackson! It is no wonder that the *New York Evening Post*, in an able editorial, marvels at the remarkable prominence of the Washington and Lee Alumnae in the service of



Three Hundred Twenty-one



the nation; for the young man whose character takes shape amid such influences and associations must, from the very air he breathes, grow toward the stature of greatness and learn the nobility of service.

2. Thesecondunsharedpossession of the University is its unique independence.

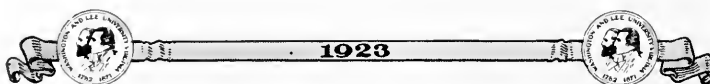
Washington and Lee University is and has always been deeply and evangelically Christian in its great presidents, its past and present teaching force, its Board of Trustees, and its ideals and traditions. It is the hope and fixed purpose of those who direct its affairs that it shall more and more be saturated with the Christian spirit and inspired by the Christian ideal. Yet its governing board is self-perpetuating and independent, its professors and students represent all denominations, and its teaching is unfettered by the necessity of conforming to a single view of truth, or to the limits of a specified creed.

Institutions supported by the State, however valuable in service or varied in activities, are, like those owned and controlled by a church, never entirely free. Every taxpayer in the State is a part owner and feels that he has a right to criticize and direct Campus discipline. Teaching on industrial, economic and racial questions must have regard to the dominant political party. Legislatures must be placated in order to secure large annual appropriations. Party leaders must not be offended. The election of the professors must often be decided on other grounds than fitness and efficiency, and at times the institution may become a mere football in the game of party politics.

In its freedom, therefore, to set its own academic ideals, enforce its own standards, select its professors on merit alone, teach what seems to its professors the whole truth on every subject, and uphold on its Campus high standards of scholarship and conduct by the untrammelled rejection and elimination of the unprepared and the unworthy, Washington and Lee enjoys a unique and priceless privilege.

3. It is equally unique in its unrestricted opportunity. Although located in Virginia, its position is aptly expressed by the athletic term "All-Southern". It is the one Southern institution which appeals to and is patronized by the whole South, drawing two thirds of its students from beyond the borders of the Old Dominion.

Yet even this fact only half states its opportunity for service. As both Washington and Lee have outgrown all sectionalism and are now national heroes, so their institution is appealing more and more to the whole nation and drawing enthusiastic students from every part of the North and West. Although rooted in the most historic section of Old Dominion, it is not a Virginia University. Although



Three Hundred Twenty-two



a typically Southern institution, it has a national patronage and makes a national appeal. Although a Christian institution in a peculiarly religious environment, it is non-denominational and draws its students from all Christian homes without regard to denominational lines.

Yet with this illimitable field of patronage, the present equipment and resources of Washington and Lee compel it to admit only a limited number of students and each year, as soon as its fixed limit is reached, all applicants are rejected.

Without competing, therefore, with State, denominational, or local institutions, or seriously diminishing their attendance, Washington and Lee can fill her halls with picked men from every section and bring together on her Campus a student body of a new type.

This exceptional opportunity, possessed by no other Southern institution, imposes a corresponding obligation, outlines a policy, and constitutes a call to a definite service for the South and the nation. This policy is fourfold: First, to subordinate numbers to quality; to form and enforce, with a courage born of freedom, its own ideals and standards of scholarship, character, and student life; second, to train for leadership, emphasizing the moral and inspirational, and striving to add height and power to mere knowledge; third, to reject for their own sake those who are morally or intellectually unprepared for the difficulty of college studies or the freedom of college life, with a persistence only equaled by its sympathy, those whose habits and character are injurious to their fellow-students; and, fourth, to seek throughout this wide area of patronage and influence those high-school graduates whose character and ability have already marked them for future influence and service, and made them quick to feel the inspiration of great names and ennobling associations.

These are the three inestimable possessions which set Washington and Lee apart, as it were, outside of the whirlpool of politics and commercialism, and call it to a sphere and service of its own. The first is a noble and ennobling heritage from a historic past, the second broadens its horizon and unfetters its energies in the present, and the third is both an opportunity and an inspiration for the service of the future.

Its Controlling Motive and Policy

Believing that the end of all education is the formation of character, and that the intellect cannot be isolated or separately trained, Washington and Lee accepts and avows the following facts and principles:



Three Hundred Twenty-three



1. That the educational emphasis has shifted from mere knowledge and abstract "scholarship" to the pressing problems of civics, industry, education, sociology, and government in the ferment of the 20th century.

2. That in our democratic civilization, social-mindedness, the acceptance of civic responsibility, the art and practice of team-work and self-government, the habit of the square deal, and habitual courtesy and honor are more essentially important than either learning or intellectual ability.

3. That education without character is a curse to the individual and through him to the State.

4. That the educative influence for good or evil of the Campus and its whirlwind of "activities" is far more important in character-building than the influence of the Faculty and the formal instruction of the classroom and laboratory.

5. That it is, therefore, the official duty of the Faculty and of its members to co-operate and sympathize with each student and with all legitimate student enterprises; to encourage in every possible way student responsibility and student self-government, and to so direct and supervise all student organizations, recreations, and activities as to make them helpful, educative, and developmental.

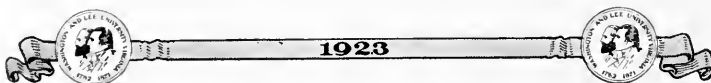
6. That so-called Faculty "discipline" is never merely punitive or legal, but always remedial and preventive, guarding against moral infection in the spirit and by the methods of modern sanitation in the realm of disease.

7. That drinking, gambling, sensuality, incorrigible indolence, etc., are infectious moral diseases destroying character and undermining all educative efforts.

8. That matriculation and membership in a college community such as W. and L. is not a legal, constitutional, or political right, but a privilege to be conferred only upon those who in the opinion of the Faculty are prepared in age, maturity, intellectual training, and moral character to use such privileges with profit to themselves and without injury to others.

9. That the health, care, control, and training of the body is of equal importance in the habit-forming period of youth with the training of the intellect, and should be regarded, not as outside of or opposed to college work, but as a definite and important part of it.

10. That the chief and controlling aim of the four-year undergraduate college period should not be abstract "book-learning," intellectual discipline, or mere "scholarship" alone, but ideal, highly-trained *Citizenship in the 20th century*, to which all education of heart, hands, and brain is but a means to the greater and more complex end.



College Life



Drawn by R. M. Overlander

DEDICATED TO

CRESCA

(The most amusing thing we can think of.)

Three Hundred Twenty-six

Please Pass the Laurel

to— LE BAL DES OPERAS



CARL GILL
the Director



MISS CAROLYN DUNFEE
the dancer



MISS ELIZABETH WALL
with DICK JORDAN
who lead the figure.



JAN GARBOR and his GARBOR-DAVIS ORCHESTRA--*the musicians--*

COLLEGE LIFE



THE STUDENT: "Those damn' profs lied—they said that a college man could pick up anything

From the Castle to the Gutter

(A one-act drama. Modernistic, realistic, and incomprehensibly thrilling)

Dramatis personae:

A Student

A Prof

Another Student

ACT ONE

Scene One

The colonnade promenade in front of Doremus Gymnasium.

The curtain rises with A Student standing upon the promenade, supporting one of the pillars with his arms.

A STUDENT: "One moon, two moons, three moons,
Hic. They whirl, they flee me past,
As the next one goeth by I'll reach out
And a moon I'll grasp."

(He reaches out and falls from the promenade with a loud thud which may be produced off stage by hitting a tin roof with a tack hammer.)

Enter A Prof

A PROF: "Who lieth there, sheltered from the moon's piercing rays
by yon protecting shadow?"

Enter Another Student

ANOTHER STUDENT: "Yer most worshipful Honor,
Yon fallen one is a stranger.
He cometh from a neighboring institution
And is a booze and box-fighter of no mean degree.
And is no liege of Lefty Louie."

A PROF: *(Striding to the fallen one's side with long, deliberate strides, and peering into his face with an extreme intentness.)*

"Thou liest a dastardly lie.
This man is no box-fighter from a neighboring institution
For, verily, he art A Student who sleepeth in my classes."

The curtain falls slowly, while the Phi Kap fraternity marches in with measured tread to the strains of *Good-bye, Forever*, and carry off A Student who has passed out.



"My God! Been in a fight, Oscar, or down at the Sigma Nu House?"
 "Both."

Smash

When the long Winter evenings come 'round and it is too dark and too cold to play out of doors, the necessity for some genteel indoor pastime is felt very keenly in the various fraternity houses. With this idea in view we have set about to devise means of innocent sport and enjoyment that all the young men will appreciate.

First, we will take up the game of *Smash*. This game has been played at the Sigma Nu house and at other houses on the Campus with great success. It is an extremely interesting sport, and can easily be mastered by anyone in an evening.

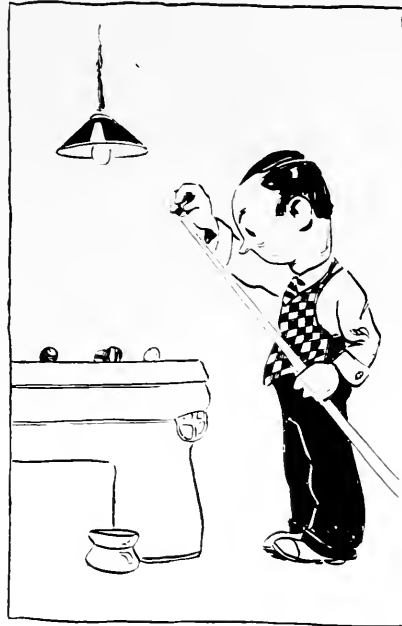
All that is necessary for the playing of the game is an ordinary fraternity house—or any other house with windows and a fair amount of furniture will do, though it is not considered good form to play the game in a Faculty member's domicile—about two gallons of corn whiskey which can be procured through most

any member of the Faculty or through the Woman's Christian Temperance Union, and a bunch of boys with a taste for liquor. The game is opened by one of the young men, who has previously been designated as "It," usually the possessor of the liquor is nominated in that capacity. He says, "Everybody come up to my room and we'll all catch a little drink." All the other participants in the game cry, "Yea, let's all catch a little drink." All now proceed to the "It's" room where the "It" produces a half-gallon Mason jar from his trunk. A goat is now dispatched to the bathroom for a glass of water. The "It" shall proceed to pour into an ordinary table tumbler enough of the Mason jar's contents to half fill that receptacle. Now the "It" shall say, either to the young man upon his immediate left, or the young man upon his immediate right, "You're first, old man." The young man so designated shall answer, "That's too much for me, I can't handle that much," at the same time reaching for the glass and draining it at a swallow. The "It" now says, "Good stuff?," and the player, who has just drained the glass, answers, "Good stuff. Don't taste at all like corn." The play continues in a similar manner with each player until the entire circle has been circumvented three, four, or five times, depending entirely on whether the play is taking place at the Sigma Nu, A T O, Phi Psi, or Beta house. If the game is being played at the K A house it is customary for the "It" to say to each player taking a drink, "Now, for God's sake, don't get too damn' drunk and raise hell. Remember, we are all on pledge."

The play is now removed from the "It's" room to the living room of the house, along with the players and the liquor. Then, after the players sing *The Swing* three times, and *Our College Friendships* four times, they all take a couple more drinks and the game begins in earnest. The real object of the game is to break as much of everything as is possible, except the jar containing the liquor which is to be broken only in case the police or the revenue officers decide to raid the house. Speaking of policemen, reminds me of a little etiquette connected with the game of *Smash* that is often overlooked by some of our too strenuous players. When a policeman calls at the house, even though he may be quite below your own social station, it is considered very poor form to say to him, "Go to hell, you big stiff! You can't come in here."

It is usually the custom to allow the young man, previously designated as "It," to formally open the sport by knocking over the victrola. This gives him five points. Now, as to the scoring of the game. Every time a man succeeds in kicking out a window with his foot, he shall cry in a loud voice, "Smash, there she goes," and shall score two points. If he succeeds in breaking the window with his fist, he shall shout, "Hot damn," and score three points. In a similar manner all chairs shall count four points; all victrolas, five points; and all pianos and tables, ten points. Electric light globes, considered a minor matter, are valued at but one point. The man with the highest number of points at the finish of the evening's sport is designated "Winner," and has the privilege of going up to see the President of the University in the morning.

The game of *Smash* is also admirably suited to team play, and fraternity rivalry could be brought to high pitch by interfraternity participation in the sport. For instance, say that a match has been arranged between the A T O's and the Phi Kap's. On the evening set apart for the meeting of the two teams the Phi Kap's would repair to the A T O house and the A T O's would repair to the Phi Kap house where the play would proceed in the usual manner. The next day both fraternities would levy a special assessment upon their members to repair both houses.



DEEP IN THOUGHT
Willie Hoppe's only rival—Frankie Rushton at the Pool.

THE — FACULTY



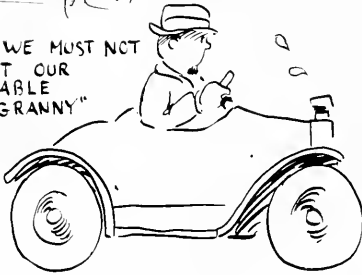
WE HAVE OFTEN WONDERED
WHERE THE DEAN GOT ALL HIS
KNOWLEDGE OF ROCKS.



ROY McWHIRTER'S
ONLY RIVAL
OUR PREXY WITH
A SKATE ON.

AND WE MUST NOT
FORGET OUR
INIMITABLE
"GRANNY"

THIS IS
NOT A
CRIME
ON THE
HIGH
SEAS.



THE STUDENT
ASSISTANT WHO
AFFECTS
WITH
APOLOGIES
TO BILL SPENCER



WASHINGTON
AND
LEE
AND
MATTINGLY
U.



AND THEN
OUR EFFICIENT
REGISTRAR

FURTHERMORE:

WHY IN 'ELL
DO FACULTY
MEMBERS PERSIST
IN DRAGGING THE
'92 MODEL DRESS
SUIT FROM COT
AMONG THE
MOTH-BALLS AND
ATTENDING ALL
THE DANCES
WHEN THEY DO
NOT DANCE?



A Romance

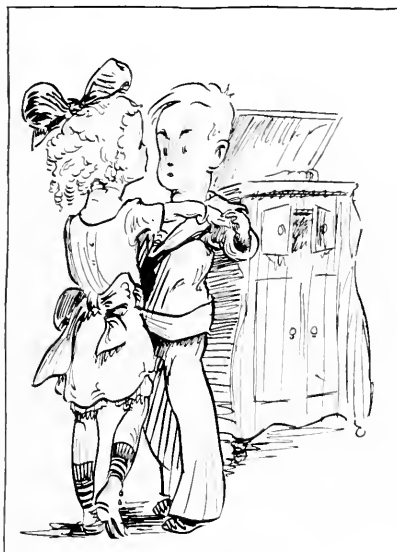
The policeman slowly walked his beat,
When in the gutter low he spied
A youth, who though the air was chill,
Had no coat to cover his freezing hide.

"What ho?" The ossifer cried,
"How camest thou to this state?
Thy form uncovered to wintry winds,
No warming hat upon thy pate.

Hast thou been held up and robbed
By some fell rogues of hardened heart?
Or hast thou gambled 'way thy dough?
How camest thou with thy coat to part?"

"Oh, ossifer, brave ossifer!
My watch, my jack is gone,
My pocket flask, my fritney pin;
My overcoat's in pawn.

I've been on a date with a Prom Girl,"
The sad-eyed youth replied.
"You're lucky, lad," the ossifer said,
"To have got off with your hide."



AT THE PHI GAM HOUSE

"Really, Jimmy, you will have to learn to dance better or you will be entirely out of the social swim."

Mathematical Verse

Little notes of melody
+
Little drops of corn
=
Little notice from the Dean
Upon the following morn

Speaking of "Social Swims,"



Consider
the
IHKΦ's

Turned Loose On Main Street

By Old Turner Loose Himself

A Dangerous Gift

During my boyhood I once saw a safe, dependable, trusting bulldog who enjoyed and valued his freedom caught up and chained to his kennel. He was fed an allotted portion at specific hours of the day and allowed to run free for only short times and then was ceaselessly watched by his well-intentioned caretaker. One day, when the eyes of his master were averted, he broke his shackles and fled precipitately down the street, biting innocent pedestrians and leaving huddled bunches of fear-maddened people in his wake. So thoughtless was this canine of the rights of others that his newly-acquired freedom was soon put to a tragic end by a bullet from the gun of the local constable. "Restraint is like strychnine. When used moderately and with wisdom it is a harmless stimulant. When administered in excessive doses, a violent poison."

Our Suicidal Folly

Every year, so 'tis said, a hundred thousand young men, the flower of American youth, are turned loose on the swarming main street of college life. They come joyously from the military-governed preparatory schools of our great country, happy in the thought that here they may enjoy the freedom which has been so dearly earned in the process of preparation. They believe, innocently enough, that the days of compulsion are over and that here the inherent wealth of personality and individuality will be allowed to bloom unrestrained.

But alas, their sad mistake becomes evident with the passing of time. Modern-day education seemingly disregards that theory of what we so fondly call "the good old days," to wit, that when a man had reached the mature age which renders him eligible for entrance to college he is a man in the strict meaning of the word and should be allowed to work out his own fate as such.

A Comparison

Suppose, for instance, we take an example from that greatest of all teachers—nature—and observe a vine which is allowed to grow free. It spreads itself over everything in a riot of joy in its younger days, but settles later on into a fixed routine of growth, and serves its purpose in a stately, diligent, and faithful manner. But if you would stunt the growth and spoil the beauty of this plant, cut the branches from it in an effort to force it to conform in size to your will or remove it to a hothouse where it may be incessantly watched and tampered with, watch it die.

To the College Aspirant

However, if you would enter college you must reconcile yourself to the methods employed there, and failure to recognize them will result only in having the colossal advantage of a college education refused you.

Here, then, are a few simple questions which you would do well to ask yourself. If you can conscientiously answer them, you are eligible, regardless of your "Carnegie units."

("Restraint is like strychnine. When used moderately and with wisdom it is a harmless stimulant. When used in excessive portions, a violent poison.")

The Entrance Exam

1. Are you man enough to submit to petty restrictions which would humiliate a child, and retain your individuality?
2. Are you man enough to bow your head and acquiesce when threatened with expulsion if you do not forewear some of the few innocent privileges remaining to you?
3. Are you man enough to know what you want to do with your money, and spend it as you see fit, regardless of advice from others?

This is a short but searching entrance examination. If you cannot stand it, remember that for the self-asserting, strong-willed, and frugal, the college graveyard is yawning and never full. If you can, rejoice that for the wise there are only four years of such, and what man does not realize the value of higher learning to the extent that he will take his punishment with a grin.

New Victor Records

I gave you up just before you got me down.

BY THE SIGMA NU'S

If you could only care for me as Brother Charlie does.

BY MAX TERRY

Hot Lips

BY BUGS HOYT

Oh Solo-me-only

BY EARL STANSBERRY MATTINGLY
(REGISTRAR)

Lulu

BY TED SHULTZ AND JACK THOMAS

Our Own Book Reviews

BY DOUG BEMIS*

THE DIARY OF A YOUNG SCHOOL GIRL—

I have read this through several times and recommend it highly

BOCACCIO'S DECAMERON—Hot as hell

WHIZ BANG—Not as good as last month

POLICE GAZETTE—Too tame for a man of my temperament, but suitable for the masses

WHAT EVERY YOUNG GIRL SHOULD KNOW—
Not much plot, but nevertheless highly interesting

*An Authority on the subject



INTIMATE GLIMPSES OF FAMOUS GENERALS OF AMERICAN EDUCATION: Number 386. Lefty Louie" takes an afternoon off to shoot a quiet game of Kelly pool.

The Tea-Totalers

Founded at Washington and Lee University, A. P., 1923

MOTTO: "Another little cup wouldn't do us any harm."

FLOWER—Orange Pekoe

Fratres in Urbe

CHIEF WALKER

MAYOR RHODES

Fratres in Facultate

HENRY LOUIS SMITH

H. D. CAMPBELL

R. H. TUCKER

Fratres in Collegio

C. F. BARRETT, JR.

C. E. SHROPSHIRE

L. K. BRUGH

Honorary Members

ANDREW J. VOLSTEAD

"PUSSYFOOT" JOHNSON

N. B. Eligibility for membership in this organization is determined by Dean H. D. Campbell.





STUDIES in STILL LIFE



The Tragedy

The tale of life, they say, is sad,
But I know one that's twice as bad.
The tale of a man who drank for fun
And passed out just as the dance begun.*
(*Poetic license)

A "high-flyer" gathers no moss. Consider the buzzard.

Found and Lost

Bought a suit of combination underwear
To keep out the awful damp, cold air.
Wore it for six months, and, without exaggeration,
When I went to take it off, I'd lost the combination.



JOY—"Have you a date for Junior Prom?"
GLOOM—"No. I'm taking my roommate's sister."

A little song entitled:

A PANE IN THE WINDOW IS WORTH TWO IN THE HEAD

(Dedicated to Carl Gill, with the usual apologies to everybody except Carl)

A fat man cannot fight,
A fat man cannot run,
A fat man cannot dance,
The poor old son-of-a-gun.
But, in the Wintertime,
When the nights are cold and dreary,
And the North wind's blowin'
And the snow is snowin',
Why, then, believe you me, my dearie,
No skinny men need to call,
I want no cold, thin men at all,
But I want a nice warm fat man near me.

Two heads are better than one. Consider the barrel. (So sayeth Claude Shelton and Roger Jones.)

HELLO, WARM!

Oh, Freddie boy, I love you, dear,
The curl of hair behind your ear,
I love your line; but, that's all I can;
I don't want you, Freddy. I want a man.

Men may come and men may go, but Baldy will be here forever.



"I hear that you have a new car, "Red," have you gone very far in it?"

"Yes, with all the girls but Margaret."

If at first you don't succeed, try, try, again

(A song in the trio)

Cy: I'm up for my degree, boys,

Cho: We're up for our degree.

Baldy: I'm up for my degree, boys,

Cho: We're up for our degree.

Skeet: I'm up for my degree, boys,

Cho: We're up for our degree,

Will we fail again, boys?

We'll just wait and see.

And this is not a jesting matter,

But, a plain, outspoken fact

If we should happen to fail again.

We'll know just how to act.

HEARD

IN THE DORM

"Look here, Marvin, if you're goin' to pass out, remember, I can use your Tux."

IN THE HANDBALL COURT

"Oh, Eddie, you're so big and strong!"

IN FRONT OF THE GYM

"No, sir, I'm on the Virginia boxing team."

IN THE GYM

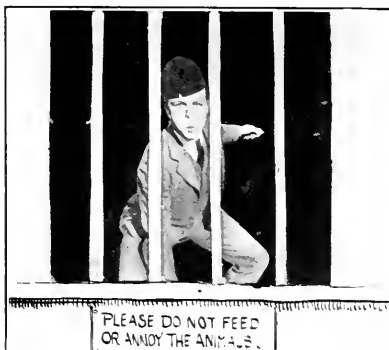
"Oh, Mr. Hubbard, you dance so understandingly!"

AT ELEVEN CLUB

"Step up, Dick. We drink alphabetically."

IN THE DEAN'S OFFICE

"Sign on the dotted line."



Our own Stitzel



A FEW NOTES ON DANCES



COLLEGE LIFE

"Col." PHILLIP GLASS



SPRING IS HERE

Dormitory

A playlet that is bound to be heard

ACT ONE

Scene One

LEE DORMITORY:
BANG!—BANG!—BANG!

GRAHAM DORMITORY:
BANG!—BANG!—BANG!

LEE DORMITORY:
BANG!—BANG!

GRAHAM DORMITORY:
BANG!

Curtain and silence

A Student's Lament

Whenever there's a sweet young thing in the
back seat,

And the thrilling call of love I feel,
It's always my luck,— — it!

To be the man behind the wheel.



Bed-Time Stories

"Come, children," said Aunt Polly, "and Aunt Polly will tell you all a nice story before it is bed-time."

"Oh, goody, goody!" cried all the little children, for they dearly loved Aunt Polly's bed-time stories, especially the one about the traveling salesman and the chamber-maid.

"Tell us the one that Al Jolson tells about the man who says to the other man, 'You ought to pull your shades at night, I saw you and your wife last night,'" cried little Jimmy.

"Now, children, you must have patience," said Aunt Polly with a smile, for she loved the children as much as she loved her beer, and Aunt Polly dearly loved her beer. "If you are all good little boys and girls while I tell this story, I will give you all something before you go to bed. Guess what it can be."

"A glass of beer," said little Mary.

"I'll bet it is gin," said Jimmy.

"No, children, you are all wrong," said Aunt Polly, "it is a nice ginger-ale highball. And now you must all listen to the story."

"Once upon a time there was a little boy, and his parents who loved him dearly, just as your Aunt Polly loves you, decided that they would send him away to college. They wanted him to grow up to be a perfect little gentleman, and in the little town where they lived, poor little Billy (for that was the little boy's name) did not have a chance to learn all the things that make little boys into little gentlemen, and besides, there was only one bootlegger in Billy's town, and Billy drank so much that his father could never get any liquor for himself."

"Why didn't they build a still themselves?" asked little Jimmy.

"Now, Jimmy," said Aunt Polly, "it is not very polite for little boys to interrupt like that."

"Now, to go on with my story. And the little boy went away, far away to Virginia, and went to college. Now what do you suppose that he learned at college?"

"How to drink corn without a chaser," said little Mary, clapping her hands.

"If you could learn to do that at college I would go myself," said Aunt Polly, "for I must confess, children, that even I cannot drink corn without a chaser."

"Maybe he went to college to learn to shoot pool," suggested little Jimmy.

COLLEGE LIFE

"No, Jimmy, you are wrong, too," said Aunt Polly who dearly loved to have the children try to guess what she was thinking about, for it stimulated their little brains almost as much as a good shot of bourbon. "He went to college, strange as it may seem, to study books and to learn all about everything."

"Did he learn the last verse of *Mademoiselle From Armentiers*?" asked little Jimmy. "That is one verse that I never can remember."

"No, children, he went to college to learn all about Napoleon and all the other great men."

"Did he learn about Haig and Haig?" asked little Mary.

"No, Mary," answered Aunt Polly, "they are considered ancients and are not studied any more at colleges. Anyhow, when little Billy arrived in Lexington he was met at the train by a group, in fact, by several groups of college men. One of these groups called themselves the Sig Chi's, and, children, when they spied little Billy they all began to sing, *The Sweetheart of Sigma Chi*. How nice, thought little Billy, to be able to go to college and to wear knickers and sing nice college songs like the one that the Sigma Chi's were singing. At last a tall, dark young man, wearing a striking Finchley suit, broke away from the group of singers and approached little Billy.

"Did he offer little Billy a drink?" asked Jimmy.

"No, Jimmy, the man that approached our little hero was none other than the dashing Gifford, and as you well know he never has offered anyone anything," replied Aunt Polly.

"Then Billy, before he could say Jack Robinson, found himself in a big Marmon, being whirled to the Sig Chi Lodge. When they arrived at the Sig Chi's chapter house, of course the first thing that the assembled brethren asked Billy was, if he had a car, and when little Billy, who was too poor to bring a car to school with him, replied that he had not, the horrid old Sigma Chi's turned him loose without even giving him their customary third degree."

"What is a third degree?" asked little Mary.

"I know, I know," said little Jimmy. "It's what mama gave papa when she caught him peeking through the keyhole into the new maid's room."

"Right," said Aunt Polly. "Now, Jimmy, for that you may have four fingers of Scotch in your highball tonight instead of the customary three." For Aunt Polly always rewarded the children whenever they gave a correct answer to any question.

"After Billy left the Sigma Chi house," went on Aunt Polly, "he went over to the Phi Gam house."

"Oh! I hope he didn't join the horrid old Phi Gam's," said little Mary. "I went to one of their house parties once and I had a hell of a rotten time. I didn't get a drop of good liquor the whole time that I was there."

"No, little Billy did not join the Phi Gam's, for little Billy did not own a pair of bell-bottom trousers, and Mary, I do wish that you would watch your English a bit more closely. You know that no little lady would ever think of saying 'rotten,'" said Aunt Polly who did not want the children to be lax in their speech.

"Where did little Billy go from there?" asked little Jimmy who had always been an inquisitive little boy and had even found where his dear Aunt Polly hid her liquor.

"Well, children, after little Billy left the Phi Gam house he went down to the A T O house," continued Aunt Polly. "Here our sturdy little hero was entertained royally, for you know that since Pop Taylor left school the A T O's have been sadly in need of good men."

"Why didn't they tell him about Bill Holt being President of the Student Body?" asked little Jimmy.

"They did, children, and they even had Bees Carruthers parade before him in his newest Finchley suit, but it was all to no avail, for little Billy was too wise to be caught in a trap like that. Then when the little man learned that Fitts had withdrawn from school he refused their pledge-button and left the house at once."

"Goodness," said little Jimmy, "he must have been a brave little boy to tell all those bold, bad A T O's to go to hell like that."

"Didn't they give him anything to drink?" asked little Mary.

"My gracious," said Aunt Polly, with a smile, "you children are regular question-boxes. No, Mary, the A T O's did not offer little Billy a drink, and now as to your question, Jimmy. Yes, Billy was a brave little boy, for as soon as he left the A T O house he went to the Phi Kap house, and you children both know from your readings in the *Whiz Bang* that the Phi Kap house is a bad place for innocent little Freshmen to go."

"Did Doug Bemis tell him the story about the young married couple?" asked little Jimmy.

"Yes, Jimmy, he did," said Aunt Polly. "You know that Doug could not fail to get off a good story if he had half a chance. The Phi Kap's even gave Billy a couple of drinks, and one of the boys took him over to the gym and taught him how to dive off the steps."

"How perfectly thrilling," said little Mary. "I wish that I were a boy so that I could get drunk and do things like that. Every time that I get tight, you or mother always puts me to bed and I always have to act like a little lady."

"You must not fret about that, dear," said Aunt Polly. "You know that you have never seen your Aunt Polly staggering up the street trying to hold more than she could carry."

"What about the time I saw you coming home from the Bricklayers' Ball with the policeman?" Asked little Jimmy.

"We will not talk about that," said Aunt Polly, who did not believe in allowing the children to tell all they knew about her and

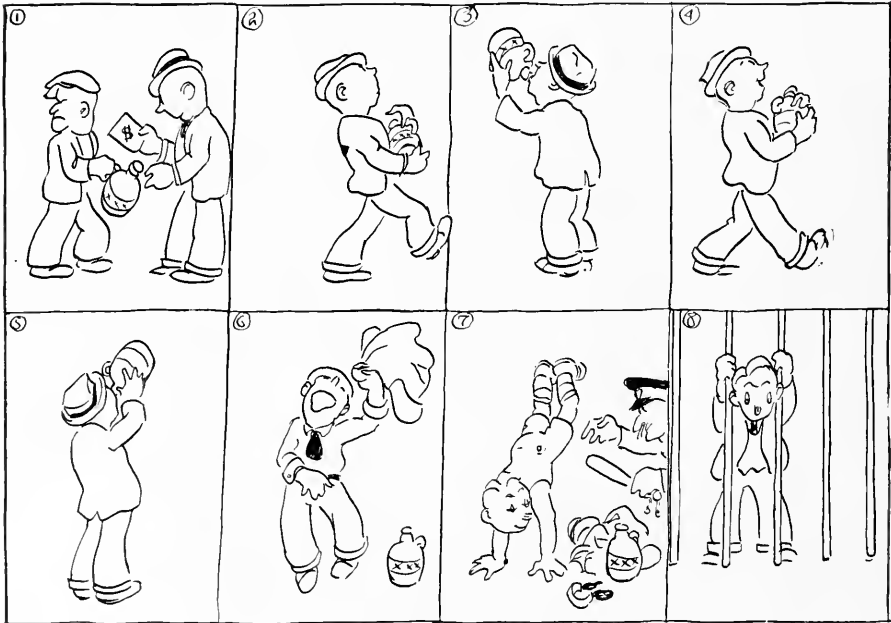
COLLEGE LIFE

the policeman. "Mr. McGinty is a brave, good man, and what you saw that night was not a bit off-color, Jimmy. But we must get back to our story.

"After little Billy had drunk all the Phi Kap's under the table he went a 'way, 'way out to the Phi Psi house. The Phi Psi's saw him and ran out to meet him, carrying pictures of President Wilson and Eddie Cameron and also numerous bottles. What happened then is not at all to Billy's discredit, for you know he was pretty well under the weather when he started out there. Well, the bad old Phi Psi's saw that Billy was just about ready to pass out, so they gave him a couple more drinks, and the minute that poor little Billy fell over, Dick Jordan put a button in his lapel and Billy became a Phi Psi. In spite of this he grew to be a brave, good man and won every drinking bout in Rockbridge County."

"Hurrah for little Billy!" cried both children together.

"Now," said Aunt Polly, "you must both run off to bed." And after sipping their high-balls and getting Aunt Polly to promise that she would teach them all the verses to *The Birds They Fly High in Mobile*, the next evening, both children went happily to bed and were soon fast asleep.



ATHLETICS



OUR CHARLIE IN A CLOSE UP OF HIS THRILLING DRAMA: STEALING SECOND WITH THE BASES FULL.

AS SOON AS YOU GET THE BALL AWAY FROM OUR OPPONENTS SHOOT IT TO ME



THE GUARD WHO PLAYED FORWARD: FEATURING



THE DANCING TEAM RETURNS FROM A VERY SUCCESSFUL TRIP TO THE SWEETBRIAR MID-WINTER MEET.



JUST A LITTLE SATURDAY NIGHT ATHLETICS.

COLLEGE LIFE

Innocence Abroad

With the ORIGINAL Broadway cast: *featuring* "MINUTE MAN" WHITLEY.

(There's one born every minute.)

Three rousing acts of pathetic, soul-stirring emotion.

ACT ONE

SETTING: *On Pullman en route to White Sulphur Springs.* TIME: *About nine bells after the evening repast of the customary soup which still lingers on the breath of the players.*

VOICE FROM UPPER BERTH (*Which is none other than that of our fearless hero*) "Oh, fiddlesticks, fellows, I see where I don't sleep tonight. I can't even get in the hammock."

ACT TWO

SETTING: *At the Greenbriar.* TIME: *Midnight or thereabouts.* Group of men in tuxedos are seen through an open window. (N. B. The waiters.)

MANAGER WHITLEY: *Emerging from closet just as the room-door closes behind departing bell-hop. He is smiling confidently.* "Well, I sure beat that boy out of his tip."

ACT THREE

SETTING: *Taxicab, back seat, there was no room upon the front seat for our hero, so he rode in back with the bourgeois. Large clock-affair, registering 55, staring the Minute Man in the face. Our hero, with face denoting horror and anxiety:* "My Gawd! I hope he slows down for the next corner, we're doin' fifty-five miles an hour."

CHORUS: "That's not a speedometer—that's a taximeter."

WHITLEY: "Oh!"

Two blocks farther on, taxi comes to a dead halt behind a street car. Manager Whitley leans forward; deep concern is seen upon his mug: "Oh, driver, oh, driver, stop, stop the engine, you're running up the fare."

CHORUS OF UNDERFERD PLAYERS SING, WITH WAHOO McDONALD LEADING AS BEST HE CAN, "Oh, Where, Oh, Where, is My Wandering Boy Tonight?"

The curtain slowly descends as the manager passes out ONE SHINING SILVER DOLLAR for the next three meals.



DAVIDSON PARK

"You've kept me standing here for an hour like a fool."

"Really, Harry, it's not my fault how you look when you stand."

Campus Etiquette

A SUCCESSFUL BEGINNING

For a young man entering college there is nothing so essential as perfect behavior. It is a recognized fact that little unconscious mannerisms reflect the stamp of good breeding more than a Finchley suit, and an otherwise perfect college career may easily be spoiled by committing a breach of so-called etiquette. The following simple little rules might prove themselves well worth reading to the aspiring young Freshman.

Upon reaching Lexington, first be sure you are correctly clad. Most authorities on that subject recommend a modish checked suit, drab flannel shirt, walking shoes after the model of those popularized by our government in the recent European disturbances, and a cloth hat—preferably in harmony with the suit. Custom demands that socks and ties should be of the same subdued, solid color, red or green being most conservative.

When you have informed yourself as to the desirability of your attire, step confidently from the train, tip the conductor a small sum, and prepare to make your triumphant entry into the college city. Be sure to jostle all the Upperclassmen grouped about, because nothing is more effective for attracting attention than this well-mannered little practice, and no college man approves of a retiring young man who plans to enter his school. Make your way quietly in the direction followed by others, being sure to inquire from time to time the whereabouts of the college, of any chance Sophomore—addressing him affectionately as "buddy." When you have located the office building, place your carpetbag in a convenient corner, discard coat and hat, and pilfer a place in the line of matriculants as near the front as possible. You will first be accosted by some person who will say to you—"Subscribe to the CALYX." To which you reply, "Go to hell," in a well-modulated voice, and pass on.

Upon entering the registrar's office, take care to place yourself directly between the desk and the reference files, thereby insuring that you will be noticed when the assistant falls over you. Address the registrar as "Doctor," carefully concealing the fact that you know he is only an elderly student. After having received his authoritative criticism, pass on to the Dean, ignoring

the treasurer's office, as the school doesn't really need your tuition fee. Joke freely with this person to show your sense of humor, and if possible tell him a well-selected story, for instance the one about Oliver Cromwell. Then make ready to enter the august presence of the University President. This formality is one of the most serious of matriculation and should be carried out with minute precaution. First make sure that a number of older men are in the office, then step easily in, approach the one you would take for the head of the Baptist Seminary back home, slap him on the back and say, "Hello, Lefty."

To which he will reply, "Ah, good morning, Mr. Jones, have one of my latest pamphlets." "My name's not Jones, it's Smith," you say. "Ah, surely, how forgetful of me. Let me see—you stayed at Mrs. Swink's last year."

"Hell, no"—impatiently—"I stayed at home with paw back in Arkansas."

"Ah, yes. I remember now, at first I thought that you were one of the commerce teachers. How abominably forgetful of me," he replies.

You then prepare yourself for a short discourse on engines and boxcars and go out to select a boarding house as near East Lexington as possible.



This student is committing a very grave social error when he says, "Of course, I won't dance with that girl, she hasn't enough clothes on." For a young man of good breeding should always be glad to dance with any girl, no matter what she may or may not be wearing.

JOINING A FRATERNITY

The following hints with regard to joining any fraternity you may decide upon may prove invaluable to the Freshman entering college.

How to Become a Sigma Nu

If you decide upon Sigma Nu, and don't wish to be too forward in effecting your alliance with them, this clever ruse is infallible. First secure a five-gallon keg of common corn whiskey, and after drinking a small amount, about a quart, set out down Washington Street with the remainder under your arm—cursing and yelling lustily. Stagger into the house, and after smashing out the front windows with your fist, seize the Victrola and gracefully crash it through the broken glass. If this action doesn't win you the applause and affection of every member, you have only to step out front and make a few well chosen profane remarks about the neighbors and Faculty, and you will be received unanimously by all the brothers.



WHAT'S WRONG WITH THIS PICTURE!

How to Become a Beta

The procedure of becoming a Beta is very easy. If you have neglected to get a pledge pin with your matriculation blank, simply walk into the Y. M. C. A., declare you sing in the choir, loathe cigarettes, were honor graduate in your prep school, or that you intend to try out for a managership, and your admission is assured.

How to Become a Sigma Chi

This club is also particularly easy to join. The simplest way is to secure some means of transportation—anything from a motorcycle to an Essex coach. If such cannot be obtained, stand on the street corner and sing "Sweetheart of Sigma Chi" in a strained tenor voice, or tell one of the members you think Gifford looks frightfully cosmopolitan, and you should experience no difficulty in becoming a member.

AT COURT

No student is really of the elite until he has been initiated into the secrets of the local police court. An appointment is easily had by drinking that delightful beverage commonly called corn, and attempting to clean out the Greeks. When your meeting is entered on the blotter, the following formula should be observed.

Step into the court room appropriately late, raise your left hand and mumble the unintelligible ritual recited by the ex-butcher. "How's business?" you ask, sweetly.

"Where'd you get it?" he asks.

"Found it under the front steps. Where'd you?"

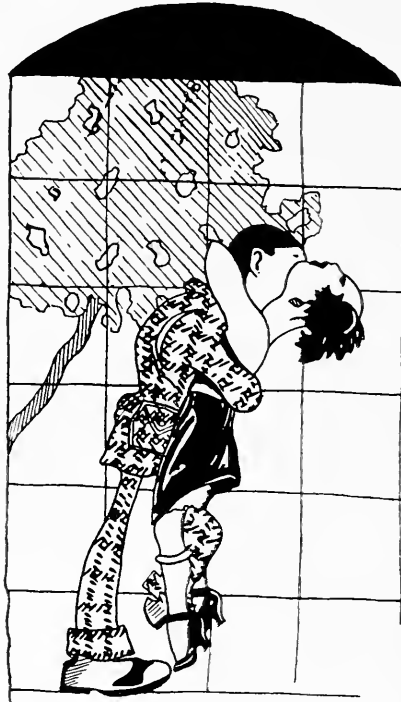
At which his face reddens all the way to his bald head and he says "5 and costs. I don't see why you damn' boys want to drink such rotten lieker. Got any more?"

At which you reply, simply, "I never go without."

Then he says "court's adjourned. The prisoner will remain for reprimand."

These little suggestions have been carefully compiled from keen observation and experience and their use by the unwise insures him against unnecessary embarrassments which are likely to arise when new at college. Careful study makes for perfection, and if one be carefully advised he will easily rise to a position of esteem among his fellow students which will brand him as a well bred man.

COLLEGE LIFE



THE CORRECT HOLD

As prescribed and demonstrated by the Faculty Committee on Social Functions.

FRITNEY YELLS

DELTS:

D T D—D T D

We drink all that we can see.

LAMBDA CHI ALPHA:

We are-we are-we are we

A frat-a frat-a fraternity.

PHI PSI:

One two three four

Who are we for

Sweetbriar Sweetbriar.

SIGMA NU:

Rah rah rah

Hic hic hic

Kick out the damn' window see who cares

BETA:

Ray ray ray

Ray ray ray

Y. M. C. A.

Y. M. C. A.

S. A. E.:

Rah rah

Blue and white

We all dress

Like Charley Wright.

A T O:

Thank God for Bill Holt.

Three Hundred fifty-two

To Who The So Ever It May Concern A Sequel To Uncle Tom's Cabin

By H. C. WITWER

(Reprinted by Courtesy of The Collegiate World Publishing Co.)

Like manys another layman, I had always thought that the "college humor" meant when Yale plays the New York Giants every year at the art of baseball, but they is stuff between the covers of this magazine as funny as any play I ever seen pulled off by Old Eli durin' them annual clashes of brains vs. brawn. Whilst I know that from my complete mastery of the English grammar it is hard to believe, I am not a college man myself. I am, however, a alumnus of the world's best known and largest university, which only recently give the formerly kaiser and his crown's prince a honorary degree—ie., the School of Experience.

At one stage of my sensationally career, I did go to Harvard. Of course, I admit I went there for the purposes of sellin' pennants at a football game, but I made \$15.75 net and enjoyed college life immensely for the briefly period that I was there. Large quantities of my editorial acquaintances—which through editors is still my friends—have passed through the well known Cambridge, Mass., brain developin' plant, and I must say that Harvard shakes a mean graduate!

But they is one consolation I have when I look back on my past through a tears dimmed eye and think of all the dancin' I missed by not bein' committed to some college when a babe. That is the folleyin'—should the authorities have sent me to college I wouldst most doubtlessly of picked up a few tips on the English language and etc., and might of spent some time writin' the most perfect of grammar, prob'ly in the ledgers of some wealthy plumber for \$25.00 the week. As it is, I can barely tell a gruff adjective from the festive preposition, but I am able to present the almshouse with a sarcastical smile.

However, I am goin' to forward the majority of my children to some tasty college as soon as they is enough vacancies therein. In my widely sought opinion, they is nothin' to equal a college education and all parents shouldst send their brood to some university, if only for the peace and quiet said parents will thereby get for several months a year.

In closin', I wouldst like to remark that if I wasn't past the draft age and couldst get eased into some college now, my choice is Vassar. I seen a picture of a class there the other day and if the baby which does the hirin' and firin' for the Ziegfeld Follies ever goes up there, he'll find enough material to stand Broadway on its ear 'til the St. Looey Browns appear in a World's Series!

Has the University Gone to the Dogs?

We may be wrong, but we can't see just where the University has gone to the dogs and is so much worse off now, as many calamity howlers and reformers would have us believe. From the following data, and many other facts we ran across by delving into the past, we are forced to conclude that Washington and Lee men now are much the same as they were "in the good old days."

Supposedly Statistics of Students in 1896-'97

"Some faint conceptions of the lofty and ideal virtues by which the students of Washington and Lee are characterized may be gathered from the following summary. Only forty per cent of them smoke. Ten per cent acknowledge that they flirt. Ninety per cent think they dance. Eighty per cent flunk occasionally. Seventy per cent admit they are in love. Eighty-five per cent claim that they are broke, and all are going to get married if they can."

Southern Champions

From the "History" of baseball of 1894, "gratefully dedicated to Sykes, the pitcher," we find that "a feature of the games then was the courtesies extended to the visiting teams. A supper with plenty of liquors and toasts always followed the game, and it was even said that on one occasion the Charlottesville merchants refused to take pay for purchases by our team!" These might well be described as "the good old days when I was in college," by Granny who was a member of that team.

Center Rush

In the Alumni column of the '94 CALYX, one of our present profs is mentioned: "Hale Houston accepted a position in Pantops Academy where he teaches mathematics and plays center rush on the second eleven in football time." Here's a chance for another coach.

Fraternity Spirit

Fraternity Spirit in the days of old took peculiar form, as is exemplified by a few yells taken from the CALYX of 1894.

Hippi! Hippi! Hi!
Rip! Zip! Zelta!
Fizz! Boom! Ah! Ha!
Phi Gamma Delta!

Hi! Rickety! Hoopty Do!
What's the matter with Sigma Nu?
Terra-ga-hoo! Hulla Balloo!
Lambda Chapter, Sigma Nu!

Who! Who! Who am I?
I'm a loyal Sigma Chi!

Observation Train

The Princeton-Harvard boat races didn't have a thing on the races down on North River. Listen to this—"In '82 an observation train followed the race for the first time, but the following year a new boat house was built above the dam and the races have been over the mile course ever since."

Hon. Miles Poindexter

Predicting future successes was evidently a strong point of the '04 CALYX staff. For example, here's what they had to say about Ambassador Miles Poindexter—"Miles Poindexter never did anything half way when at college, whether on the football field or on the speakers' platform, and when he started west he went all the way. He has been elected commonwealth's attorney out in Washington. May his honors multiply."

President of Finals —a Trustee

In these days of Faculty and Trustee supervision of the dances it might be well for them to think of the past. About one of our Trustees: "A large majority, both of students and calics, think W. A. Bell of Louisiana the best dancer in college. It is fitting that the Final Ball president should be so." And they want to cut down on Finals.

George Himself

Nearly thirty years have made little changes in the standards of enjoyment. Reading of the Finals of '96, we were startled to discover "Half-past ten; from its height, the statue of Washington looked down on carriage lamps moving to and fro, while the laughter of dimly-seen couples strolling across the Campus was heard again and again. . . . then slowly, with a supreme effort, the venerable figure turned his head to gaze on the brightly-lighted place of revelry, for had the day not been when he, too, would put on his finest waistcoat and best powdered wig to dance with the beauties of Auld Lang Syne? The strains of music were borne softly up to his ear, and he pictured the brilliant scene below; he thought of fair women at their prettiest and men at their best; of the careless joy and gaiety that ruled in each breast; of the soul-stirring music that made each heart fill with tenderest sentiments; of words that meant volumes, and looks that meant more; he thought of it all,

and smiled, with a sigh. But dawn has stolen up too soon. The goddess of the dance reluctantly takes her leave, and the night's gaiety dies away."

And, again, "Show an old college man some souvenir of Commencement, he will think of the calics first, and of commencement second."

Granny

Everyone knows of "Granny's" commendable support of athletics. A glance at the annuals during the period that he was a student tells why. No football or baseball picture was complete without him. Incidentally, he captained both the football eleven and baseball nine his last year.

Certain ideas of the past days still hold good. Listen to the following poetical expression in the '98 CALYX:

Holding her dainty hand in mine,
So softly white in form and line,
I swear its beauty doth outshine
The Graces.

But Man is faithless, heartless, cold,
And so tonight tight-clasped, I hold
Another hand of fairer mould—
Four Aces.

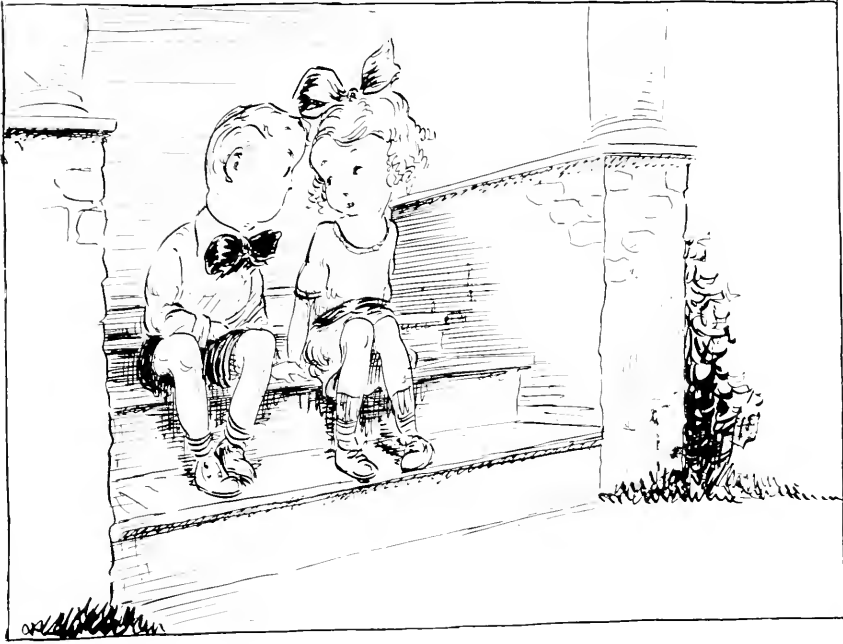
This from Preston's.

Oskay wow wow,
Whiskey bow bow,
Ola Mucka Bum,
Preston! Preston!
Rum! Rum! Rum!

The Ranches

Before the days of Fraternity houses, Campus groups were evidently recognized by their respective boarding houses. We find in the "College life" section of the 1897 CALYX, considerable space devoted to setting forth the alleged characteristics of the patrons of different boarding houses. They even had yells

**Have we changed?—We ask
you?**



They're All the Same

I'll admit I used to love you,
But you women are all alike.
I picked you daisies in the daytime,
And brought you candy every night.
I held your hand and squeezed it,
And for your heart I tried;

But when I asked you if you loved me,
This, sweetly, you replied,
"I like you lots, dear Johnnie,
And I'll be a sister, sweet, to you."
But I found you out in time,
And now, thank God, I'M THROUGH!

COLLEGE LIFE

“23”

Hail to thee, Twenty-three,
For many men of mighty deeds
Are counted in thy throng—
Amazed is he who, wond'ring, reads
The record of thy exploits strong
At Washington and Lee!

All honor to a glorious class!

Entering as the first matriculates after the war, its members promptly threw themselves with loyal ardor into every phase of Campus life, in none of which have they failed to excel.

Beginning with half their men on the football team and effectually overlooking the Sophomore V. C., so bewildered at its task, they undertook successfully to be assimilated by their own efforts. That was the year that the annual pushball fight was discontinued, and it was not '23 that punctured the ball; the year that the paint industry was boosted by the memorable celebration after the Georgia Tech victory; when the library dome emblazoned shining numerals; ah, that was the year the Seniors wrote mournfully in the year book. "The Freshmen are running away with the University."

Among other early movements be it noted that as Freshmen they tackled with pick and shovel the labor of enlarging the athletic field, whence they were called only by assurances that it would be done. A dominant characteristic of this class is the perfect understanding of its members. On questions affecting them as a body they have always stood united, with neither fear nor favor.

With meteoric swiftness, Campus leaders developed and took over the reins of many important enterprises. Athletes, literati, classroom sharks, business managers, editors, billiard players, good fellows, and Statesmen, all of the first rank, are found in its galaxy of brilliance. In politics they have long held weighty sway.

It is a proud boast of '23 that since their second year at College, more of their men have been counted in every major campus activity than those of rival classes. This is a matter of statistics. With a President of the Student Body, two vice-presidents, a secretary and a veteran cheerleader, they have had almost a majority of the Executive Committee for the last two years and claim a record number of "Circle" men.

The numbers of old '23 have diminished in the four years, as numbers will, but the flower of the class is left. When they are enrolled in June among the ranks of Alumni as well-rounded and hard-trained men of Washington and Lee, they pass on the torch of service with a consciousness of work well done and vows of eternal fidelity to Alma Mater.

Long live '23!

COLLEGE LIFE

"Where there's College Life, there's Dope"

VOL. 1972 MAY 15, 1923 NO. 1

Published by

THE COLLEGE LIFE PUBLISHING CO.

Lexington, Virginia

WELL, if the village can't hold them at the Virginia game next Fall, the stadium will. Thanks to the unflagging and loyal efforts of one Dick Smith, the athletic field is as last large enough for us to dream of a real stadium. Contributions daily make certain the steel and concrete for construction. With the added endeavors of a few more energetic souls of his specification we strain hopeful orbs to see its foundations rise in sufficient grandeur to encompass our *filiu*. *Achati* in safety and security.

WHILE we are on the theme of deeds of glory, who knows the men of yore? We speak of arms and the men whose helmeted figures still charge in spirit and trample the sod with might—those heroes of the misty times, much vaunted in song and story, whose modesty left no tangible traces for pygmy posterity. Let us have a Trophy Room for the peeled pigs' hides and those legendary scores of which the graving Alumnus relates with proper pride. Shall memories grow dimmer yet? From Granny Campbell's hillside clout to Johnny Barrett at Cornell and the rest, let's pass them on, and keep them all at W and L.

SINCE there has been a quantity of deliberative palaver if not for the valid reasons involved, the monogram scale should be shaken and then sifted down to systematic form. There are so many letters on the Campus besides those that the ambitious boys string after their names that really it is an intricate task to find out just what a man wears and why. Not that they are not all the proper stuff and all that, but it wouldn't be such a bad idea to make more distinction between major and minor wearers of the trident, and to set it down somewhere convenient to refer to when checking up.

WE pause to give the local lawmakers a merited boost on their paths to the national forum. The road of the politician lies in smoothness, but the way of the Statesman is upward narrowly. Full faith and credit should go to the retiring Executive Committee for efficiency and judgment. President Holt and his colleagues have done genuine and permanent service to the Student Body which they led. Good government requires trained leaders to solve its problems. This time they were well chosen and are justly praised for the work of their hands.

IN bestowing our Spring bouquets, another goes to the journalistic lads. The Publication Board has carried through its year of embarkation upon uncharted waters as if it had been backed by sound cumulative experience. The machinery is adequate. All the publications are expanding, and for the first period in many balance sheets they are on a banker's basis. Co-operation guarantees satisfaction.

A MODERN auditorium is needed for general University functions. Aside from the unavoidable sacrifice that would be done to Lee Chapel by any material enlargement, that shrine cannot be changed to sufficiently anticipate the demands of the sessions that are to come. No amount of theoretical argument can overcome the deeply imbedded sentiment of the first point, nor can blueprints refute the second. For assemblies, rallies, dramatics and secular meetings in general, another building is a practical necessity. Of course, money must be forthcoming, but why not?

At the same time that the chapel is fireproofed—and it should not be long—it would be a sane move to install a sprinkler apparatus in Washington College. Remember the little scare of windy March.

UNDER the existing plan of organization, it has been a custom for the various graduating classes to consider themselves more or less immiscible. There is in truth, no reason, no justification of this policy. Each year one class fares forth, and it should be one class together, regardless of law, arts, commerce, or science. The dance and banquet, as well as routine meetings, could logically be held as those of the Senior Class. There is no gainsaying that, however rich in hoary legends in the mass, we are deficient in class customs and traditions. Wouldn't it gladden the cockles of your heart to look forward to a stated time each year for your class to meet again at the old place and re-live the golden days? Permanent or annual organization should be effected at Finals, and at least a president and an editor of a class annual be elected. Closer concentration of our Alumni means, "the White and Blue forever."

LIGHT and heat in the libraries would certainly improve them for Sunday reading. Monday assignments show no peculiar earmarks, and say—did you ever work on Saturday night? Neither do our *fratres in facillate*.

WHERE is the once valiant band that blared forth defiance to the invader and struck up the first sweet notes of victory? Here's an opportunity for some loyal leather-lunged musician to gather the fifers and the drummers around the battle banner. The ever-magic strains of the "Swing" must float upward with the first kick-off of the season. "Fight, Fight, Blue and White" is being published, as also that grand old stirring classic, "Onward for Alma Mater." These all are strictly Washington and Lee war-songs and should not be suffered to languish for lack of silver throats.



An Appreiation

Just as newspapers are not complete without editorials, Annuals do not appear finished without an appreciative word to the contributors. However, in writing this bit of thanks to those who have so willingly and unselfishly helped us, we are honestly sincere and not merely respectful in what we say. So many "appreciations" are written because of a polite custom, that we hesitate to use that word in an effort to convey our gratitude for the aid received on this CALYX.

In deep thankfulness for the unselfishness of a hard-working staff and for the valuable contributions, assistance, and suggestions of a host of others, we feel incapable of singling out individuals for praise.

So when you read this volume created through hard and sincere work, share with us the admiration of the publishers' (Baker, Jones, Hausauer, Inc.) art; the photographers' (White's Studio) rare skill; the staff's artistry, originality, and zest; the article by Dr. Henry Louis Smith; Coles Phillips' genius and generosity; the art work of Overlander and Waugh, and a thousand other attributes which, we hope, go to make this CALYX of everlasting interest and enjoyment to all who love Washington and Lee.

THE EDITORS



Three Hundred Fifty-nine



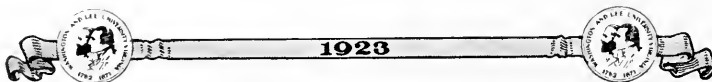
Alma Mater

In submitting this volume of the CALYX to the students of Washington and Lee University, we feel, as did a former Board of Editors, whose pardon we ask, that the obligations of our trust would not be fulfilled without a word of tribute to our Alma Mater.

An Indiana poet has beautifully said: "The heart of the South beats at Lexington." Here we have an ideal setting for a great University. Our surroundings are guarded over by the memories of those two matchless heroes whom the world delights to honor and whom the South holds in sacred reverence. The school we love so well is not endowed with her countless millions, but she is rich in these qualities which money cannot buy, nor the hand of time destroy. Here we are not beset by the alluring call of materialism, but the example of Washington and the life of Lee are held up to lead young manhood upon the ways of usefulness in life. We have been permitted to drink freely of the waters of life, and when we are scattered in the world as acorns before a wintry blast, let us ever keep sacred in our memories the teachings we received at the hands of our Alma Mater, and when we become discontented upon life's dreary way, let us find solace in the sentiment of the poet who penned:

"By the banks of old North river, winding lazy 'round the hill,
To the dear old college campus my thoughts are turning still;
For the college bells are calling, and I know they say to me,
'Come you back, you old Alumnus, back to Washington and Lee.'"

"Ship me back to old Virginia, where the summer skies are blue,
Where the gods walk on the hilltops in the sunset's rosy hue;
For I've heard their voices calling, and it's there that I would be,
In the shadow of the mountains, back at Washington and Lee."





Drawn by R. M. Overlander

It pays to advertise

THE
CORNER
INCORPORATED



*General
Headquarters*

ESTABLISHED 1818

Brooks Brothers.
CLOTHING,
Gentlemen's Furnishing Goods,

MADISON AVENUE COR. FORTY-FOURTH STREET
NEW YORK

Telephone Murray Hill 8800

Clothing Ready made or to Measure

EVENING CLOTHES, CUTAWAYS, SACK SUITS
SPORTING CLOTHES, OVERCOATS, ULSTERS
ENGLISH & DOMESTIC HATS & FURNISHINGS
BOOTS & SHOES FOR DRESS, STREET AND SPORT
TRUNKS, BAGS & LEATHER GOODS

Send for "Comparisons"

B O S T O N
TREMONT COR. BOYLSTON

N E W P O R T
220 BELLEVUE AVENUE

Chris' Place



*If it's good to eat,
we have it*



WHEN IN STAUNTON,
TRY US

THE
**Sports
Corporation**



LYNCHBURG, VA.

Rockbridge National Bank

LEXINGTON, VIRGINIA

CAPITAL	-	-	\$150,000.00
SURPLUS	-	-	50,000.00

Resources over one million dollars



PAUL M. PENICK	-	-	<i>President</i>	A. P. WADE	-	-	-	<i>Cashier</i>
S. O. CAMPBELL	-		<i>Vice-President</i>	E. G. ADAIR	-			<i>Assistant Cashier</i>

The Virginian Hotel

F. C. CRIDER, MANAGER



*European
Fireproof*



LYNCHBURG, VA.

J. E. PULLEN'S *Barber Shop*

*Our aim is to give the Wash-
ington and Lee students the
very best of service, under the
most sanitary condition, and
in the most courteous
manner possible*



TRY US

LEXINGTON HOTEL BUILDING

LEXINGTON POOL COMPANY

"THE STUDENTS' WINTER RESORT"

WE ADVERTISE

We want you to patronize



Our equipment is unexcelled

LEXINGTON POOL
COMPANY

GRAHAM & FATHER

SHOELOGIST

HATS AND FURNISHINGS

Agents A. G. Spalding & Bros.



"ECONOMY THROUGH QUALITY"

FRANK BROTHERS

Fifth Avenue Boot Shop

near 48th Street, New York

Style Shoes of Quality



Models for Sport, Street and Dress Wear

EXHIBIT SHOPS

CHICAGO
Peoples Trust and Savings
Bank Building

ST. LOUIS
Arcade Building

BOSTON
Little Building

CLEVELAND
Athletic Club Building

NEW HAVEN
Hotel Taft

PITTSBURGH
Jenkins Arcade

WASHINGTON
Woodward Building
opp. Shoreham Hotel

WAYLAND-GORRELL DRUG COMPANY, INC.

LEXINGTON, VA.

W & L Stationery Kodaks and Films

Norris and Nunnally Candies

Newspapers



WE APPRECIATE YOUR
PATRONAGE

McCRUM'S

THE EXCELLENCE OF OUR
FOUNTAIN SERVICE, THE
QUALITY OF OUR DRINKS
AND ICE CREAM IS THE
BASIS ON WHICH WE
APPEAL FOR YOUR PAT-
RONAGE. ¶ SALE AGENTS
FOR HUYLER'S, MARTHA
WASHINGTON AND PAGE &
SHAW CANDIES. ¶ THE
PLACE WHERE STUDENTS
CONGREGATE TO MEET
THEIR FRIENDS AND FIND
OUT WHAT'S GOING ON.

*Fashion Park
Clothes*

EAGLE SHIRTS
STETSON HATS



LEGRAND, MASSIE & FORE
INCORPORATED

OPPOSITE HOTEL CARROLL
"The Windy Corner" LYNCHBURG, VA.

STUDENTS'
PRESSING SHOP



AGENT CRUTCHFIELD

PHONE 502

ESTABLISHED 1873

A. H. FETTING
*Manufacturing
Jewelry Company*

MANUFACTURERS
GREEK LETTER
FRATERNITY JEWELRY



213 NORTH LIBERTY STREET
BALTIMORE, MD.

WHITMAN'S
CANDY

AND THE BEST OF
EVERYTHING IN
OUR LINE



Gorrell's Drug Company
INCORPORATED

Customer Ownership of Public Utilities

Customer ownership is "real public ownership" as distinguished from political or government ownership and is rapidly becoming a fact.

Keeping Pace With the Times

The Virginia Western Power Company offers its Cumulative Participating 6½% Preferred stock to its customers and the citizens in the nearby territory at \$95.00 per share and accrued dividend. Call at our local office or our general offices at Clifton Forge, Va.

THE HUGER-DAVIDSON-SALE COMPANY

Wholesale Grocers

WE SELL TO RETAILERS WHO
SELL TO YOU

+

JAMES M. DAVIDSON, President
Wm. A. DAVIDSON, Vice-President
L. F. STRAUB, Secretary-Treasurer
BENJAMIN HUGER, Gen. Manager
M. E. NICELEY, Gen. Sales Manager

Directors

J. M. Davidson	W. A. Davidson	Benj. Huger
W. N. Key	M. E. Niceley	L. F. Straub
M. B. Corse	W. F. Crummett	L. J. Niceley

+

LEXINGTON BUENA VISTA
VIRGINIA



SPALDING Athletic Goods

To be well equipped is as satisfying
as to be well dressed

There is no substitute for Spalding Quality

*If it's Spalding's
it's right!*

CATALOGUE MAILED ON REQUEST

A. G. Spalding & Bros.

126 Nassau Street and 523 Fifth Avenue
NEW YORK

and all large cities

GRAHAM TRUSLOW

"BEST SERVICE IN AUTO SERVICE"

*Cars Hired for Long Trips and Regular Trips to
Buena Vista Daily*



Phone 94

I advertise — you patronize

Haec Olim Meminisse

Your memories of College Life will
be more pleasant if its eventful
episodes have been recorded by

That Good Printing

FROM

**HARLOW'S
PRINT SHOP**

First National Bank Bldg., Phone 174
Lexington, Virginia



He can furnish you with any kind
of paper and any style of good print-
ing. His advice is helpful, too.

W. C. FIREBAUGH

INSURANCE SPECIALIST

*Insurance is my Specialty,
not my side line.*

INSURE YOUR FRATERNITY
PROPERTY WITH ME

Rockbridge National Bank Building

FIRST NATIONAL BANK

LEXINGTON, VIRGINIA

<i>Capital</i>	<i>\$ 50,000.00</i>
<i>Surplus and Profits</i>	<i>120,000.00</i>
<i>Additional Liability of Stockholders</i>	<i>50,000.00</i>
<i>Total</i>	<i>\$220,000.00</i>

SAFETY

Is the first thing you ask in your bank and the above showing
is the basis upon which we ask for patronage and support.

New accounts solicited, large and small

"You can't better the best"

Fashion Park Clothes
Exclusive Furnishings
Tuxedos—Full Dress

Not Expensive

COOKSEY-JOHNSTON

INCORPORATED

"Lucky" 113 W. Campbell Avenue
Opposite Roanoke Theatre

ROANOKE

VIRGINIA

*Don't forget
to pay your
subscription to*

*Finals
1923*

COBB'S Pressing Shop

ALL KINDS OF DRY CLEANING
AND DYEING

ALL WORK CALLED FOR
AND DELIVERED



LEXINGTON, VIRGINIA
PHONE 194



WILLS-CAMP CO.

CLOTHING -- HABERDASHERY

Men's Outfitters

College Men are well
dressed because they
know where to buy.

Ninth and Main Streets
Lynchburg -- Virginia

WELSH AND HUTTON

FANCY GROCERIES
FRUITS, ETC.



CANDIES, CAKES, AND ALL
GOOD THINGS TO
EAT

AUGUSTA MILITARY ACADEMY

(ROLLER'S SCHOOL)

A MODERN school with a country location in the famous Valley of Virginia. Endorsed by the Virginia Military Institute and other universities. Army officers detailed by the War Department. Junior R. O. T. C. \$200,000 plant with absolutely fire-proof barracks. Steam heat, electric lights and splendid athletic field and campus. Cadet band of twenty-four pieces. Able faculty of College men, who take a personal interest in the boys' academic work and who coach all athletic teams. Enrollment limited to 275. Boys from 25 States last year. Forty-seventh session begins September 10th. Rates \$600.00. For catalog, address

COL. THOS. J. ROLLER OR MAJ. C. S. ROLLER, JR., *Principals*
FORT DEFIANCE, VIRGINIA



CLOTHING made of fine fabrics, properly tailored, distinctive in appearance, yet not freakish.

Reasonably priced at \$30 and upward for either Suits or Overcoats.

JACOB REED'S SONS
1424 - 26 CHESTNUT ST.

Washington and Lee Men

ALWAYS WELCOMED
AT

HOTEL CARROLL

J. W. LYNN, '21, PROPRIETOR
LYNCHEURG, VA.

LEXINGTON HOTEL

Lexington, Virginia

*European
and American*

EXCELLENT
DINING ROOM SERVICE

W. M. STEELE and O. R. DAVES
PROPRIETORS

The Model Barber Shop

Main Street, Next Door
to Lyon's Taylor Shop

H. A. WILLIAMS
Proprietor

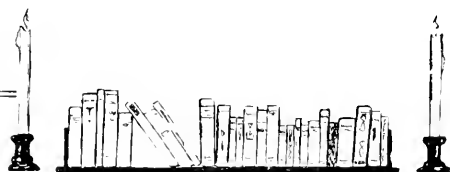


THE NEW AND LYRIC THEATRES

DIRECTION
I. WEINBERG



LEXINGTON, VA.



Boley's Book Store

SUCCESSOR TO W. C. STUART

Bookseller and Stationer

LEXINGTON, VIRGINIA

So much for so little—

Drink

Coca-Cola 5¢

Delicious and Refreshing

Enjoy thirst~



The Coca-Cola Co., Atlanta, Ga.

DON'T FORGET THE
County News Job Office
ON MAIN ST., LEXINGTON, VA.

When placing your orders for
*Letter Heads, Envelopes, Cards,
Circulars and Other Print-
ing Students may want.*

ONLY THE NICEST WORK IS DONE
AND FAIR TREATMENT
IS GUARANTEED

The Dutch Inn

*Delicious Home
Cooking*

SPECIAL FACILITIES
FOR VISITORS

42 WASHINGTON STREET
LEXINGTON, VIRGINIA

WEINBERGS

:: LEXINGTON :: VIRGINIA ::

IF IT'S MUSIC WE HAVE IT

VICTROLAS EDISONS

Distributors of Washington & Lee Swing

ROBEY'S BUS LINE

LEAVES LEXINGTON

5:45 A.M., 1:00 P.M., 7:00 P.M.

MEETS ALL N. & W. TRAINS
AT BUENA VISTA

"Better Service"

Murphy's Hotel

Richmond, Va.

*The Largest and Best
Known Hostelry in
the Old Dominion*

HEADQUARTERS FOR
COLLEGE MEN

JAMES T. DISNEY
Manager



C L O T H E S

*FINCHLEY GIVES PARTICULAR
ATTENTION TO CLOTHES AND
HABERDASHERY FOR COLLEGE
MEN. SELECTIONS ARE MOST
EXCLUSIVE AND THE SERVICE
RENDERED IS VERY COMPLETE.*

*CUSTOM FINISH WITHOUT
THE ANNOYANCE OF A TRY-ON*

READY-TO-PUT-ON

FINCHLEY

**5 West 46th. Street
NEW YORK**



PHOTOGRAPHERS TO
"1923 CALYX"

EQUIPPED with many years' experience for making photographs of all sorts, desirable for illustrating College Annuals. Best obtainable artists, workmanship and the capacity for prompt and unequalled service.

ADDRESS REQUESTS FOR INFORMATION TO OUR
EXECUTIVE OFFICE

1546 BROADWAY, NEW YORK CITY

PATTON'S Clothiers and Gents' Furnishers

HOME OF

HART, SCHAFFNER & MARX AND KUPPENHEIMER CLOTHES

MANHATTAN SHIRTS

JOHNSON & MURPHY SHOES

SPORTING GOODS

Students' Patronage Solicited

LEXINGTON, VIRGINIA, Opposite Lexington Hotel

O. W. PAGE & SON Sanitary Meat Market

*Fish and Oysters
in Season*

PHONES 126 - 426

LEXINGTON

VIRGINIA

DODGE BROS. MOTOR CARS



PHONE 280

ROCKBRIDGE MOTOR CO.

LEXINGTON, VA.

We don't have to tell you about our Clothes

You Know It

Come in or write for samples of our cloths

LYONS TAILORING COMPANY

Tailors for Well Dressed Men

LEXINGTON

::

::

::

::

VIRGINIA

*A handy place
to buy good
things to eat*

Fresh Fruits
and Vegetables
Our Specialty

McCOY'S
PHONES 147 - 78 - 181

OPEN DAY AND NIGHT EUROPEAN PLAN
PHONE 214

*For good clean food served
properly, patronize the*

Lexington Restaurant

*Phone orders delivered as
promptly as possible*

\$6.00 Meal Ticket for \$5.00

*Cleanliness, Good Food and Quick
Service are the aims of the*

NEW MANAGEMENT

15 WASHINGTON STREET
LEXINGTON, VIRGINIA

BEAUTIFUL forms and compositions are not made by chance, nor can they ever, in any material, be made at small expense.—RUSKIN



Printing that will always be a Cherished Possession



THE production of books, programs, and calendars for the students of America's Universities requires an ability to originate printed forms that will be cherished possessions in the mellow years that follow a University career.

In the libraries of many of the "old-grads" will be found books, programs, and announcements preserved for their intimate memories and associations.

It is the production of this kind of printing that has brought to this organization its frequent opportunities to serve University men and women.

When the urge is for something better, we will welcome an opportunity to submit ideas.

Send for our booklet "The Architecture of a College Annual"

Baker - Jones - Hausauer Inc.
Printers to American Universities
Buffalo, New York

The "Calyx" is one of our products







